



ENGLISH

HINDI

OWNER'S MANUAL  
**MICROWAVE  
OVEN**

Please read this manual carefully before operating your set and retain it for future reference.

MJEN286UFW



MFL70580216  
Rev.01 11252022

[www.lg.com](http://www.lg.com)

Copyright © 2202 LG Electronics Inc. All Rights Reserved.

## Contents / विषय-वस्तु

### How the Microwave Function Works / माइक्रोवेव प्रणाली किस तरह कार्य करती है

Microwaves are a form of energy similar to radio, television waves, and ordinary daylight. Normally, microwaves spread outwards as they travel through the atmosphere and disappear without effect.

This oven, however, has a magnetron that is designed to make use of the energy in microwaves. Electricity, supplied to the magnetron tube, is used to create microwave energy.

रेडियो, टेलीविजन तरंगों और दिन के सामान्य प्रकाश की तरह ही माइक्रोवेव भी ऊर्जा का ही एक रूप है। आमतौर पर माइक्रोवेव की ये ऊर्जा तरंगे बाहर की तरफ ही प्रसारित होती हैं क्योंकि वे वातावरण में चालित होती हैं और अंततः प्रभावहीन हो कर गायब हो जाती हैं। किन्तु फिर भी, इस ओवन में अतिरिक्त रूप से एक मैग्नेट्रॉन होता है जो कि माइक्रोवेव्स में समाहित ऊर्जा को उपयोग में लाने का कार्य करता है। मैग्नेट्रॉन ट्यूब में प्रवाहित विद्युत, माइक्रोवेव ऊर्जा का निर्माण करती है।

These microwaves enter the cooking area through openings inside the oven. A tray is located inside the oven. Microwaves cannot pass through metal walls of the oven, but they can penetrate such materials as glass, porcelain and paper, the materials out of which microwave-safe cooking dishes are constructed.

ये माइक्रोवेव्स ओवन के माध्यम से कुकिंग एरिया में अन्दर की तरफ प्रयोग में लाये जाते हैं। ओवन के भीतर एक ट्रे होती है जो मुख्य उपयोग में आती है। माइक्रोवेव्स ओवन के चारों ओर की धातु से बनी दीवारों को पार नहीं कर पाती हैं परन्तु वे अपने आसपास की वस्तुएं जैसे ग्लास, पोरसलिन और कागज सहित सुरक्षा को ध्यान में रख कर बनाये गए अन्य धातु के बरतनों में प्रवाहित हो जाती हैं।

Microwaves do not heat cookware, though cooking vessels will eventually get hot from the heat generated by the food.

मूलरूप से माइक्रोवेव्स खाने के बरतनों को गर्म नहीं करता बल्कि ये बरतन गर्म हुए भोजन की गरमाहट से आखिरकार गर्म हो ही जाते हैं।

## Contents

301 Recipes List	3-6
IMPORTANT SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS	7-11
SAFETY PRECAUTIONS	11-12
BEFORE USE	13
Unpacking & Installing	13-14
Method To Use Accessories As Per Mode	15
Microwave-Safe Utensils	16-17
Control Panel	18-19
Child Lock	20
+30 seconds	20
HOW TO USE	21
Micro Power Cooking	21
Micro Power Level	22
Grill Cooking	23
Grill Combi Cooking	24
Convection Preheat	25
Convection Cooking	26
Convection Combi Cooking	27
More Or Less Cooking	28
Various Cook Functions	29
Charcoal / Indian Cuisine	30-72
Healthy Heart	74-84
Indian Roti Basket / Ghee	85-98
Diet Fry/Low Calorie	99-116
Kids' / Dairy Delight	117-133
Pasteurize Milk	134
Usage of Accessories/Utensils	135
Rotisserie Installation	136
List of Ingredient	137-140
Wi-Fi (Optional)	141
Using LG ThinQ Application	141
Smart Functins	142-144
Smart Diagnosis	145
TO CLEAN YOUR OVEN	146
QUESTIONS & ANSWERS	146-147
TWO RECIPES	147
Two Recipes for Beginners	147
DISPOSAL OF YOUR OLD APPLIANCE (AS PER E-WASTE RULES)	148

### A very safe appliance / अति-सुरक्षित उपकरण

Your Microwave oven, is one of the safest of all home appliances. When the door is opened, the oven automatically stops producing microwaves. Microwave energy is converted completely to heat when it enters food, leaving no "left over" energy to harm you when you eat your food.

माइक्रोवेव्स आपके सभी घरेलू उपकरणों में से सबसे अधिक सुरक्षित होता है। जब द्वार खुला होता है तब ओवन अपने आप ही माइक्रोवेव्स भेजना बंद कर देता है। जब ये माइक्रोवेव खाने के सामान में प्रवाहित होती हैं तो वे पूरी तरह से ऊष्मता में परिवर्तित हो जाती हैं और इस भोजन को जब आप ग्रहण करते हैं तो "बाकी बची" ऊर्जा से आपके स्वास्थ्य पर कोई भी हानिकारक प्रभाव नहीं पड़ता।

#### Disclaimer:

The user should follow the instructions as per the owner's manual to avoid any malfunctioning of the product, accident or damage. The liability of manufacturer is limited only to the extent of repair or replacement of the product as per the terms and condition mentioned herein if product was not misused, altered or modified but shall not include any damage to the property or injury or loss of life on account of breach of warranty conditions/warning or any commercial or economic loss, including any direct, incidental or consequential loss relating thereto./ उपयोगकर्ता को उत्पाद, दुर्घटना या क्षति की किसी भी खराबी से बचने के लिए उपयोगकर्ता मैनुअल के अनुसार निर्देशों का पालन करना चाहिए। निर्माता की देयता केवल उत्पाद की मरम्मत या प्रतिस्थापन की सीमा तक सीमित होती है और इसमें उल्लिखित शर्तों के अनुसार यदि उत्पाद का दुरुपयोग नहीं किया गया, बदल दिया गया या संशोधित किया गया, लेकिन इसमें सम्पत्ति की क्षति या चोट या जीवन की हानि शामिल नहीं होगी किसी भी प्रत्यक्ष, आकस्मिक या परिणामी हानि से सम्बन्धित वारंटी शर्तों/चेतावनी या किसी भी वाणिज्यिक या आर्थिक नुकसान के उल्लंघन के कारण।

# 301 Recipes List

Charcoal/Indian Cuisine (pg. 31-72)		
Charcoal		
Code No.	Recipe Name	
1-1	MURG TANDOORI	31
1-2	BHARWAN TAMAATAR	31
1-3	TANDOORI ALOO	31
1-4	TANDOORI GOBHI	32
1-5	BHARWAN BHINDI	32
1-6	BHARWAN BAIGAN	32
1-7	TANDOORI JHINGA	33
1-8	CHANA KABABS	33
1-9	PANEER TIKKA	33
1-10	MATAR KABABS	34
1-11	TANDOORI MUSHROOMS	34
1-12	ARBI TANDOORI	34
1-13	MALAI TIKKA	35
1-14	CORN KABABS	35
1-15	KASTOORI KABABS	35
1-16	TIKKA ACHAARI	36
1-17	MAHI TIKKA	36
1-18	TANDOORI SUBJI	37
1-19	MIX VEG PLATTER	37
1-20	FISH TANDOORI	38
1-21	FALDARI KABABS	38
1-22	SPICY CHICKEN KABABS	39
1-23	CHILKA KABABS	39
1-24	JIMIKAND KE KABABS	39
1-25	KAJU KABABS	40
1-26	MUTTON & TOMATO KABABS	40
1-27	DAHI KABABS	41
1-28	CHICKEN LOLLIPOPS	41
1-29	TANDOORI FRUIT CHAAT	41
1-30	CHICKEN SAUTE	42
1-31	STUFFED MUSHROOM	42
1-32	TOFU TIKKA	42
1-33	STUFFED CAPSICUM	43
1-34	PUTTA TIKKA	43
1-35	RESHMI TIKKA	43
Indian Cuisine		
2-1	MIX VEG	44
2-2	KADHAI PANEER	44
2-3	DAL TADKA	44
2-4	SAMBHAR	44
2-5	DUM ALOO	45
2-6	KADHI	45
2-7	BAATI	45
2-8	DALMA	46
2-9	PITHLA	46
2-10	PANCHMEL KI SUBZI	46
2-11	GUJARATI TUVAR DAL	47
2-12	BUTTER CHICKEN	47
2-13	BEANS PORIAL	47
2-14	GOAN POTATO CURRY	48
2-15	VEG. HANDVA	48

Code No.	Recipe Name	
2-16	KASHMIRI KAJU PANEER	49
2-17	KADHAI CHICKEN	49
2-18	BAIGAN KA BHARTA	49
2-19	KOFTA CURRY	50
2-20	ALOO GOBHI	50
2-21	MATAR PANEER	50
2-22	GATTEKI SABZI	51
2-23	EGG CURRY	51
2-24	JHINGA MATAR CURRY	51
2-25	DUM TANGRI	52
2-26	MAKKI KORMA	52
2-27	LITTI	53
2-28	CHOKHA	53
2-29	METHI ALOO	53
2-30	KADDU KI SABZI	54
2-31	PALAK KEEMA	54
2-32	PANEER PISTA HARYALI	54
2-33	BANDGOBHI MATAR	55
2-34	MUSHROOM CHILLI	55
2-35	KALONJI ALOO	55
2-36	DAHI ALOO	55
2-37	ALOO SHIMLA MIRCH	56
2-38	PANEER BHURJI	56
2-39	SCRAMBLED EGGS	56
2-40	MUSHROOM CAPSICUM	56
2-41	MURI GHANTO	57
Rice Delight		
3-1	CHICKEN BIRYANI	58
3-2	GOSHT DUM BIRYANI	58
3-3	MALABAR BIRYANI	58
3-4	PINEAPPLE FRIED RICE	59
3-5	VEG. PULAO	59
3-6	VEG. TAHIRI	59
3-7	PEPPER RICE	59
3-8	ZAFRANI PULAO	60
3-9	BENGALI BIRYANI	60
3-10	KHUMB PULAO	60
3-11	TIRANGA PULAO	61
3-12	EGG BIRYANI	61
3-13	ACHARI CHANA PULAO	62
3-14	METHI RICE	62
3-15	COCONUT RICE	62
3-16	CURD RICE	63
3-17	KEEMA PULAO	63
3-18	TOMATO PULAO	63
3-19	PANEER FRIED RICE	64
3-20	CHILLI GARLIC RICE	64
3-21	MUSHROOM BIRYANI	64
3-22	YAKHINI PULAO	65
3-23	PALAK PULAO	65
3-24	VANGI BHATH	65
3-25	ZARDA PULAO	66

# 301 Recipes List

Code No.	Recipe Name	
<b>Chatpat Corner</b>		
4-1	APPLE TOMATO CHUTNEY	67
4-2	LEMON PICKLE	67
4-3	MIX VEG PICKLE	67
4-4	PIZZA SAUCE	67
4-5	TOMATO SAUCE	67
4-6	MASALA CHUTNEY	68
4-7	LEHSUN KI CHUTNEY	68
4-8	MANCHURIAN SAUCE	68
4-9	AAM KI CHUTNEY	68
4-10	COCONUT CHUTNEY	68
4-11	TIL KI CHUTNEY	69
4-12	CHANA CHAAT	69
4-13	ALOO KAND CHAAT	69
4-14	AMLA CHUTNEY	69
4-15	BAINGAN CHUTNEY	70
<b>Cooking Aid</b>		
5-1	KEEP WARM	71
5-2	DEFROST VEG	71
5-3	DEFROST NON VEG	71
5-4	DEHUMIDIFICATION	71
5-5	DISINFECT AID	71
5-6	BODY MASSAGE OIL	71
5-7	PIZZA BASE	71
5-8	YEAST DOUGH	71
5-9	BOIL POTATOES	72
5-10	LEMON SQUEEZE	72
5-11	GARLIC PEEL	72
5-12	TEAR FREE ONIONS	72
5-13	CRISPY NUTS	72
5-14	SMOOTH HONEY	72
5-15	HARD TO SOFT BREAD	72
5-16	MELTING CHOCOLATE	72
5-17	STEAM CLEAN	72
<b>Healthy Heart (pg. 73-84)</b>		
<b>Healthy Heart</b>		
Code No.	Recipe Name	
1	WHEAT RAVA IDLI	75
2	CHANA DAL PANCAKE	75
3	MOONG DAAL CHEELA	75
4	SPINACH AND TOFU TOAST	75
5	QUINOA VEG UPMA	76
6	RICE AND MOONG DAAL IDLI	76
7	BUCKWHEAT PORRIDGE	76
8	METHI MISSI ROTI	77
9	GRILLED VEGGIE ZUCCHINI	77
10	SOYA BHURJI	77

Code No.	Recipe Name	
11	BROWN RICE RISOTTO	78
12	KADHAI TOFU	78
13	DHANSAK DAAL VEG	79
14	TOMATO METHI RICE	79
15	HEALTHY RAGI PIZZA	80
16	SAFFRON POTATOES	80
17	BROCCOLI TIKKI	80
18	FLAVOURED SOYA MILK	81
19	CARROT & MOONG DAAL SOUP	81
20	GLUTEN FREE PASTA	81
21	GARLIC CELERY TOAST	81
22	MASOOR PULAO	82
23	KALE & CHICKPEA CURRY	82
24	STUFFED KARELA	82
25	GAWARFALI SABZI	83
26	FLAXSEED UTTAPAM	83
27	WHOLE WHEAT VEGETABLE KHICHDI	83
28	BROWN RICE DALIYA	84
29	ROASTED GARLIC	84
30	ROASTED FLAXSEEDS	84
<b>Indian Roti Basket / Ghee (pg. 85-98)</b>		
<b>Indian Roti Basket</b>		
Code No.	Recipe Name	
1-1	NAAN	86
1-2	LACHHA PARANTHA	86
1-3	APPAM	86
1-4	DAAL PARANTHA	87
1-5	MASALA ROTI	87
1-6	MISSI ROTI	87
1-7	STUFFED NAAN	88
1-8	KHASTA PARANTHA	88
1-9	PUDINA PARANTHA	89
1-10	RAJMA PARANTHA	89
1-11	PANEER PARANTHA	90
1-12	KULCHE	90
1-13	ALOO PARANTHA	91
1-14	PALAK PARANTHA	91
1-15	GOBHI PARANTHA	92
1-16	AJWAIN PARANTHA	92
1-17	PYAAZ PARANTHA	92
1-18	CHATPATA PARANTHA	93
1-19	ALOO GOBHI PARANTHA	93
1-20	METHI PARANTHA	93
1-21	CABBAGE PARANTHA	94
1-22	CORN PARANTHA	94
1-23	CARROT PARANTHA	95
1-24	PEA PARANTHA	95
1-25	MUSHROOM PARANTHA	96
1-26	MIX VEG PARANTHA	96
1-27	BATHUA PARANTHA	97
1-28	RADISH PARANTHA	97

# 301 Recipes List

Ghee		
Code No.	Recipe Name	
2-1	GHEE	98
2-2	GHEE SHAKKAR	98
2-3	GUDH SHAKKAR	98
2-4	PANJIRI	98
Diet Fry/Low Calorie (pg. 99-116)		
Diet Fry		
Code No.	Recipe Name	
1-1	CHICKEN NUGGETS	100
1-2	ALOO CHIPS	100
1-3	BREAD PAKORA	100
1-4	PANEER PAKORA	101
1-5	GUJIYA	101
1-6	SAMOSA	102
1-7	MASALA VADA	102
1-8	CHICKEN 65	103
1-9	STUFFED ALOO PATTIES	103
1-10	MUSHROOM ROLLS	104
1-11	SABUDANA VADA	104
1-12	FISH AMRITSARI	105
1-13	BATATA VADA	105
1-14	PYAAZ PAKORA	105
1-15	MIRCHI VADA	106
1-16	ALOO BHAJI	106
1-17	SOYABEAN TIKKI	106
1-18	OATS CUTLET	107
1-19	METHI MASALA VADA	107
1-20	POHA PATTIES	107
1-21	FRENCH TOAST	108
1-22	BUFF VADA	108
1-23	PALAK TIKKI	108
1-24	CORN ALOO TIKKI	109
1-25	MIX VEG BHAJIYA	109
1-26	PUNJABI MATTHI	109
1-27	FAFDA	110
1-28	THATTAI SNACKS	110
1-29	DAHI OATS VADA	110
Low Calorie		
2-1	KALA CHANA	111
2-2	KARELA SUBZI	111
2-3	LEMON CHICKEN	111
2-4	MACHI KALI MIRCH	111
2-5	SOYA IDLI	112
2-6	NUTRINUGGETS	112
2-7	CURD BRINJAL	112
2-8	BATHUA RAITA	112
2-9	SOYABEAN CURRY	113
2-10	SPINACH DAL	113

Code No.	Recipe Name	
2-11	MOONG DAL	113
2-12	LEAF ROLLS	114
2-13	FISH BHARTA	114
2-14	SWEET CORN SOUP	114
2-15	MUSHROOM SOUP	115
2-16	WONTON SOUP	115
2-17	CHICKEN SHORBA	115
2-18	TAMATAR SHORBA	116
2-19	CORN BASIL & FUSILI SOUP	116
Kids' / Dairy Delight (pg. 117-134)		
Child's Favourite		
Code No.	Recipe Name	
1-1	CORN CHAAT	118
1-2	VERMICELLI KHICHDI	118
1-3	OMELETTE	118
1-4	PIZZA	118
1-5	GARLIC BREAD	119
1-6	BREAD PUDDING	119
1-7	CHEESY NACHOS	119
1-8	CHOCOLATE BALLS	119
1-9	STRAWBERRY CUSTARD	119
1-10	VEG BURGER	120
1-11	CHOCO BARS	120
1-12	MUSHROOM & PEPPER PIZZA	120
1-13	CHEESE BREAD DELIGHT	121
1-14	NOODLE ROSTI	121
1-15	BREAD ROLLS	122
1-16	APPLE CUSTARD	122
1-17	DHOKLA	122
1-18	POHA	123
1-19	UPMA	123
1-20	BESAN CHEELA	123
1-21	VEG SANDWICH	123
1-22	PANEER SANDWICH	124
1-23	MASALA CHEESE TOAST	124
1-24	NON-VEG PIZZA	124
Bakery		
2-1	CHOCOLATE CAKE	125
2-2	LAMINGTON CAKE	125
2-3	DOUGHNUTS	125
2-4	NAN KHATAI	126
2-5	WHOLE WHEAT COOKIES	126
2-6	CHENA PODA	126
2-7	VANILLA CAKE	126
2-8	BUNS	127
2-9	APPLE CUP CAKES	127
2-10	EGGLESS CHOCOLATE CAKE	127
2-11	SWISS ROLL	128
2-12	PATTIES	128

# 301 Recipes List

Code No.	Recipe Name	
2-13	JEERA BISCUITS	128
2-14	PINWHEEL COOKIES	129
2-15	BROWNIE	129
2-16	MUFFINS	129
2-17	WALNUT CAKE	130
2-18	CARROT CAKE	130
2-19	MASALA BISCUITS	130
2-20	CHEESE STRAW	130
2-21	STRAWBERRY CAKE	131
2-22	CARAMEL CAKE	131
2-23	TUTI FRUITI CAKE	131
2-24	ORANGE CAKE	131
2-25	CURD PUDDING CAKE	132
2-26	CHEESE BUNS	132
2-27	CHEESE POTATO MUFFINS	132
2-28	CHICKEN EGG MUFFINS	132
<b>Dairy Delight</b>		
3-1	PANEER	133
3-2	MASALA PANEER	133
3-3	CURD	133
3-4	FLAVOURED YOGHURT	133
<b>Pasteurized Milk</b>		
4-1	PASTEURIZE MILK - 25°C	134
4-2	PASTEURIZE MILK - 4°C	134

# IMPORTANT SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS/READ CAREFULLY AND KEEP FOR FUTURE REFERENCE

## महत्वपूर्ण सुरक्षा निर्देश/ध्यान से पढ़ें और भविष्य के संदर्भ के लिए रखें

Read and follow all instructions before using your oven to prevent the risk of fire, electric shock, personal injury, or damage when using the oven. This guide does not cover all possible conditions that may occur. Always contact your service agent or manufacturer about problems that you do not understand.

कृपया आगे के सन्दर्भों पर नजर डालें। ओवन का इस्तेमाल करते समय आग लगने या विद्युत का झटका लगने, व्यक्तिगत तौर पर दुर्घटना और क्षति से बचने के लिए उपयोग में लाने के पूर्व सभी निर्देश पढ़ें और उनका पालन करें। यह दिशा-निर्देश सभी संभावित दशाओं का वर्णन नहीं करती जो ओवन पर कार्य करते समय हो सकती हैं। किसी भी ऐसी समस्या के दौरान जब आप स्थिति को समझने में असमर्थ हों, आप सदैव अपने सर्विस एजेंट या निर्माता से संपर्क करें।

### ! WARNING / चेतावनी

This is the safety alert symbol. This symbol alerts you to potential hazards that can kill or hurt you and others. All safety messages will follow the safety alert symbol and either the word "WARNING" or "CAUTION". These word means:

यह सुरक्षा-सचेतक चिन्ह है। यह चिन्ह आपको संभावित सभी खतरों के प्रति सचेत करता है जो कि आपकी या दूसरों की जान ले सकते हैं या उनका घायल कर सकते हैं। सभी सुरक्षा संदेश सुरक्षा सचेतक चिन्हों या "वार्निंग" या "कॉशन" के बाद लिखे हुए हैं। इन शब्दों का अर्थ है:

### ! WARNING / चेतावनी

This symbol will alert you to hazards or unsafe practices which could cause serious bodily harm or death.

यह चिन्ह आपको खतरों या असुरक्षित तरीके से कार्य करते समय होने वाली शारीरिक दुर्घटनाओं या मृत्यु आदि की आशंकाओं से सचेत करता है।

### ! CAUTION / सावधानी

This symbol will alert you to hazards or unsafe practices which could cause bodily injury or property damage.

यह चिन्ह आपको खतरों या असुरक्षित तरीके से कार्य करते समय होने वाली शारीरिक दुर्घटनाओं या संपत्ति संबंधी अन्य किसी क्षति की आशंकाओं से सचेत करता है।

### ! WARNING / चेतावनी

- 1 Do not attempt to tamper with, or make any adjustments or repairs to the door, door seals, control panel, safety interlock switches or any other part of the oven which would involve the removal of any cover protecting against exposure to microwave energy. Do not operate the oven if the door seals and adjacent parts of the microwave oven are faulty. Repairs should only be undertaken by a qualified service technician.

ओवन के द्वार, द्वार की सील, कंट्रोल पैनल, सेफ्टी इंटरलॉक स्विचस या उसका कोई अन्य हिस्सा जो कि माइक्रोवेव ऊर्जा को बाहर निकलने से रोककर सुरक्षित करता हो, से छेड़छाड़ न करें न ही किसी प्रकार का जोड़तोड़ या सुधार करें। द्वार या उससे जुड़े किसी हिस्से में कोई खराबी आने की दशा में ओवन का उपयोग न करें। इसकी मरम्मत का काम सिर्फ सर्विस टेक्नीशियन के माध्यम से ही करवाएं।

- Unlike other appliances, the microwave oven is a high-voltage and a high electrical-current piece of equipment. Improper use or repair could result in harmful exposure to excessive microwave energy or in electric shock.

उपकरणों की तुलना में माइक्रोवेव ओवन एक उच्च क्षमता का उच्च विद्युत तरंग वाला उपकरण है। इसका गलत तरीके से इस्तेमाल या मरम्मत करने से अत्यधिक मात्रा की माइक्रोवेव ऊर्जा का हानिकारक प्रभाव या विद्युत के झटके का खतरा हो सकता है।

- 2 Only use Oven for the purpose of dehumidification of Namkin, Biscuits, Bhujia, papad , wafers, etc. Do not operate with wet newspaper, toys, Electric devices, pet or child, etc./केवल नमकीन, बिस्कुट, भुजिया, पापड़, वेफर्स आदि के निराद्रीकरण के उद्देश्य के लिए ओवन का उपयोग करें। गीले अखबार, खिलौने, इलेक्ट्रिक उपकरण, पालतू जानवर या बच्चों, आदि के साथ काम न करें।

- It can be the cause of serious damage to safety such as a fire, a burn or a sudden death due to an electric shock.

यह आग, जलना या विद्युत के झटके से होने वाली अकस्मात् मृत्यु जैसी गंभीर सुरक्षा-क्षति का कारण भी बन सकता है।

### ! WARNING / चेतावनी

- 3 This appliance is not intended for use by persons (including children) with reduced physical, sensory or mental capabilities, or lack of experience and knowledge, unless they have been given supervision or instruction concerning use of the appliance by a person responsible for their safety. Children should be supervised to ensure that they do not operate or play with the appliance./यह उपकरण कम शारीरिक, संवेदी या मानसिक क्षमताओं, या अनुभव और ज्ञान की कमी के साथ व्यक्तियों(बच्चों सहित) के उपयोग के लिए अभिप्रेत नहीं है, जब तक कि उन्हें उनकी सुरक्षा के लिए जिम्मेदार व्यक्ति द्वारा उपकरण के उपयोग के सम्बन्ध में पर्यवेक्षण या निर्देश नहीं दिया गया हो। यह सुनिश्चित करने के लिए बच्चों की निगरानी की जानी चाहिए कि वे उपकरण के साथ काम नहीं करते हैं या खेल नहीं रहे हैं।

## Important Safety Instructions / महत्वपूर्ण सुरक्षा निर्देश

- Improper use may cause damage such as a fire, electric shock or burn.

अनुचित उपयोग से क्षति हो सकती है, जैसे कि आग लगना, बिजली का झटका लगना या जलना।

- 4 Accessible parts may become hot during use. Young children should be kept away.

इसके इस्तेमाल के दौरान स्पर्श में आने लायक इसके सभी हिस्से गर्म हो सकते हैं। छोटे बच्चों को दूर रखना आवश्यक है।

- They may get a burn.

इससे जलने को खतरा है।

### ! WARNING / चेतावनी

- 5 Liquids or other foods must not be heated in sealed containers since they are liable to explode. Remove the plastic wrapping from food before cooking or defrosting. Note though that in some cases food should be covered with plastic film, for heating or cooking.

बंद बर्तनों में तरल या अन्य भोजन इसके अन्दर गर्म न किए जाएं क्योंकि उनमें विस्फोट हो सकता है। खाना बनाते समय या डी-फ्रॉस्ट करते समय बर्तन का मुह बंद करने वाली प्लास्टिक की झिल्ली आदि अवश्य निकाल लें। कुछ मामलों में गरम करने या बनाने के लिए खाने को प्लास्टिक की झिल्ली से बंद करके इसमें रखा जाना चाहिए।

- They could burst.

उसमें विस्फोट हो सकता है।

### ! WARNING / चेतावनी

- 6 Do not operate your oven if it is damaged. It is particularly important that the oven door closes properly and that there is no damage to the: (1) door(bent), (2) hinges and latches (broken or loosened), (3) door seals and sealing surfaces.

ओवन यदि क्षतिग्रस्त है तो इसको न चलाएं। यह विशेष रूप से महत्वपूर्ण है कि ओवन के द्वार ठीक से बंद हों और इनमें से कोई (1) द्वार (मुड़ें), (2) कब्जे और चितकनी (टूटी या ढीली), (3) द्वार सील और सीलिंग तल क्षतिग्रस्त न हो।

- It could result in harmful exposure to excessive microwave energy.

अधिक समय तक भोजन अन्दर रहने पर उसमें आग भी लग सकती है और ओवन को भी नुकसान पहुंच सकता है।

- 7 Do not use improper accessories. Only use appropriate accessories on each operation mode, refer to the guide on page 15

अनुचित उपकरण का उपयोग न करें। केवल प्रत्येक ऑपरेशन मोड पर उपयुक्त सहायक उपकरण का उपयोग करें, पृष्ठ 15 पर मार्गदर्शिका देखें।

- Improper use could result in damage to your oven and accessories, or could make spark and a fire.

इसके गलत तरीके से इस्तेमाल से ओवन और आपके उपकरणों का नुकसान या विद्युत स्पर्क या आग लगने का खतरा हो सकता है।

- 8 Do not hang heavy objects and do not allow children to hang with the door & door handle. Children should not be allowed to play with accessories./ भारी वस्तुओं को न लटकाएँ और बच्चों को दरवाजे के हैंडल से लटकने न दें। बच्चों को सामान के साथ खेलने की अनुमति नहीं दी जानी चाहिए।

- They may get hurt.

उन्हें चोट लगने का खतरा है।

- 9 Do not carry out any service or repair operation by your own that involves the removal of a cover which gives protection against the exposure to microwave energy. It is hazardous for anyone other than a competent person

अपने आप से किसी भी सेवा या मरम्मत कार्य को अंजाम न दें, जिसमें एक कवर को हटाना शामिल है जो माइक्रोवेव ऊर्जा के सम्पर्क में आने से बचाता है। यह सक्षम और तकनीकी विशेषज्ञ व्यक्ति के अलावा किसी के लिए भी खतरनाक है।

- 10 When the appliance is operated in the combination mode, children should only use the oven under adult supervision due to the temperatures generated.

जब ओवन का कॉम्बिनेशन मोड में इस्तेमाल हो रहा हो तो बच्चे सिर्फ बड़ों के निर्देशन में ही इसका इस्तेमाल करें क्योंकि इस समय अत्यधिक ताप उत्पन्न होता है जो उनके लिए घातक सिद्ध हो सकता है।

- 11 You cannot operate your oven with the door open due to the safety interlocks built into the door mechanism. It is important not to tamper with the safety interlocks.

इसके दरवाजों पर लगे सेफ्टी इंटरलॉक्स के कारण आप इसके द्वार खोल कर इसको नहीं चला सकते। ये बहुत जरूरी है कि सेफ्टी इंटरलॉक्स के साथ किसी तरह की छेड़छाड़ न की जाए।

- It could result in harmful exposure to excessive microwave energy. (Safety interlocks automatically switch off any cooking activity when the door is opened).

इसमें पैदा होने वाली अत्यधिक माइक्रोवेव ऊर्जा के कारण ये खतरों की वजह भी बन सकते हैं। (जब ओवन के द्वार खुले होते हैं तो सेफ्टी इंटरलॉक्स अपने आप निष्क्रिय हो कर खाना बनाने या गरम करने का कार्य बंद कर देते हैं।)

- 12 Do not place any object (such as kitchen towels, napkins, etc.) between the oven front face and the door or allow food or cleaner residue to accumulate on sealing surfaces.

ओवन के द्वार और प्रवेश द्वार के सामने कोई सामान (जैसे किचन टॉवल या नैपकिन इत्यादि) न रखें न ही किसी तरह के खाने या सफाई करने वाले सामान के अवशेष यहां रहने दें।

- It could result in harmful exposure to excessive microwave energy.

ऐसा करना अत्यधिक ऊर्जा के प्रवाह से खतरा पैदा कर सकता है।



## Important Safety Instructions / महत्वपूर्ण सुरक्षा निर्देश

- 13 Do not heat food in disposable containers made of plastic, paper or other combustible materials. They may not be safe for heating food. Use microwave safe utensils only. Do not leave microwave oven unattended while cooking.  
प्लास्टिक, कागज या अन्य दहनशील सामग्री से बने डिस्पोजेबल कंटेनरों में भोजन को गर्म न करें। वे भोजन को गर्म करने के लिए सुरक्षित नहीं हो सकते हैं। माइक्रोवेव सेफ बर्तनों का ही इस्तेमाल करें खाना बनाते समय माइक्रोवेव ओवन को नजरअंदाज न करें।
- Your food may be poured due to the possibility of container deterioration, which also can cause a fire.  
आपका खाना भी गिर कर फँस सकता है इसके भगोने के टूट जाने से और इससे भी आग लग सकती है।
- 14 The current rating of power socket outlet should be equivalent or higher than the plug current rating. The cross-sectional area of wire used by customer for fixed wiring shall be equivalent or higher than the power cord's cross-sectional area used in microwave oven. / पावर सॉकेट आउटलेट की वर्तमान रेटिंग प्लग वर्तमान रेटिंग के बराबर या उससे अधिक होनी चाहिए। तय वायरिंग के लिए ग्राहक द्वारा उपयोग किये जाने वाले तार का अनुप्रस्थ काट क्षेत्र माइक्रोवेव ओवन में उपयोग किये जाने वाले पावर कॉर्ड के अनुप्रस्थ काट क्षेत्र के बराबर या अधिक होगा।
- Using improper plug or switch can cause an electric shock or a fire.  
गलत प्लग या स्विच लगाने से विद्युत का झटका या आग लग सकती है।
- 15 If the supply cord is damaged, it must be replaced by the manufacturer or by LG authorized service agent only.  
यदि पावर कॉर्ड खराब है, तो इसे निर्माता द्वारा या केवल LG अधिकृत सर्विस एजेंट द्वारा प्रतिस्थापित किया जाना चाहिए।
- It can cause serious damage such as a fire or electric shock.  
यह आग या बिजली के झटके जैसे गंभीर नुकसान का कारण बन सकता है।
- 16 The contents of feeding bottles and baby food jars shall be stirred or shaken and the temperature checked before consumption in order to avoid burns.  
इसमें रखने से पहले बच्चे के दूध की बोतलें और खाने का जार के अन्दर के सामान को हिला अवश्य लें और इसे खिलाने से पहले इसका तापमान अवश्य देख लें ताकि बच्चे का मुँह न जले।

### ⚠ CAUTION / सावधानी

- 1 Please ensure cooking times are correctly set, small amounts of food require shorter cooking or heating time.  
कुकिंग टाइम को निश्चित समय के लिए सही सेट करें। कम मात्रा वाले भोजन को पकाने के लिए कम समय लगता है।
  - Over cooking may result in the food catching on fire and subsequent damage to your oven.  
आवश्यकता से अधिक समय तक कुकिंग से आग लग सकती है और आपके ओवन को क्षति पहुँच सकती है।
  - 2 When heating liquids, e.g. soups, sauces and beverages in your microwave oven,
    - \* Avoid using straight sided containers with narrow necks.
    - \* Do not overheat.
    - \* Stir the liquid before placing the container in the oven and again halfway through the heating time.
    - \* After heating, let it stand in the oven for a short time; stir or shake it again carefully and check the temperature of it before consuming to avoid burns (especially, contents of feeding bottles and baby food jars).
- सूप, सॉसेज और पेय पदार्थों को जब माइक्रोवेव ओवन में गर्म करने के लिए रखें,
- \* छोटी गर्दन वाले सीधे खड़े पात्र इसमें रखने से बचें।
  - \* आवश्यकता से अधिक समय तक हीटिंग न करें।
  - \* तरल पदार्थ के भगोने को इसमें रखने से पहले हिलाएँ और हीटिंग के दौरान आधे समय के बाद फिर से बाहर निकाल कर हिला लें, फिर अन्दर रखें।
  - \* हीटिंग के बाद कुछ समय आप उसे अन्दर ही रहने दें फिर इस भोजन को ग्रहण करने से पहले इसे सावधानीपूर्वक हिला लें, या चमचे से चला लें ताकि आप इसकी उष्णता का अनुमान कर इसे खा/पी सकें और आपका मुँह जलने से बच सके (विशेष तौर पर बच्चे को खाना खिलाने वाला पात्र या दूध पिलाने वाली बोतल)।
- Be careful when handling the container. Microwave heating of beverages can result in delayed eruptive boiling without evidence of bubbling. This could result in hot liquids suddenly boiling over.  
भगोने को इससे निकालते समय पकड़ने में सावधानी रखें। माइक्रोवेव में जलीय पदार्थों को गर्म होने पर कई बार वे देर से और बिना बुलबुले दिए अचानक उबल जाते हैं। इससे जलने का खतरा पैदा हो सकता है।
  - 3 An exhaust outlet is located on the top, bottom, side and back of the oven. Don't block the outlet.  
इसकी ऊपरी सहाय पर, बगल में या ओवन के पीछे एक एग्जॉस्ट द्वार होता है। इस द्वार को सदा खुला रखें।
  - It could result in damage to your oven and poor cooking results.  
इससे आपके ओवन को क्षति पहुँच सकती है और खाना भी ठीक से नहीं पकेगा।
  - 4 Do not operate the oven when empty. It is best to leave a glass of water in the oven when not in use. The water will safely absorb all microwave energy, if the oven is accidentally started.  
ओवन खाली होने की दशा में चालू न करें। ये बेहतर होगा कि जब ओवन का इस्तेमाल न हो रहा हो तो एक ग्लास पानी भरकर इसमें रखें। इससे जब भी कभी गलती से ओवन चालू हो जाए तो ये पानी इसकी सारी गर्मी को अपने अन्दर अवशोषित कर लेगा और दुर्घटना का खतरा नहीं रहेगा।
  - Improper use could result in damage to your oven.  
गलत तरीके से ओवन का इस्तेमाल करने से ओवन को नुकसान पहुँच सकता है।
  - 5 Do not cook food wrapped in paper towels, unless Recipes provided by LG contains instructions for the food you are cooking, and do not use newspaper in place of paper towels for cooking. Do not use aluminium foil in micro mode and avoid using aluminium foil in Convection/Grill mode for long duration at high temperature.  
पेपर टॉवल से लिपटा कर खाना न बनाएँ न गरम करें जब तक कि LG द्वारा प्रदान की गई रेसिपी में कुछ इस तरह का विशेष निर्देश न दिया गया हो। और इस दशा में भी पेपर टॉवल की जगह घरेलू अखबार इस्तेमाल न करें। माइक्रो मोड में एल्यूमिनियम पन्नी का उपयोग न करें और उच्च तापमान पर लंबी अवधि के लिए कन्वैक्शन/ ग्रिल मोड में एल्यूमिनियम पन्नी के उपयोग से बचें।

## Important Safety Instructions / महत्वपूर्ण सुरक्षा निर्देश

- Improper use can cause an explosion or a fire.  
गलत तरीके से ओवन का इस्तेमाल करने से आग लग सकती है।
- 6 Do not use wooden containers and ceramic containers that have metallic (e.g. gold or silver) inlays. Always remove metal twist ties. Check that the utensils are suitable for use in microwave ovens before use.  
सिरेमिक और लकड़ी के बने भगोने जिनमें अंदरूनी सतह धातु की बनी हो, इसमें न रखें। ये पहले देख लें कि आपके बर्तन इसमें इस्तेमाल हो सकते हैं या नहीं।
- They may heat-up and char. Metal objects in particular may arc in the oven, which can cause serious damage.  
वे गरम हो सकते हैं और जल भी सकती हैं। खासतौर पर धातु के पदार्थों में चिंगारियां आ सकती हैं जिससे गंभीर क्षति हो सकती है।
- 7 Do not use recycled paper products.  
रीसायकल पेपर के बने हुए उत्पाद प्रयोग में न लाएं।
- They may contain impurities which may cause sparks and/or fires when used in cooking.  
उनमें अशुद्ध तत्व हो सकते हैं जो कि खाना बनाते समय चिंगारियों या आग लगने की वजह बन सकते हैं।
- 8 Do not rinse the tray and rack by placing it in water just after cooking. This may cause breakage or damage.  
खाना बनाने के तुरंत बाद ओवन की ट्रे को धोने के लिए पानी में न डालें क्योंकि इससे प्लेट के टूटने या क्षतिग्रस्त होने का खतरा हो सकता है।
- Improper use could result in damage to your oven.  
गलत तरीके से ओवन का इस्तेमाल करने से ओवन को नुकसान पहुंच सकता है।
- 9 Be certain to place the oven so the front of the door is 8 cm or more behind the edge of the surface on which it is placed, to avoid accidental tipping of the appliance.  
सुनिश्चित करें कि आप ओवन को हमेशा इस तरह रखेंगे कि इसका सामने का द्वार सतह के किनारों से आठ सेंटीमीटर या अधिक पीछे रहे।
- Improper use could result in bodily injury and oven damage.  
गलत तरीके से इस्तेमाल करने से शारीरिक दुर्घटना और ओवन की टूट-फूट का भी खतरा हो सकता है।
- 10 Before cooking, pierce the skin of potatoes, apples or any such fruit or vegetables.  
पकाने से पहले आलू या सब्जियां इस तरह के अन्य छाल दार फल या सब्जियों में छेद कर लें।
- They could burst.  
वे अन्दर विस्फोट कर सकते हैं।
- 11 Do not cook eggs in their shell. Eggs in their shell and whole hardboiled eggs should not be heated in microwave ovens since they may explode, even after microwave heating has ended.  
अंडे को छिलके के साथ इसके भीतर न पकाएं। छिलके सहित अंडा और उबला हुआ पूरा अंडा माइक्रोवेव में गर्म नहीं किया जाना चाहिए, तब भी नहीं जबकि माइक्रोवेव की हीटिंग समाप्त हो गई हो।
- Pressure will build up inside the egg which will burst.  
अंडे के अन्दर दबाव बनेगा और फिर बढ़ते-बढ़ते वो फट जाएगा।
- 12 Do not attempt deep fat frying in your oven.  
ओवन के अन्दर अधिक तेल में खाद्य पदार्थ तलने की कोशिश कभी न करें।
- This could result in a sudden boil over of the hot liquid.  
ऐसा करने से अन्दर गर्म हुआ तरल पदार्थ उबल कर बाहर फैंल सकता है।
- 13 If smoke is observed, switch off or disconnect the oven from the power supply and keep the oven door closed in order to stifle any flames.  
अगर धुंआ महसूस हो तो स्विच ऑफ करें या पॉवर सप्लाय बंद कर दें और ओवन के दरवाजे कुछ देर बंद ही रहने दें ताकि लपटें अन्दर ही शांत हो सकें।
- It can cause serious damage such as a fire or electric shock.  
यह आग लगने या विद्युत के झटके जैसे गंभीर नुकसान पहुंचा सकता है।
- 14 The temperature of accessible surfaces may be high when the appliance is operating. Do not touch the oven door, outer cabinet, rear cabinet, oven cavity, accessories and dishes during grill mode, convection mode and auto cook operations, before cleaning make sure they are not hot.  
पास की सतह का ताप बहुत अधिक हो सकता है जब बर्तन अन्दर हो। ग्रिल मोड, कन्वेक्शन मोड या कुकिंग के समय इस्तेमाल हो रहे ओवन का द्वार या बाहरी सतह, निछली दीवार ओवन कैविटी या इसके उपकरण को न छुएं। इसके बाद अन्दर के बर्तनों को बाहर लाते समय ध्यान रखें कि वे गर्म न हों।
- As they will become hot, there is the danger of a burn unless wearing oven gloves.  
क्योंकि वे गर्म हो जाएंगे, जब तक आप ओवन दस्ताने नहीं पहनते हैं, तब तक जलने का खतरा हो सकता है।
- 15 The oven should be cleaned regularly and any food deposits should be removed.  
ओवन को नियमित रूप से साफ करना चाहिए और उनके अन्दर किसी भी तरह के भोजन के अंश न छूटें, इसका ध्यान रखना चाहिए।
- Failure to maintain the oven in a clean condition could lead to deterioration of the surface. This could adversely affect the life of the appliance and possibly result in a hazardous situation.  
ओवन की सफाई का ध्यान न रखने से इसकी सतह खराब हो सकती है। इससे इस पर रखे जाने वाले बर्तन भी खराब हो सकते हैं और यह खतरनाक भी हो सकता है।
- 16 If there are heating elements, the appliance becomes hot during use. Care should be taken to avoid touching the heating elements inside the oven.  
अगर ओवन में हीटिंग पदार्थ हों तो गरम करते समय उपकरण भी गर्म हो जाता है। ओवन के अन्दर रखे इस तरह के हीटिंग पदार्थों को छूने से बचना चाहिए।
- There is danger of a burn.  
इसमें जलने का खतरा हो सकता है।

## Important Safety Instructions / महत्वपूर्ण सुरक्षा निर्देश

- 17 Follow exact directions given by each manufacturer for their popcorn product. Do not leave the oven unattended while the corn is being popped. If corn fails to pop after the suggested times, discontinue cooking. Never use a brown paper bag for popping corn. Never attempt to pop leftover kernels.

पॉपकॉर्न के प्रोडक्ट्स के लिए गए सटीक निर्देशों का पालन करना चाहिए। जब इसके अन्दर पॉपकॉर्न बनाए जा रहे हों तो इसकी अनदेखी न करें। अगर तय समय के भीतर भी कॉर्नस न फूल सकें तो हीटिंग बंद कर इन्हें बाहर निकाल लेना चाहिए। ओवन में कॉर्नस को फुलाने के लिए कभी भी भूरा कागज का बैग इस्तेमाल में ना लाएं। ओवन में बचे हुए कॉर्नस के टुकड़ों को दुबारा उसमें गर्म न करें।

- Overcooking could result in the corn catching a fire.  
अधिक पकाने से कॉर्नस में आग लग सकती है।
- 18 Do not use harsh abrasive cleaners or sharp metal scrapers to clean the oven door glass.  
इससे सतह पर खरोंच लग सकती है व काँच भी टूट सकता है।
- They can scratch the surface, which may result in the glass shattering.  
इससे सतह पर खरोंच लग सकती है, व काँच भी टूट सकता है।
- 19 This oven should not be used for commercial catering purposes.  
यह ओवन व्यावसायिक कैटरिंग के प्रयोग में नहीं लाया जाना चाहिए।
- Improper use could result in damage to your oven.  
इसके गलत इस्तेमाल से इसमें खराबी आ सकती है।
- 20 The appliance can be used by children aged from 8 years and above and persons with reduced physical, sensory or mental capabilities or lack of experience and knowledge if they have been given supervision or instruction concerning use of the appliance in a safe way and understand the hazards involved. Cleaning and user maintenance shall not be made by children unless they are aged from 8 years and above and supervised.  
यह उपकरण 8 वर्ष और उससे ऊपर के बच्चे तथा वे सभी लोग जो कम शारीरिक, संवेदन या मानसिक क्षमता के हों, या जिनका अनुभव या ज्ञान कम हो, इस्तेमाल कर सकते हैं यदि ऐसे सभी लोगों को उपकरण के सुरक्षित तरीके से उपयोग के सम्बन्ध में निरीक्षण या निर्देश दिया जाये और होने वाले खतरों को समझाया जाये। उपकरण की सफाई और रख-रखाव बच्चों के द्वारा नहीं की जा सकती जब तक कि वे 8 वर्ष या उससे अधिक के न हो जाएं और देखभाल न की जाये।

- 21 Children should be supervised to ensure that they do not play with the appliance.  
ओवन के समीप बच्चों के साथ हमेशा कोई बड़ा व्यक्ति हो जो उन्हें इसके साथ खेलने या छेड़छाड़ करने से मना करे।

- 22  Caution, hot surface.  
सावधान, गर्म सतह है।

When the symbol is used, it means that the surfaces are liable to get hot during use.

प्रतीक का उपयोग किया जाता है, तो इसका मतलब है कि उपयोग के दौरान सतह गर्म होने के लिए उत्तरदायी है।

- Dial knob to be rotated for selecting Auto cook menu and Time setting.  
ऑटो कुक मेन्यू और टाइम सेटिंग का चयन करने के लिए डायल नॉब को घुमायें।

Disclaimer: This is only graphical representation of actual product.  
यह मात्र उत्पाद की रेखांकित आकृति है।



Fig. A Release

Condition  
रिलीज  
की स्थिति



Fig. B Pressed

Condition\*  
दबे होने  
की स्थिति\*

\* This Option/Specification may vary despite the identical model.  
\* यह विकल्प/विशिष्टता समान मॉडल के बावजूद भिन्न हो सकते हैं।

### Note:-

- 1) Usually dial knob comes in release condition but in case, if dial knob is in pressed condition\* as shown in Fig. B Press dial knob at center as shown on right side to come back to release condition as shown in Fig. A .

आमतौर पर डायल नॉब रिलीज की स्थिति में आता है, लेकिन अगर डायल नॉब दबाए\* जाने की स्थिति में है, जैसा कि चित्र बी. में दर्शाया गया है। वापस रिलीज स्थिति में आने के लिए डायल नॉब को दबाए जैसा कि दाईं ओर चित्र ए. में दर्शाया गया है।

- 2) Also this dial knob to be used in release condition only .  
इसके अलावा इस डायल नॉब का उपयोग रिलीज की स्थिति में ही किया जाता है।



## Safety Precautions / सुरक्षा सावधानियां

- + Microwave oven must not be placed inside a cabinet. The microwave oven shall be used freestanding.  
माइक्रोवेव ओवन को केबिनेट के अन्दर बिल्कुल नहीं रखा जाना चाहिए। माइक्रोवेव ओवन को अलग रख कर इस्तेमाल में लाया जाना चाहिए।
- + LED Lamp power rating is 2.6W.  
एलईडी लैम्प की पावर रेटिंग 2.6W है।

- + **The appliance is not intended to be operate by means of an external timer or separate remote-control system.**  
उपकरण को किसी भी बाहरी टाइमर व अलग रिमोट कन्ट्रोल सिस्टम से आपरेट करने के लिए नहीं बनाया गया है।
- + **Use exclusive 230V socket with earth.**  
अर्थिंग के साथ 230 वोल्ट सॉकेट का इस्तेमाल करें।
- + **Do not bend power cord forcefully or break.**  
पावर कार्ड को ताकत के साथ न झुकाएं वरना वह टूट सकती है।
- + **Do not pull out power cord.**  
पावर कार्ड को न खींचें।
- + **Do not modify Power Cord as supplied by the manufacturer along with the product. Power Cord is to be used only at power socket outlets and not be used with any extension board or multiple socket. Also, Do not share the same power socket outlet with other appliance.**  
उत्पाद के साथ निर्माता द्वारा आपूर्ति के रूप में पावर कॉर्ड को संशोधित न करें। पावर कॉर्ड का उपयोग केवल पावर सॉकेट आउटलेट पर किया जाता है और इसका उपयोग किसी भी एक्सटेंशन बोर्ड या मल्टीपल सॉकेट के साथ नहीं किया जाता है। इसके अलावा, अन्य उपकरणों के साथ पावर सॉकेट आउटलेट को साझा न करें।
- + **Do not plug in or pull out power cord with wet hand.**  
गीले हाथों से पावर कार्ड को न तो लगाएं न ही हटाएं।
- + **Do not spray water inside and outside of microwave oven.**  
माइक्रोवेव ओवन के भीतर और बाहर पानी के छींटें न मारें।
- + **Plug out power cord during cleaning or maintenance of set.**  
मरम्मत और सफाई के समय पावर कार्ड निकालना न भूलें।
- + **Do not heat up the food more than necessary.**  
खाने को ज़रूरत से ज्यादा गरम न करें।
- + **Do not use microwave oven other than cooking or sterilization such as cloth drying etc.**  
खाना बनाने या गरम करने के सिवा ओवन का कोई और इस्तेमाल न करें जैसे कपड़े सुखाना, आदि।
- + **Do not insert pin or steel wire etc. into inside/out side of case.**  
इसके भीतर/बाहर कहीं भी कोई पिन या लोहे का तार आदि न घुसाएं।
- + **Please be careful during taking the food since high temp. water or soup may overflow to cause burn.**  
खाने को बाहर निकालते समय कृपया सावधानी बरतें क्योंकि गरम पानी अथवा सूप आदि तरल पदार्थ उबल कर या छलक कर आपको जला सकते हैं।
- + **Do not plug in power cord when socket hole is loose or plug is damaged.**  
जब प्लग खराब हो या पावर सॉकेट ढीला हो तो इसे ठीक करने से पहले इसमें पावर कार्ड न लगाएं।
- + **Do not use oven while some foreign material is attached on the door.**  
जब भी ओवन के दरवाजे पर कोई चीज़ अड़ी या रखी हो, ओवन को चालू न करें।
- + **Do not place the water container on the set.**  
इस पर पानी का भर्तन कभी न रखें।
- + **Do not place anything on the set & do not cover the set with cloth while using.**  
माइक्रोवेव ओवन के ऊपर कुछ भी न रखें और उपयोग करते समय इसे कपड़े से कवर न करें।
- + **Do not install the set in the damp space or water sputtering area.**  
गीले या पानी के बहाव वाले क्षेत्र में ओवन को कभी न रखें।
- + **Do not let children hang onto oven door.**  
बच्चों को ओवन के दरवाजों पर लटकने से रोकें।
- + **Do not heat the unpeeled fruit or bottle with lid.**  
ढक्कन वाली बोटल और बिना छिला फल कभी इसके अन्दर रख कर गर्म न करें।
- + **Do not hold food or accessories as soon as cooking is over.**  
गर्म हो जाने या खाना बन जाने के तुरंत बाद ओवन से खाना या बर्तन बाहर न निकालें।
- + **Plug out oven if it is not used for long duration.**  
अगर ओवन को अधिक देर तक इस्तेमाल में न लाना हो तो खाली समय में इसकी पावर कार्ड स्विच से निकाल कर रखें।
- + **Install microwave oven in the well ventilated, flat] level surface.**  
माइक्रोवेव ओवन को अच्छी तरह हवादार, सपाट, समतल सतह में स्थापित करें।  
There is danger of blast if covered bottle, sealed food, egg, and chestnut etc. are cooked inside oven.  
ओवन के भीतर ढक्कन लगी बोटल, अंडा, सील्ड खाद्य पदार्थ या चेस्टनट रख कर उसे चलाने से विस्फोट हो सकता है।
- + **After using grill/convection mode, let the microwave oven cool down before switching it off.**  
ग्रिल/कंवेक्शन मोड का उपयोग करने के बाद, माइक्रोवेव ओवन को बंद करने से पहले ठंडा होने दें।
- + **Keep all packaging material (such as plastic bags and Styrofoam) away from children. The packaging material can cause suffocation./सभी पैकिंग सामग्री (जैसे- प्लास्टिक बैग और स्टायरोफोम) बच्चों से दूर रखें। पैकिंग सामग्री घुटन का कारण बन सकती है।**

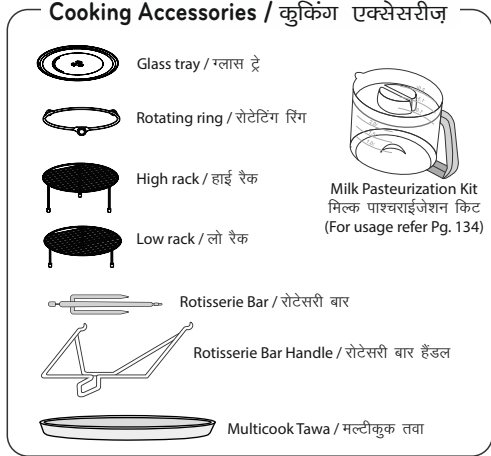
## Unpacking & Installing / खोलना और लगाना

By following the basic steps on these two pages you will be able to quickly check that your oven is operating correctly. Please pay particular attention to the guidelines on where to install your oven. When unpacking your oven make sure you remove all accessories and packing materials. Check to make sure that your oven has not been damaged during shipping.

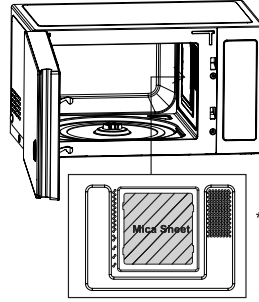
इन दो पृष्ठों पर दिए गए बुनियादी तरीकों का कदम दर कदम इस्तेमाल करके बहुत शीघ्र आपको पता चल जाएगा कि आपका ओवन कितना अच्छा चल रहा है। कृपया "ओवन को कहाँ रखें" इसके निर्देशों पर विशेष ध्यान दें। लगाने से पहले इसकी पैकिंग खोलते समय इस बात का ध्यान रखें कि आप इसके पैकिंग वाले सारे बंधन और इसकी एक्सेसरीज को पूरी तरह से खोल लें। इसे भी ठीक से देख लें कि लाने ले जाने में आपके ओवन में कहीं कोई टूट-फूट तो नहीं हुई।

### 1. Unpack your oven and place it on a flat level surface.

अपने ओवन की अन-पैकिंग के बाद इसे समतल सतह पर रखें।



Disclaimer : This is only graphical representation of actual product.  
यह मात्र उत्पाद की रेखांकित आकृति है।



**Disclaimer :** Accessories/features may vary from Model to Model.

असवीकरण : सहायक उपकरण/सुविधाएँ मॉडल से मॉडल के लिए भिन्न हो सकती हैं।

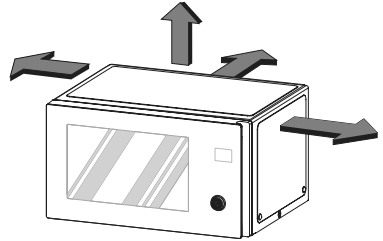
### 2. Place the oven on the level location of your choice with more than 85 cm height but make sure there is at least 30 cm of space on the top and 10 cm at the rear and side for proper ventilation. The front of the oven should be at least 8 cm from the edge of the surface to prevent tipping.

An exhaust outlet is located on bottom or side of the oven. Blocking the outlet can damage the oven.

अपनी पसंद की समतल जगह पर ओवन को रखें जहाँ ऊंचाई कम से कम 85 सेंटीमीटर होनी चाहिए और साथ ही इसके ऊपर 30 सेंटीमीटर से अधिक का स्थान हो और 10 सेंटीमीटर पीछे और साइड से अधिक स्थान हो ताकि ढंग से हवा आ सके।

इसके सामने कम से कम 8 सेंटीमीटर से अधिक का स्थान होना चाहिए ताकि इसमें सामने से धक्का न लग सके।

इसके तले पर या बगल में एक एग्जॉस्ट द्वार होता है इसका रास्ता रोकने से ओवन खराब हो सकता है।



### ! NOTE / ध्यान रहे

- THIS OVEN SHOULD NOT BE USED FOR COMMERCIAL CATERING PURPOSES.
- व्यावसायिक कैटरिंग के उद्देश्य से इन कार्यों हेतु इस ओवन का इस्तेमाल न करें।

### 3. Plug your oven into a standard household socket. Make sure your oven is the only appliance connected to the socket. **If your oven does not operate properly, unplug it from the electrical socket and then plug it back in.**

अपने ओवन को एक अच्छे सॉकेट के साथ प्लग करें और इस बात को सुनिश्चित करें कि इस सॉकेट में और कोई विद्युत उपकरण का तार न जोड़ा गया हो। यदि आपका ओवन ढंग से काम न कर रहा हो तो इसे सॉकेट से निकालकर दुबारा लगाएं।

### 4. Open your oven door by pulling the door handle. Place the rotating ring inside the oven and place the glass tray on top.

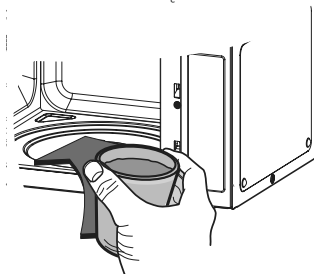
ओवन के डोर हैंडल को पकड़कर ही इसका द्वार खोलें और रोटेटिंग रिंग अन्दर बीच में लगाएं और इसके ऊपर कांच की ट्रे रखें।

## Before Use / इस्तेमाल के पहले

5. Fill a **microwave safe container** with 300 mL of water. Place on the glass tray and close the oven door. If you have any doubts about what type of container to use, please refer to Page 15.

माइक्रोवेव सेफ कंटेनर को 300 मिली लीटर पानी से भरें। ओवन के भीतर कांच की प्लेट पर उसे रखें और दरवाजा बंद कर दें। अगर आपको इस बात पर कोई शंका हो कि आपको किस तरह का कंटेनर रखना है तो पृष्ठ 15 के निर्देशों को देखकर समझ लें।

Disclaimer: This is only graphical representation of actual product. यह मात्र उत्पाद की रेखांकित आकृति है।



6. Press the STOP/CLEAR button, and press the START/+30 seconds button one time to set 30 seconds of cooking time.

STOP/CLEAR बटन को दबाएं और START/+30 seconds को फिर एक बार दबाएं और 30 सेकंड का समय सेट करें।



7. The DISPLAY will count down from 30 seconds. When it reaches 0 it will sound BEEPS. Open the oven door and test the temperature of the water.

If your oven is operating the water should be warm.



### Be careful when removing the container it may be hot.

डिस्प्ले 30 सेकंड तक गिनेगा और 0 पर पहुँचकर बीप की आवाज़ करेगा तब आप इसका द्वार खोल दें और पानी का तापमान सैक करें।

अगर आपका ओवन ठीक से काम कर रहा है तो आपको पानी गर्म मिलेगा। बर्तन को बाहर निकालते समय ध्यान रखें यह गर्म हो सकता है।

YOUR OVEN IS NOW INSTALLED / अब आपका ओवन इंस्टॉल हो चुका है।

8. The contents of feeding bottles and baby food jars shall be stirred or shaken and the temperature checked before consumption in order to avoid burns.

इसमें रखने से पहले बच्चे के दूध की बोतलें और खाने का जार के अन्दर के सामान को हिला अवश्य लें और इसे खिलाने से पहले इसका तापमान अवश्य देख लें ताकि बच्चे का मुँह न जले।








9. Microwave oven allows you to save energy by display off when not cooking in oven. After 5 minutes of door open or close display, lamp will turn off automatically. When you press any key-lamp/display will turn ON again.

जब आप खाना नहीं पका रहे हों तब डिस्प्ले ऑफ होने पर माइक्रोवेव ओवन ऊर्जा बचाता है। दरवाजा खुलने या डिस्प्ले बंद होने के पाँच मिनट बाद लैम्प स्वतः बंद हो जायेगा। जब आप कोई बटन दबायेंगे तो लैम्प/डिस्प्ले फिर से चालू हो जायेगा।

10. If oven gets overheated the display will be turned off for safety purpose, give it some time to cool and then operate.

ओवन अधिक गरम होने पर डिस्प्ले सुरक्षा की वजह से बंद हो जाएगा, इसे कुछ देर ठंडा करके फिर काम करें।

Method To Use Accessories As Per Mode / मोड के अनुसार एक्सेसरीज प्रयोग करने की विधि

	Microwave	Grill	Convection	Grill combi	Conv combi
 Milk Pasteurization Kit *	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗
 High rack	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓
 Low rack	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓
 Glass tray	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
 Multi Cook Tawa	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓
 Rotisserie Bar	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓
 Multi cook Tawa & Rack	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓

**Caution :** Do not operate Multicook tawa + Rack empty and Rotisserie bar (without food) in combi mode.

Use accessories in accordance with cooking guides !

सावधानी : मल्टीकुक तवा + रैक और रोटेसरी बार को (बिना खाने की सामग्री के) कॉम्बी मोड में इस्तेमाल न करें।

साथ वाले सभी उपकरणों को कुकिंग गाइड के अनुसार ही ऑपरेट करें।

✓ Acceptable  
✗ Not Acceptable

✓ स्वीकार्य  
✗ अस्वीकार्य

\* To be used in 'Pasteurize Milk' function only. Do not use in manual cook.

\* केवल 'Pasteurize Milk' फंक्शन में इस्तेमाल करें। मैनुअल कुकिंग में इस्तेमाल न करें।

**Caution :** Do not wash the multi cook tawa with rough or sharp material.

मल्टी कुक तवा को खुरदरे या नुकीले पदार्थ से न धोएं।

**Note:**

\* In case of Auto Cook / Manual Cook results may vary according to ingredients, ambient temp., Customer Know-how & major electric supply condition.

ऑटो कुक / मैनुअल कुक के परिणाम सामग्री, व्यापक तापमान, ग्राहक की सूझ-बूझ और प्रमुख बिजली की आपूर्ति के अनुसार भिन्न हो सकते हैं।

\* Please prefer Auto Cook menu as recommended to get better results.

बेहतर परिणाम प्राप्त करने के लिए सिफारिश के अनुसार ऑटो कुक मेन्यू को प्राथमिकता दें।

## Before Use / इस्तेमाल के पहले

### Microwave-Safe Utensils / माइक्रोवेव सुरक्षित बर्तन

**Never use metal or metal trimmed utensils in using microwave function / धातु या धातु के छींट लगे हुए बर्तन इसमें इस्तेमाल न करें**

Microwaves cannot penetrate metal. They will bounce off any metal object in the oven and cause arcing, an alarming phenomenon that resembles lightning. Most heat resistant non metallic cooking utensils are safe for use in your oven. However, some may contain materials that render them unsuitable as microwave cookware. If you have any doubts about a particular utensil, there's a simple way to find out if it can be used in the microwave.

Place the utensil in question next to a glass bowl filled with water in using microwave function. Microwave at power HIGH for 1 minute. If the water heats up but the utensil remains cool to the touch, the utensil is microwave-safe.

However, if the water does not change temperature but the utensil becomes warm, microwaves are being absorbed by the utensil and it is not safe for use in using microwave function. You probably have many items on hand in your kitchen right now that can be used as cooking equipment in the microwave. Just read through the following checklist.

माइक्रोवेव्स धातु के भीतर नहीं जा पातीं। वे उसके भीतर रखे किसी भी धातु की वस्तु से टकरा कर चिंगारियां पैदा कर सकती हैं और यह स्थिति बिजली कड़कने जैसी एक चलावनी का दृश्य उपस्थित कर सकती है। ज्यादातर उष्णता-सहन अधात्विक बर्तन ही ओवन में इस्तेमाल होता है। लेकिन कुछ माइक्रोवेव कुकवेयर जैसे बर्तनों में कुछ ऐसे तत्व हो सकते हैं जो ओवन में इस्तेमाल के लिए उचित नहीं। अगर कभी आपको किसी एक बर्तन के विषय में किसी प्रकार का संदेह हो तो एक सीधा सादा तरीका है इस बात को चैक करने का कि इस बर्तन को आप ओवन में प्रयोग कर सकते हैं या नहीं।

ओवन के भीतर संदेहास्पद बर्तन को पानी से भरे एक कांच के कटोरे के बगल में रखकर ओवन चलाएं। माइक्रोवेव को हाई पावर पर रखकर एक मिनट तक चलने दें। यदि पानी गर्म हो जाए और छूने पर बर्तन ठंडा लगे तो समझ लें कि यह बर्तन ओवन के सुरक्षित है। लेकिन यदि उल्टा हो यानि पानी ठंडा रहे और बर्तन गम्र हो जाए तो यह बर्तन ओवन के लायक नहीं है। हो सकता है ऐसी कई चीजें आपकी रसोई में हो जो कि खाना बनाने के काम में ओवन के भीतर रखे जाने को बिन्दुल तैयार ही हों, ऐसी हालत में सुरक्षा को दृष्टि में रखकर इस चैकलिस्ट को पढ़ें :

#### Dinner plates / डिनर प्लेट

Many kinds of dinnerware are microwave-safe. If in doubt consult the manufacturer's literature or perform the microwave test.

कई तरह के खाना खाने के बर्तन माइक्रोवेव-सुरक्षित होते हैं। अगर किसी बर्तन को लेकर आपके मन में कोई संदेह हो तो, या तो निर्माता की गाइड चैक कर लें या उपरोक्त माइक्रोवेव टेस्ट करके जांच लें।

#### Glassware / कांच के बर्तन

Glassware that is heat-resistant is microwave-safe. This would include all brands of oven tempered glass cookware. However, do not use delicate glassware, such as tumblers or wine glasses, as these might shatter as the food warms.

जो भी काँच के बर्तन गर्मी सहने वाले होते हैं, माइक्रोवेव में सुरक्षित होते हैं। इसमें सीगी तरह के ओवन के योग्य कांच के खाना बनाने वाले बर्तन हो सकते हैं। फिर भी कांच के नाजुक बर्तन जैसे टम्बलर, या वाइन ग्लासेस अधिक गर्मी को न सह पाने के कारण टूट भी सकते हैं।

#### Plastic storage containers / स्टोर करने के लिए प्लास्टिक के भगोने

These can be used to hold foods that are to be quickly reheated. However, they should not be used to hold foods that will need considerable time in the oven as hot foods will eventually warp or melt plastic containers.

इनको खाना भरके रखने के काम में लाया जा सकता है क्योंकि ये शीघ्रता से दुबारा भी गर्म किये जा सकते हैं। फिर भी इनमें वो खाना नहीं रखा जा सकता जिनको कि ओवन में पर्याप्त समय तक रखना जरूरी हो क्योंकि गर्म खाना आखिर में प्लास्टिक के भगोनों को पिघला या टेढ़ा-मेढ़ा कर सकता है।

#### Paper / कागज

Paper plates and containers are convenient and safe to use in using microwave function, provided that the cooking time is less than one minute and foods to be cooked are low in fat and moisture. Papers towels are also very useful for wrapping foods and for lining backing trays in which greasy foods such as bacon are cooked. In general, avoid coloured paper may run. Some recycled paper may contain impurities which could cause arcing or fires when used in the microwave.

कागज की बनी प्लेटें और भगोने माइक्रोवेव ओवन के लिए आसान और सुरक्षित होते हैं लेकिन इसके लिए बस यही शर्त है कि कुकिंग का समय एक मिनट से कम हो और खाना कम वसा और कम नमी वाला हो। खाने को लपेटने और पैक करने और बैकन जैसे चिकने भोजन को रखने वाली बैकिंग ट्रे को जमाने के लिए पेपर टॉवेल्स बहुत उपयोगी होती हैं। सामान्य तौर पर रंगीन कागज की बनी वस्तुएं न रखें क्योंकि रंग निकल सकता है। कई रिसाइकिल हुए रंगीन कागज के बने पात्रों में अशुद्धता हो सकती है जो ओवन के भीतर चिंगारियां या आग पैदा कर सकते हैं।

#### Plastic cook bags / प्लास्टिक के कुकिंग बैग

Provided they are made specially for cooking, cooking bags are microwave-safe. However, be sure to make a slit in the bag so that steam can escape. Never use ordinary plastic bags for cooking in using microwave function, as they will melt and rupture.

कुकिंग बैग्स माइक्रोवेव के लिए सुरक्षित होती हैं बशर्ते ये बर्तन कुकिंग के उद्देश्यों से ही बनाए गए हों। फिर भी ये सुरक्षा तय करने के लिए इनमें हमेशा एक छेद कर ही देना चाहिए ताकि भाप बाहर निकल सके। साधारण प्लास्टिक बैग कुकिंग के लिए ओवन में इस्तेमाल नहीं किये जाने चाहिए क्योंकि वे फट भी



## Before Use / इस्तेमाल के पहले

### Plastic microwave cookware / प्लास्टिक के बने माइक्रोवेव-पात्र

A variety of shapes and sizes of microwave cookware are available. For the most part, you can probably use items you already have on hand rather than investing in new kitchen equipment.

विविध आकार प्रकार के माइक्रोवेव हेतु प्लास्टिक बर्तन उपलब्ध हैं। फिर भी अधिक प्रयास यही होना चाहिए कि आपके पास उपलब्ध बर्तनों को ही आप इस्तेमाल करें बजाये इसके कि आप नए बर्तनों में खर्चा करें।

### Pottery, stoneware and ceramic / मिट्टी, पत्थर और सिरेमिक के बर्तन

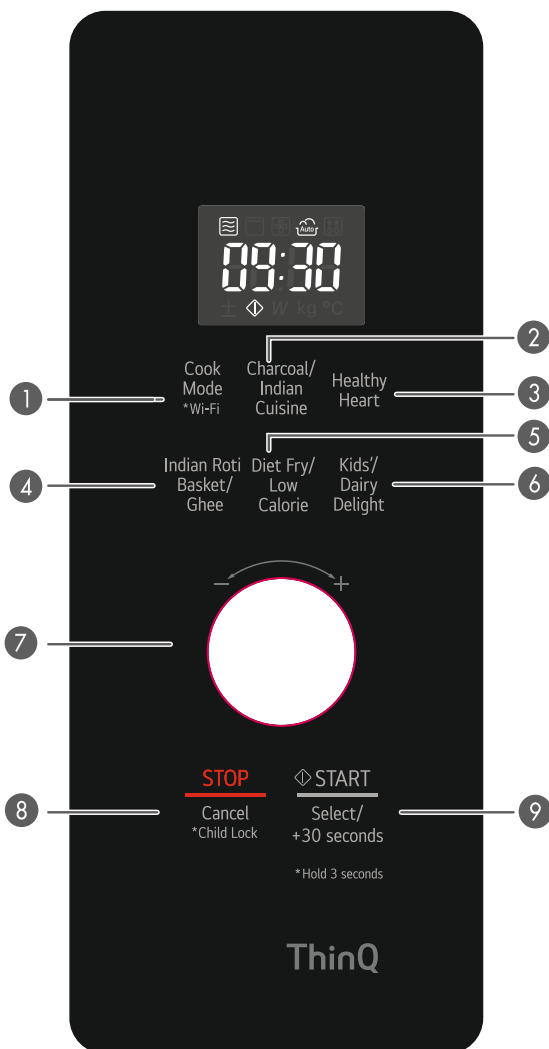
Containers made of these materials are usually fine for use in using microwave function, but they should be tested to be sure.

इस तरह के बर्तन आम तौर पर माइक्रोवेव में इस्तेमाल के लिए अच्छे होते हैं। फिर भी सुनिश्चित करने के लिए इनका परीक्षण कर लेना चाहिए।

### CAUTION / सावधानी

- Some items with high lead or iron content are not suitable as cooking utensils.
- Utensils should be checked to ensure that they are suitable for use in the microwave.
- सीसा या धातु मिले पात्र ओवन में खाना बनाने के लिए उपयुक्त नहीं हैं।
- ओवन में इस्तेमाल करने से पहले "सदैव" बर्तनों का उचित परीक्षण कर लें।

## CONTROL PANEL



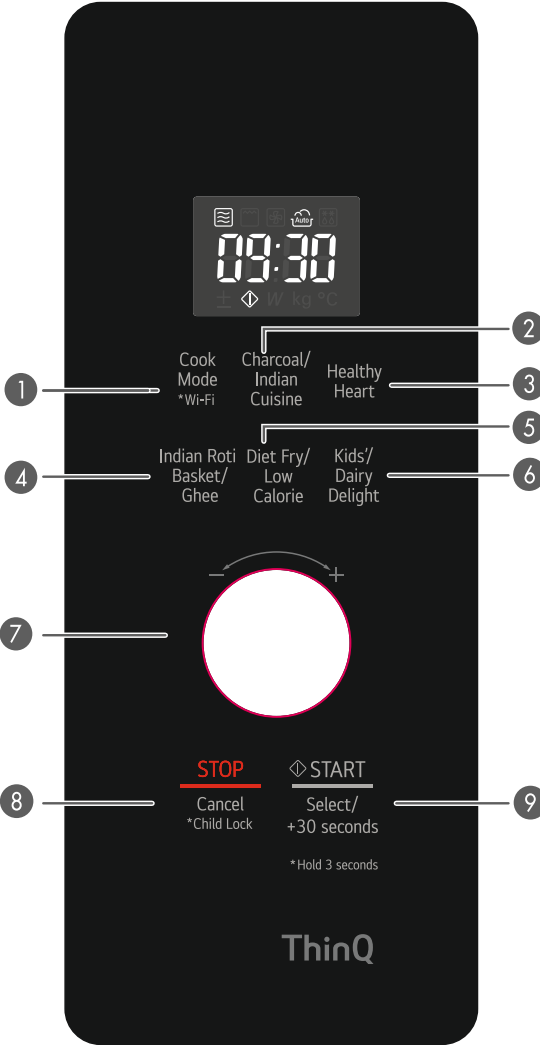
Part	
1	<b>Cook Mode / *Wi-Fi</b> For setting different modes. For Micro For Grill For Convection For Grill Combination For Convection Combination Press and hold button for three seconds to connect to <b>Wi-Fi</b> .
2	<b>Charcoal / Indian Cuisine</b> Check the recipe manual
3	<b>Healthy Heart</b> Check the recipe manual
4	<b>Indian Roti Basket / Ghee</b> Check the recipe manual
5	<b>Diet Fry / Low Calorie</b> Check the recipe manual
6	<b>Kids'/ Dairy Delight</b> Check the recipe manual
7	<b>Dial (More / Less)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Set cooking time, temperature and power level.</li> <li>• While cooking with auto and manual function, you can increase or decrease the cooking time at any point by turning the dial (except defrost mode).</li> </ul>
8	<b>STOP / Cancel / *Child Lock</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Clears all functions and set entries except time of day.</li> <li>Press and hold button for three seconds to activate Child Lock.</li> </ul>
9	<b>START/Select/+30seconds</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Press this button to start cooking or resume cooking if the door was opened or the STOP button was pressed once.</li> <li>• The quick start feature allows you to set 30 second intervals of HIGH power cooking with each press of the START button.</li> </ul>

### Using Glass Touch Controller

1. Touch the middle of letter or number to activate.
2. If you touch the button with a fingernail or fingertip the controller may not sense it is being touched.
3. If the controller or your hands are wet it may not sense your touch.
4. Remove gloves prior to touching the controller.

Disclaimer : The control panel printing may differ from actual product.

## कन्ट्रोल पैनल



पार्ट	
1	<b>कुक मोड / *वाई-फाई</b> विभिन्न मोड सेट करने के लिए। माइक्रो के लिए। ग्रिल के लिए। कनवेक्शन के लिए। ग्रिल कम्बिनेशन के लिए। कनवेक्शन कम्बिनेशन के लिए। वाई-फाई कनेक्ट करने के लिए बटन को तीन सेकेण्ड तक दबाकर रखें।
2	<b>चारकोल / इंडियन कुजीन</b> व्यंजन-विधि की निर्देशिका देखें
3	<b>हैल्दी हर्ट</b> व्यंजन-विधि की निर्देशिका देखें
4	<b>इंडियन रोटी बार्केट / घी</b> व्यंजन-विधि की निर्देशिका देखें
5	<b>डाइट फ्राई / लो कैलोरी</b> व्यंजन-विधि की निर्देशिका देखें
6	<b>किड्स / डेरी डिलाइट</b> व्यंजन-विधि की निर्देशिका देखें
7	<b>डायल (अधिक / कम)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>खाना बनाने वाले व्यंजन, तापमान और पावर लेवल को सेट करें।</li> <li>ऑटो और मैनुअल मोड पर खाना बनाते समय आप खाना पकाने के समय को डायल चला करके कम-ज्यादा कर सकते हैं। (डिफ्रॉस्ट मोड को छोड़कर)</li> </ul>
8	<b>स्टॉप / कैंसिल / *चाइल्ड लॉक</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>स्टॉप सभी कार्यों को बन्द करता है और समय के अतिरिक्त सभी प्रविष्टियां सेट करता है।</li> <li>चाइल्ड लॉक को क्रियाशील करने के लिए बटन को तीन सेकेण्ड तक दबाकर रखें।</li> </ul>
9	<b>स्टार्ट/सेलेक्ट/+30सेकेण्ड्स</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>खाना पकाने के लिए या खाना पकाने को फिर से शुरू करने के लिए इस बटन को दबाएं यदि दरवाजा खुला हुआ था या स्टॉप बटन एक बार दबाया गया था।</li> <li>निष्क स्टार्ट सुविधा आपको स्टार्ट बटन के प्रत्येक प्रेस के साथ उच्च शक्ति खाना पकाने के 30 सेकंड के अंतराल को सेट करने की अनुमति देती है।</li> </ul>

### ग्लาส टच कन्ट्रोलर इस्तेमाल के लिए

- सक्रिय करने के लिए अक्षर या संख्या के बीच टच करें।
- अगर आप नाखून या उँगली के पोर के साथ बटन छुएँगे, तो कन्ट्रोलर, वह महसूस नहीं कर पाएगा।
- अगर कन्ट्रोलर या आपके हाथ गीले हैं तो वह स्पर्श महसूस नहीं कर पायेगा।
- कन्ट्रोलर छूने से पहले दस्ताने निकाल दें।

अस्वीकरण: कन्ट्रोल पैनल की प्रिन्टिंग वास्तविक उत्पाद से भिन्न हो सकती है।

## Before Use / इस्तेमाल के पहले

### Child Lock / चाइल्ड लॉक

In the following example, show you how to set the child lock.  
निम्नलिखित उदाहरण में आप देखेंगे कि चाइल्ड लॉक कैसे लगाएं।

- 1 Press **STOP/Cancel**  
**स्टॉप/कैन्सल** को दबाएं।



- 2 Press and hold **STOP/Cancel/\*Child Lock** until "LOC" and "LOC" appears on the display and BEEP sounds.

The **CHILD LOCK** is now set.

If any button is pressed, "LOC" and "LOC" will appear on the display.

**स्टॉप/कैन्सल/\*चाइल्ड लॉक** को दबा कर रखें जब तक कि "एलओसी" लग न जाए और एलओसी बीप के साथ सामने न आ जाए। अब "चाइल्ड लॉक" सेट हो चुका है। अब कोई भी बटन दबाने से एलओसी डिस्प्ले पर आ कर बताएगी कि "चाइल्ड लॉकड" लगा हुआ है, अब कुछ नहीं किया जा सकता।



- 3 To cancel **CHILD LOCK** press and hold **STOP/Cancel** until "LOC" disappears. You will hear BEEP when it's unlocked.

**चाइल्ड लॉक** को स्थगित करने के लिए **स्टॉप/कैन्सल** को दबाकर पकड़े रखें जब तक कि "एलओसी" गायब न हो जाए और जब आपको बीप की आवाज़ सुनाई पड़े तो आप समझ लें कि चाइल्ड लॉक हट गया है।



#### ! NOTE / नोट

Your oven has a safety feature that prevents accidental running of the oven. Once the child lock is set, you will be unable to use any functions and no cooking can take place.

आपके ओवन में एक सुरक्षा व्यवस्था उपलब्ध कराई गई है जो कि ओवन के अकस्मात् चालू हो जाने की दिशा में उसको रोकने का कार्य करती है। एक बार चाइल्ड लॉक लग गया तो आप कोई भी बटन दबाएं, कोई फर्क नहीं पड़ेगा।

### +30seconds / +30सेकेंडस

In the following example, show you how to set 2 minutes of cooking on 900W power.

दिए गए उदाहरण में आपको दिखाया जाएगा कि 2 मिनट्स का टाइम सेट करके किस तरह आप खाना बनाने के लिए 900 वाट पॉवर का इस्तेमाल कर सकते हैं।

- 1 Press **STOP/Cancel**

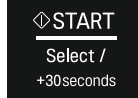


**स्टॉप/कैन्सल** को दबाएं।

- 2 Press **START/ Select /+30seconds** four times to select 2 minutes on 900W power.

Your oven will start before you have finished the fourth press.

चार बार **स्टार्ट/सेलेक्ट/+30सेकेंडस** दबा कर 900 वाट पॉवर पर 2 मिनट का टाइम सेट करें। आपके द्वारा चौथी बार बटन दबाने से पहले ही ओवन चलना शुरू हो जाएगा।



- 3 During **START /Select /+30seconds** cooking, you can extend the cooking time up to 99 minutes 59 seconds by turning the dial.

**स्टार्ट /सेलेक्ट/+30सेकेंडस** की कुकिंग के समय यदि आप चाहें तो टाइम सेटिंग को बढ़ा कर अधिकतम 99 मिनट 59 सेकेंडस कर सकते हैं पर इसके लिए आपको डायल करना पड़ेगा।



#### ! NOTE / नोट

The **START /Select /+30seconds** feature allows you 30 seconds intervals of HIGH power to set cooking with a touch of the **START /Select /+30seconds** Press.

**स्टार्ट /सेलेक्ट/+30सेकेंडस** कुकिंग की व्यवस्था द्वारा आप 30 सेकेंडस की हाई पावर कुकिंग कर सकते हैं जिसके लिए आपको **स्टार्ट/सेलेक्ट/+30सेकेंडस** बटन दबाना होगा।

# HOW TO USE / किस तरह इस्तेमाल करें

## Micro Power Cooking / माइक्रो पावर कुकिंग

In the following example, show you how to cook some food on 720W power for 5 minutes.

निम्नलिखित उदाहरण में आपको दिखाया जाएगा कि 720 वाट पावर का प्रयोग करके आप किस तरह 5 मिनट में कोई भोजन तैयार कर सकते हैं।

### 1 Press STOP/Cancel

स्टॉप/कैन्सेल को दबाएं।



### 2 Select Cook Mode.

The following indication is displayed: "≡"

डायल का चयन करें। तब ये चिन्ह आपको दिखाई देगा: "≡"

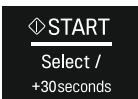


### 3 Turn DIAL until display shows "720W".

Press START /Select /+30seconds for power confirmation.

डायल को घुमाएँ जब तक कि '720 वाट~' का चिन्ह दिखाई न देने लगे।

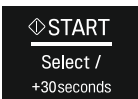
तब पावर सुनिश्चित करने के लिए स्टार्ट/सेलेक्ट/+30 सेकेंड्स दबाएं।



### 4 Turn DIAL until display shows "5:00".

Press START /Select /+30seconds

डायल को घुमाएँ जब तक कि "5:00" का चिन्ह दिखाई न देने लगे। तब स्टार्ट/सेलेक्ट/+30सेकेंड्स दबाएं।



## NOTE / नोट

- Your oven has 5 microwave power settings. Press COOK MODE & Turning Dial will select different power levels.
- Food to be cooked should be placed in a microwave-safe utensils.
- Please do not use the following accessories in MICRO MODE.
- आपके ओवन में 5 माइक्रोवेव पावर सेटिंग्स हैं। हाई पावर का चयन अपने आप ही हो जाता है और कुक मोड/डायल को घुमाने से दूसरी पावर लेवल सेट होती है।
- जिस भोजन को कूक करना हो उसे माइक्रोवेव सेफ बर्तनों में ही रखकर ओवन का इस्तेमाल करें।
- निम्न एक्सेसरीज का उपयोग माइक्रो मोड में कृपया न करें।



High rack

हाई रैक



Low rack

लो रैक



Rotisserie Bar

रोटेसरी बार



Multicook Tawa

मल्टी कूक तवा

## How To Use / किस तरह इस्तेमाल करें

### Micro Power Level / माइक्रो पावर लेवल

This oven is equipped with 5 power levels to give you maximum flexibility and control over cooking.

The table below shows some examples of food and their recommended cooking power levels for use with this oven.

यह ओवन 5 पावर लेवल्स वाला है ताकि आपको भोजन निर्माण हेतु अधिकतम विविधता और नियंत्रण उपलब्ध होता है। नीचे की सारणी में कुछ व्यंजन और इस ओवन में उनके निर्माण हेतु निर्धारित पावर लेवल प्रदर्शित किये गए हैं:

POWER LEVEL	OUTPUT	USE	ACCESSORY
HIGH	900 W	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Boil water</li> <li>Brown minced beef</li> <li>Cook poultry pieces, fish, vegetables</li> <li>Cook tender cuts meat</li> </ul>	Microwave Safe Plate/ Microwave Safe Bowl/ Microwave Safe Glass Bowl
MEDIUM HIGH	720 W	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>All reheating</li> <li>Roast meat and poultry</li> <li>Cook mushrooms and shellfish</li> <li>Cook foods containing cheese and eggs</li> </ul>	
MEDIUM	540 W	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bake cakes and scones</li> <li>Prepare eggs</li> <li>Cook custard</li> <li>Prepare rice, soup</li> </ul>	
MEDIUM LOW	360 W	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>All thawing</li> <li>Melt butter and chocolate</li> <li>Cook less tender cuts of meat</li> </ul>	
LOW	180 W	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Soften butter &amp; cheese</li> <li>Soften ice cream</li> <li>Raise yeast-based dough</li> </ul>	

पावर लेवल	आउटपुट	इस्तेमाल	एक्सेसरीज
उच्च	900 वाट	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>पानी उबालना</li> <li>ब्राउन वीफ का कीमा</li> <li>मुर्गे, मछली और सब्जियों के टुकड़ों को पकाना</li> <li>कटा हुआ कोमल मांस</li> </ul>	माइक्रोवेव सुरक्षित प्लेट/ माइक्रोवेव सुरक्षित कटोरा/ माइक्रोवेव सुरक्षित कांच का कटोरा
मध्यम उच्च	720 वाट	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>पूर्णतया दुबारा गर्म करना</li> <li>भुना हुआ मांस और मुर्गे</li> <li>मशरूम और शेलफिश पकाना</li> <li>पनीर और अंडे-युक्त भोजनों का निर्माण</li> </ul>	
मध्यम	540 वाट	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>बेक हुए केक और स्कोन्स</li> <li>अंडों को तैयार करना</li> <li>कस्टर्ड बनाना</li> <li>चावल और सूप बनाना</li> </ul>	
कम मध्यम	360 वाट	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>सभी प्रकार के खाद्य पदार्थ को सामान्य तापमान पर रखना।</li> <li>मक्खन और चॉकलेट पकाना</li> <li>कुछ कम कोमल मांस को पकाना</li> </ul>	
एकदम कम	180 वाट	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>मक्खन और चीज़ को नरम करना</li> <li>आइसक्रीम को नरम करना</li> <li>आटे में खमीर उठाना</li> </ul>	

## Grill Cooking / ग्रिल कुकिंग

In the following example, show you how to use the Grill to cook some food for 12 minutes.

नीचे दिए उदाहरण में आपको दिखाया जाएगा कि आप ग्रिल का इस्तेमाल करके कुछ किस्म का भोजन निर्माण 12 मिनट में कैसे कर सकते हैं।

### 1 Press STOP/Cancel

स्टॉप/कैन्सल को दबाएं।



### 2 Select Cook Mode twice.

The following indication is displayed: "🌀"

Press Cook mode until display shows 'Grill'

The following indication is displayed. "🌀"

ट्वाइस कुक मोड को चुने।

नीचे दिया गया चिन्ह आपको दिखाई देगा: "🌀"

कुक मोड को दबा कर ग्रिल को निश्चित करें।

नीचे दिया गया चिन्ह आपको दिखाई देगा: "🌀"



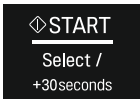
### 3 Turn DIAL until display shows "12:00".

डायल को घुमा कर प्रतीक्षा करें जब तक कि आपको "12:00" दिखाई न देने लगे।



### 4 Press START /Select /+30Seconds

स्टार्ट/सेलेक्ट/+30सेकेंडस दबाएं।



### ⚠️ CAUTION / सावधानी

Always use oven gloves when removing the food and accessories after cooking as the oven & accessories will be very hot.

हमेशा दस्ताने पहन कर ओवन में रखा खाना और सह-उपकरण हटाइये क्योंकि ये दोनों ही बहुत गर्म हो सकते हैं।

### 📌 NOTE / नोट

• This feature will allow you to brown and crispy food quickly.

• For the best result use the following accessories.



• इस व्यवस्था के द्वारा आप भूरा और High rack कुरकुरा भोजन तुरंत तैयार कर हाई रैक सकेंगे।

• सुविधाओं का सर्वोत्तम लाभ लेने हेतु कृपया निम्नलिखित साधनों का उपयोग करें।

# How To Use / किस तरह इस्तेमाल करें

## Grill Combi Cooking / ग्रिल-कॉम्बी कुकिंग

In the following example, show you how to program your oven with micro power 360W and grill for a cooking time of 25 minutes.

नीचे दिए गए उदाहरण में आपको दिखाया जायेगा कि अपने ओवन को किस तरह से प्रोग्राम करें ताकि 360 माइक्रो पावर वाट और ग्रिल का इस्तेमाल करके 25 मिनट्स में भोजन निर्माण करें।

### 1 Press STOP/Cancel

स्टॉप/कैन्सल को दबाएं।



### 2 Press Cook Mode until display shows GC-1.

The following indications are displayed: "≡" "≡"

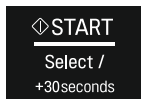
कुक मोड को दबाएँ जब तब कि आपको डिस्प्ले में "जी0सी0-1" दिखाई न देने लगे। "≡" "≡"



### 3 Turn DIAL until display shows "GC-3".

Press START/Select /+30seconds for power confirmation.

डायल को घुमाएँ जब तक कि आपको डिस्प्ले में "जी0सी0-3" न दिखाई देने लगे। तब स्टार्ट /सैलक्ट /+30सेकेंडस दबाएँ और पावर सुनिश्चित करें।



### 4 Turn DIAL until display shows "25:00".

Press START/Select /+30seconds.

डायल को घुमाएँ जब तक कि आपको डिस्प्ले में "25:00" न दिखाई देने लगे। स्टार्ट /सैलक्ट /+30सेकेंडस दबाएँ।



### ! NOTE / नोट

- Your oven has a combination cooking feature which allows you to cook food with **Heater** and **Microwave**. This generally means it takes less time to cook your food.
- You can set three kinds of micro power level (GC-1: 180W, GC-2: 270W, and GC-3: 360W) in grill combi mode.
- **This feature will allow you to brown and crispy food quickly.**
- आपके ओवन में कॉम्बिनेशन कुकिंग की सुविधा उपलब्ध है जिससे कि आप हीटर और माइक्रोवेव के माध्यम से भोजन तैयार कर सकें। इसका आमतौर पर यह अर्थ होता है कि आप कम समय में अपना भोजन पका सकते हैं।
- आप ग्रिल कॉम्बी मोड में तीन तरह के माइक्रो पावर लेवल सेट कर सकते हैं (GC-1:180 वाट, GC-2:270 वाट और GC-3:360 वाट)।
- इस सुविधा द्वारा आप भूरा और कुरकुरा खाना तुरंत तैयार कर सकते हैं।



## Convection Preheat / कन्वेक्शन प्री-हीट

In the following example, show you how to preheat the oven to a temperature of 200°C.

नीचे दिए उदाहरण में आपको दिखाया जाएगा कि किस तरह से 200 सेंटीग्रेड तापमान पर अपने ओवन को प्री-हीट करें।

### 1 Press STOP/Cancel

स्टॉप / कैंसल को दबाएं।



### 2 Press COOK MODE until display show '180°C':

The following indication is displayed: "🌀"

कुक मोड को दबाएँ जब तब कि आपको डिस्प्ले में "180°C" दिखाई न देने लगे।

तब आपको निम्नलिखित चिन्ह दिखाई देगा: "🌀"

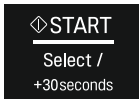


### 3 Turn DIAL until display shows "200°C":

Press START/Select /+30seconds for temperature confirmation.

डायल घुमा कर "200°C" आने की प्रतीक्षा करें।

स्टार्ट / सैलक्ट / +30सेकेंडस दबाएं और तापमान को सुनिश्चित कीजिये।

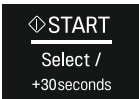


### 4 Press Start/Select/+30seconds again Preheating will start & shows 60°C in display.

The Temperature on the display will then rise to reflect the actual cavity temp.

स्टार्ट / सैलक्ट / +30सेकेंडस फिर से दबाएं।

प्री-हीट चालू हो जाएगा और आपको डिस्प्ले पर दिखेगा "PREHEAT"।



### NOTE / नोट

- The convection oven has a temperature range of 40°C and 100~230°C.
- The oven has a ferment function at the oven temperature of 40°C. You may wait until the oven is cool because you cannot use a ferment function if the oven temperature is over 40°C.
- Your oven will take a few minutes to reach the selected temperature.
- Once it has reached correct temperature, your oven will BEEP to let you know that it has reached the correct temperature.
- Then place your food in your oven and to start cooking.
- कन्वेक्शन ओवन में तापमान का क्षेत्र 40°C से लेकर 100-230°C तक होता है।
- ओवन में 40°C पर फर्मन्टेशन की सुविधा भी होती है। आपको ओवन को ठंडा होने का इंतज़ार करना चाहिए क्योंकि यदि ओवन का तापमान 40°C से अधिक है तो आप फर्मन्टेशन की इस सुविधा का लाभ नहीं ले सकते।
- आपका ओवन चुने गए तापमान पर आने में कुछ मिनट का समय लेगा।
- सही तापमान पर आकर आपको इसकी जानकारी के लिए बीप की आवाज़ सुनाई देगी।
- तब आप भोजन ओवन के भीतर रख कर अपनी कुकिंग शुरू कर सकते हैं।

## How To Use / किस तरह इस्तेमाल करें

### Convection Cooking / कन्वेक्शन कुकिंग

The metal tray or metal rack must be used during convection cooking.

In the following example, show you how to cook some food at a temperature of 230°C for 50 minutes.

कन्वेक्शन कुकिंग के दौरान मेटल ट्रे और मेटल रैक का उपयोग अवश्य चाहिए।

नीचे दिए उदाहरण में आपको दिखाया जाएगा कि 50 मिनट में 230°C तापमान पर भोजन कैसे तैयार करें।

#### 1 Press STOP/Cancel

स्टॉप/कैन्सल को दबाएं।



#### 2 Press COOK MODE until display '180°C':

The following indication is displayed: "🌀".

कुक मोड को दबाएँ जब तब कि आपको डिस्प्ले में "180°C" दिखाई न देने लगे।

तब आपको यह चिन्ह दिखेगा: "🌀"

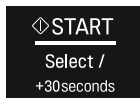


#### 3 Turn DIAL until display shows "230°C".

Press START / Select /+30seconds for temperature confirmation.

डायल घुमा कर "230°C" आने की प्रतीक्षा करें।

स्टार्ट/सैलक्ट/+30सेकेंडस दबाएं और तापमान को सुनिश्चित कीजिये।



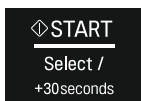
#### 4 Turn DIAL until display shows "50:00".

डायल को घुमाएँ जब तक कि आपको '50:00:' दिखाई न देने लगे।



#### 5 Press START/Select /+30seconds.

स्टार्ट/सैलक्ट/+30सेकेंडस दबाएं।



#### ! CAUTION / सावधानी

Always use oven gloves when removing the food and accessories after cooking as the oven & accessories will be very hot.

हमेशा ओवन से खाना निकालते समय और एक्सेसरीज़ को हटाते समय दस्ताने पहने रखें क्योंकि ये दोनों ही काफी गर्म हो सकते हैं।

#### ! NOTE / नोट

If you do not set a temperature your oven will automatically select 180°C, the cooking temperature can be changed by turning the DIAL.

For the best result please use the following accessories.



Low rack

अगर आप तापमान नहीं चुनेगे आपका ओवन अपने आप ही '180°C' पर चला जाएगा। डायल के माध्यम से कुकिंग का तापमान परिवर्तित किया जा सकता है।

सर्वोत्तम परिणाम हेतु निम्नलिखित एक्सेसरीज़ को उपयोग में लाएं।

## Convection Combi Cooking / कन्वेक्शन कॉम्बी कुकिंग

In the following example, show you how to program your oven with micro power 270W and at a convection temperature 200°C for a cooking time of 25 minutes.

नीचे दिए उदाहरण में आपको बताया जाएगा कि किस तरह आप अपने ओवन को 270 वाट क्षमता पर 25 मिनट्स के समय में कन्वेक्शन तापमान 200°C पर कैसे प्रोग्राम कर सकते हैं।

- 1 Press **STOP/Cancel**  
स्टॉप/कैन्सल को दबाएं।

**STOP**

Cancel  
\*Child Lock

- 2 Press **Cook Mode** until display shows **CC-1**.

The following indications are displayed: "☰"; "☼":

**कुक मोड** को दबाएँ जब तक कि आपको डिस्प्ले में "सी0सी0-1" दिखाई न देने लगे।

तब निम्नलिखित चिन्ह आपको दिखाई देगा: "☰"; "☼"

Cook  
Mode  
\*Wi-Fi

- 3 Turn **DIAL** until display shows **CC-2**.

Press **START/Select** /+30seconds for power confirmation.

**डायल** को घुमाएँ जब तक कि आपको डिस्प्ले में "सी0सी0-1" दिखाई न देने लगे।

**स्टार्ट /सैलक्ट /+30सेकेंडस** दबाएं और पावर को सुनिश्चित कीजिये।



**START**

Select /  
+30seconds

- 4 Turn **DIAL** until display shows "200°C".

Press **START/Select** /+30seconds for temperature confirmation.

**डायल** को घुमाएँ जब तक कि डिस्प्ले में '200°C' न आ जाए।

**स्टार्ट /सैलक्ट /+30सेकेंडस** दबाएं और तापमान को सुनिश्चित कीजिये।



**START**

Select /  
+30seconds

- 5 Press **Start Turn DIAL** until display shows "25:00".

**डायल** को घुमाएँ जब तक कि डिस्प्ले में "25:00" न आ जाए।



- 6 Press **START/Select** /+30seconds  
स्टार्ट/सैलक्ट/+30सेकेंडस बटन दबाएं।

**START**

Select /  
+30seconds

### CAUTION / सावधानी

Always use oven gloves when removing the food and accessories after cooking as the oven & accessories will be very hot.

हमेशा ओवन के भीतर से खाने को और एक्सेसरीज़ को निकालते समय दस्ताने पहनिए क्योंकि ये दोनों ही काफी गर्म हो सकते हैं।

### NOTE / नोट

You can set three kinds of micro power level CC-1: 180W, CC-2: 270W, and CC-3: 360)

आप तीन तरह के माइक्रो पावर लेवल सेट कर सकते हैं (CC-1:180 वाट, CC-2 :270 वाट और CC-3: 360 वाट)।

## How To Use / किस तरह इस्तेमाल करें

### More Or Less Cooking / ज्यादा या कम कुकिंग

In the following example, show you how to change the preset COOK programs for a longer or shorter cooking time.

दिए गए उदहारण में आपको बताया जाएगा की छोटी और बड़ी कुकिंग्स के लिए प्रीसेट 'कुक' प्रोग्राम को किस तरह बदलें।

- 1 Press **STOP/Cancel**  
स्टॉप/कैन्सल को दबाएं।



- 2 Set the required preset COOK program.  
Select weight of food.

आवश्यकतानुसार प्रीसेट कुक प्रोग्राम को सेट कर दीजिये।  
खाने का वजन तय कीजिये।



- 3 Press **START/Select /+30seconds**  
**Turn DIAL.**

The cooking time will increase or decrease.

स्टार्ट / सेलक्ट / +30सेकेंडस दबाएं।

डायल को घुमाएं।

कुकिंग का टाइम कम या ज्यादा हो जाएगा।



#### NOTE / नोट

- If you find that your food is over or undercooked when using the preset COOK program, you can increase or decrease cooking time by turning the **DIAL**.
- You can lengthen or shorten the cooking time (except defrost mode) at any point turning the **DIAL**.
- Do not increase or decrease the time during defrost mode. It may affect the performance of defrost mode.
- अगर प्रीसेट कुक का इस्तेमाल करके आपका खाना अधिक या कम पकेगा तो आप **डायल** घुमा कर समय को कम या अधिक कर सकते हैं।
- किसी भी समय **डायल** के द्वारा आप कुकिंग की समय सीमा को कम या अधिक कर सकते हैं (सिर्फ डिफ्रॉस्ट मोड को छोड़कर)।
- डिफ्रॉस्ट मोड इस्तेमाल करने के दौरान समय कम या अधिक ना करें। इससे डिफ्रॉस्ट मोड की परफॉर्मेंस पर असर पड़ सकता है।

## Various Cook Functions / विभिन्न कुक कार्यप्रणालियाँ

Please follow the given steps to operate cook functions (Charcoal/Indian Cuisine, Healthy Heart, Indian Roti Basket/Ghee, Diet Fry / Low Calorie , Kids' / Dairy Delight) in your Microwave.

Cook Functions	Charcoal/ Indian Cuisine	Healthy Heart	Indian Roti Basket/ Ghee	Diet Fry / Low Calorie	Kids' / Dairy Delight
STEP-1	Press STOP/Cancel	Press STOP/Cancel	Press STOP/Cancel	Press STOP/Cancel	Press STOP/Cancel
STEP-2	Charcoal/ Indian Cuisine	Healthy Heart	Indian Roti Basket/ Ghee	Diet Fry / Low Calorie	Kids' / Dairy Delight
STEP-3	Turn Dial to select the food category (1-1 to 1-35) (2-1 to 2-41) (3-1 to 3-25) (4-1 to 4-15) (5-1 to 5-17)	Turn dial to Select the food category (1 to 30)	Turn dial to Select the food category (1-1 to 1-28) (2-1 to 2-4)	Turn Dial to select the food category (1-1 to 1-29) (2-1 to 2-19)	Turn Dial to select the food category (1-1 to 1-24) (2-1 to 2-28) (3-1 to 3-4) (4-1 to 4-2)
STEP-4	Press START/ Select / +30seconds	Press START/ Select / +30seconds	Press START/ Select / +30seconds	Press START/ Select / +30seconds	Press START/ Select / +30seconds
STEP-5	Turn the dial to select the weight	Turn the dial to select the weight	Turn the dial to select the weight	Turn the dial to select the weight	Turn the dial to select the weight
STEP-6	Press START/ Select / +30seconds	Press START/ Select / +30seconds	Press START/ Select / +30seconds	Press START/ Select / +30seconds	Press START/ Select / +30seconds

**Disclaimer:**

\*All brands mentioned here in are property of their respective brand owners. All company or brand or product names used herein are only for showing compatibility with recipes prepared on LG products and for identification purposes only. Use of these names, logos, and brands does not imply any affiliation or endorsement.

\*Recipes are based on best efforts but results may vary according to Temperature, quality, Ingredients, weight, etc.

\*Images given here are only for representation purposes.

\*Recipes are neither a substitute for, nor do they replace professional medical advice.

**डिस्क्लेमर:**

\*यहाँ वर्णित सभी ब्राण्ड उनके सम्बन्धित ब्राण्ड मालिकों की सम्पत्ति हैं। यहाँ उपयोग किये गये सभी कम्पनी या ब्राण्ड या उत्पाद नाम केवल हैं LG उत्पादों पर तैयार व्यंजनों के साथ संगतता दिखाने के लिए और केवल पहचान उद्देश्यों के लिए, इन नामों का उपयोग लोगों और ब्राण्ड कोई भी संबद्धता या समर्थन नहीं देते हैं।

\*व्यंजन सर्वोत्तम प्रयासों पर आधारित हैं, लेकिन परिणाम तापमान, गुणवत्ता, सामग्री, वजन के अनुसार भिन्न हो सकते हैं।

\*यदि दी गयी छवियाँ केवल प्रतिनिधित्व उद्देश्यों के लिए हैं।

# Charcoal/Indian Cuisine

In the following example, show you how to cook 0.4Kg of TANDOORI ALOO.

1. Press STOP/Cancel



2. Press Charcoal/Indian Cuisine.

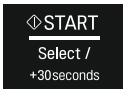


The display will show "1" .

3. Turn DIAL until display show "1-3".



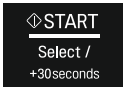
Press START /Select /+30seconds for category confirmation.



4. Turn DIAL until display shows "0.4Kg".



5. Press START /Select /+30seconds



6. When cooking you can increase or decrease cooking time by turning DIAL.



## ! NOTE

- Charcoal/Indian Cuisine menus are programmed.
- Charcoal/Indian Cuisine menus allows you to cook your favourite food by selecting food & weight of food.

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																																								
1-1 MURG TANDOORI	1 kg	Rotisserie**	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Whole Chicken</td> <td colspan="3">1 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>For Marinade</b></td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hung Curd</td> <td colspan="3">1 Cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Garlic Paste</td> <td colspan="3">3 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ginger Paste</td> <td colspan="3">1 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tandoori Masala</td> <td colspan="3">3 Tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cumin Powder</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tandoori Color</td> <td colspan="3">A pinch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Red Chilli Powder</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mix all the ingredient of marinade in a bowl</li> <li>Wash the Chicken properly &amp; make cuts on the chicken all over.</li> <li>Marinate the Chicken properly coating all the places. keep marinated for 3-4 hours in refrigerator.</li> <li>Keep paper towel (Kitchen towel) on glass tray.</li> <li>Assemble the rotisserie &amp; insert the Chicken &amp; tie up with thread.</li> <li>Install the rotisserie in the microwave select category &amp; press start. Serve with grilled onion slices, lemon wedges &amp; onion chutney.</li> </ol> <p>Note : For Rotisserie installation refer Pg. 136.</p>	Whole Chicken	1 kg			<b>For Marinade</b>				Hung Curd	1 Cup			Garlic Paste	3 tbsp			Ginger Paste	1 tbsp			Salt	As per taste			Tandoori Masala	3 Tsp			Cumin Powder	As per taste			Tandoori Color	A pinch			Red Chilli Powder	As per taste		
Whole Chicken	1 kg																																										
<b>For Marinade</b>																																											
Hung Curd	1 Cup																																										
Garlic Paste	3 tbsp																																										
Ginger Paste	1 tbsp																																										
Salt	As per taste																																										
Tandoori Masala	3 Tsp																																										
Cumin Powder	As per taste																																										
Tandoori Color	A pinch																																										
Red Chilli Powder	As per taste																																										
1-2 BHARWAN TAMATAR	0.3-0.5 kg	Multicook Tawa & High rack*	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> <td>0.4 kg</td> <td>0.5 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tomato (Hollowed)</td> <td>300 g</td> <td>400 g</td> <td>500 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>For Stuffing</td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Paneer (mashed)</td> <td>200 g</td> <td>250 g</td> <td>300 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, Red Chilli Powder, Garam Masala, Cumin Powder</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Onion Chopped</td> <td>¼ cup</td> <td>¼ cup</td> <td>½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Coriander leaves Chopped</td> <td colspan="3">A few sprigs</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>¼ tsp</td> <td>½ tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Precook the paneer stuffing- In a MWS bowl add oil, Onions &amp; microwave 100 % for 3 minutes. Add paneer &amp; all the spices &amp; coriander leaves &amp; microwave 100% for 2 minutes</li> <li>Stuff the hollowed tomatoes with paneer.</li> <li>Grease the tomatoes with few drops of oil.</li> <li>Keep the Tomatoes on tawa &amp; tawa on high rack. Select Category &amp; weight and press start</li> <li>Turn over the tomato &amp; press start. Put oil.</li> <li>Turn over the side again &amp; press start. Garnish with fresh coriander leaves &amp; serve.</li> </ol>	For	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg	Tomato (Hollowed)	300 g	400 g	500 g	For Stuffing				Paneer (mashed)	200 g	250 g	300 g	Salt, Red Chilli Powder, Garam Masala, Cumin Powder	As per taste			Onion Chopped	¼ cup	¼ cup	½ cup	Coriander leaves Chopped	A few sprigs			Oil	¼ tsp	½ tsp	1 tsp								
For	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg																																								
Tomato (Hollowed)	300 g	400 g	500 g																																								
For Stuffing																																											
Paneer (mashed)	200 g	250 g	300 g																																								
Salt, Red Chilli Powder, Garam Masala, Cumin Powder	As per taste																																										
Onion Chopped	¼ cup	¼ cup	½ cup																																								
Coriander leaves Chopped	A few sprigs																																										
Oil	¼ tsp	½ tsp	1 tsp																																								
1-3 TANDOORI ALOO	0.3 ~ 0.5 kg	Multicook Tawa & High rack*	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> <td>0.4 kg</td> <td>0.5 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aloo (Cut into quarters)</td> <td>300 g</td> <td>400 g</td> <td>500 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>For marinade</b></td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hung Curd</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> <td>4 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Garlic Paste</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>1 ½ tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cumin Powder</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Red Chilli powder</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tandoori Masala</td> <td>1 Tsp</td> <td>2 Tsp</td> <td>3 Tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tandoori Color</td> <td colspan="3">A pinch</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mix all the ingredients of marinade in a bowl.</li> <li>Add the aloo pieces &amp; keep for ½ hour.</li> <li>Keep the marinated aloo on tawa &amp; tawa on high rack. Select category &amp; weight &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, turn over the pieces &amp; drizzle few drops of oil &amp; press start again. Sprinkle chaat masala or lemon juice &amp; serve.</li> </ol>	For	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg	Aloo (Cut into quarters)	300 g	400 g	500 g	<b>For marinade</b>				Hung Curd	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp	Garlic Paste	1 tbsp	1 ½ tbsp	2 tbsp	Cumin Powder	As per taste			Red Chilli powder	As per taste			Salt	As per taste			Tandoori Masala	1 Tsp	2 Tsp	3 Tsp	Tandoori Color	A pinch		
For	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg																																								
Aloo (Cut into quarters)	300 g	400 g	500 g																																								
<b>For marinade</b>																																											
Hung Curd	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp																																								
Garlic Paste	1 tbsp	1 ½ tbsp	2 tbsp																																								
Cumin Powder	As per taste																																										
Red Chilli powder	As per taste																																										
Salt	As per taste																																										
Tandoori Masala	1 Tsp	2 Tsp	3 Tsp																																								
Tandoori Color	A pinch																																										

\*\* Refer page 136, fig

\* Refer page 135, fig 2

# Charcoal

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																																																												
1-4	TANDOORI GOBHI	0.3 – 0.5 kg	Multicook Tawa & High rack*																																																												
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> <td>0.4 kg</td> <td>0.5 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cauliflower florets</td> <td>300 g</td> <td>400 g</td> <td>500 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>For Marinade</b></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jeera powder</td> <td>½ Tsp</td> <td>1 Tsp</td> <td>1 Tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Red Chilli Powder, Salt, Dhaniya Powder, Garam Masala, Anardana</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tandoori Color/Haldi</td> <td colspan="3">A pinch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hung Curd</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> <td>4 tbsp</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mix together in a bowl all the ingredients of marinade. Add the cauliflower to the marinade &amp; rub them properly with the marinade. Keep aside for 1 hours.</li> <li>Transfer the marinated cauliflower on tawa &amp; keep on high rack. Select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, drizzle few drops of oil on cauliflower &amp; turn them over. Press start. Serve with onion rings, coriander leaves &amp; tomato slices.</li> </ol>	For	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg	Cauliflower florets	300 g	400 g	500 g	<b>For Marinade</b>				Jeera powder	½ Tsp	1 Tsp	1 Tsp	Red Chilli Powder, Salt, Dhaniya Powder, Garam Masala, Anardana	As per taste			Tandoori Color/Haldi	A pinch			Oil	1 tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp	Hung Curd	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp																												
For	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg																																																												
Cauliflower florets	300 g	400 g	500 g																																																												
<b>For Marinade</b>																																																															
Jeera powder	½ Tsp	1 Tsp	1 Tsp																																																												
Red Chilli Powder, Salt, Dhaniya Powder, Garam Masala, Anardana	As per taste																																																														
Tandoori Color/Haldi	A pinch																																																														
Oil	1 tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp																																																												
Hung Curd	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp																																																												
1-5	BHARWAN BHINDI	0.2 – 0.4 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) glass bowl & Multicook tawa & High rack*																																																												
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> <td>0.4 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bhindi</td> <td>200 g</td> <td>300 g</td> <td>400 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>¼ tsp</td> <td>½ tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jeera</td> <td>¼ tsp</td> <td>½ tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Onion (chopped)</td> <td>½ no.</td> <td>1 no.</td> <td>1no.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Green Chillies</td> <td>1 no.</td> <td>2 no.</td> <td>2 no.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ginger</td> <td>¼"</td> <td>½"</td> <td>½"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hing</td> <td colspan="3">A pinch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tomato</td> <td>½ no.</td> <td>1 no.</td> <td>1 no.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>For Stuffing</b></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Coriander Powder</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>2 tsp</td> <td>3 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Turmeric Powder</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1½ tsp</td> <td>2 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Saunf Powder</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1½ tsp</td> <td>2 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amchoor</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1½ tsp</td> <td>2 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Red Chilli Powder, Salt</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cut stalk of each bhindi &amp; make lengthwise slit.</li> <li>Combine stuffing ingredients &amp; mix well stuff each bhindi with this mixture.</li> <li>In MWS glass bowl add oil, jeera, onion, green chilli, ginger, tomato &amp; hing. Select category &amp; weight &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, remove the bowl from microwave oven &amp; keep the stuffed bhindi on tawa, drizzle few drops of oil on bhindis. Keep tawa on high rack.</li> <li>Press start.</li> <li>When beeps, turn over bhindis &amp; add the onion mixture &amp; mix well.</li> <li>Press start.</li> </ol>	For	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	Bhindi	200 g	300 g	400 g	Oil	¼ tsp	½ tsp	1 tsp	Jeera	¼ tsp	½ tsp	1 tsp	Onion (chopped)	½ no.	1 no.	1no.	Green Chillies	1 no.	2 no.	2 no.	Ginger	¼"	½"	½"	Hing	A pinch			Tomato	½ no.	1 no.	1 no.	<b>For Stuffing</b>				Coriander Powder	1 tsp	2 tsp	3 tsp	Turmeric Powder	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp	Saunf Powder	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp	Amchoor	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp	Red Chilli Powder, Salt	As per taste		
For	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg																																																												
Bhindi	200 g	300 g	400 g																																																												
Oil	¼ tsp	½ tsp	1 tsp																																																												
Jeera	¼ tsp	½ tsp	1 tsp																																																												
Onion (chopped)	½ no.	1 no.	1no.																																																												
Green Chillies	1 no.	2 no.	2 no.																																																												
Ginger	¼"	½"	½"																																																												
Hing	A pinch																																																														
Tomato	½ no.	1 no.	1 no.																																																												
<b>For Stuffing</b>																																																															
Coriander Powder	1 tsp	2 tsp	3 tsp																																																												
Turmeric Powder	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp																																																												
Saunf Powder	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp																																																												
Amchoor	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp																																																												
Red Chilli Powder, Salt	As per taste																																																														
1-6	BHARWAN BAIGAN	0.2 – 0.4 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) glass bowl & Multicook tawa* & High rack																																																												
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> <td>0.4 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Baigan (Medium)</td> <td>200 g</td> <td>300 g</td> <td>400 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>For Stuffing</b></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tomato (grated)</td> <td>1 no.</td> <td>1½ no.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Onion (chopped))</td> <td>¼ cup</td> <td>½ cup</td> <td>1 cup.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, Coriander powder, haldi, amchoor, garam masala, red chilli powder</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1½ tsp</td> <td>2 tsp</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pre-prepare the stuffing - In a MWS glass bowl add oil, onions, tomatoes &amp; all spices &amp; microwave at 100% for 3 minutes. Keep aside slit the baigans cross ways with stems intact.</li> <li>In a MWS glass bowl add slit baigans &amp; sprinkle some water &amp; cover. Select category &amp; weight &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, Remove the bowl from microwave oven &amp; Add the stuffing to the baigans.</li> <li>Keep the baigans on tawa drizzle some drops of oil &amp; keep tawa on high rack.</li> <li>Press start.</li> <li>When beeps, turn over again.</li> <li>Press start.</li> </ol>	For	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	Baigan (Medium)	200 g	300 g	400 g	<b>For Stuffing</b>				Tomato (grated)	1 no.	1½ no.	2 nos.	Onion (chopped))	¼ cup	½ cup	1 cup.	Salt, Coriander powder, haldi, amchoor, garam masala, red chilli powder	As per taste			Oil	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp																																
For	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg																																																												
Baigan (Medium)	200 g	300 g	400 g																																																												
<b>For Stuffing</b>																																																															
Tomato (grated)	1 no.	1½ no.	2 nos.																																																												
Onion (chopped))	¼ cup	½ cup	1 cup.																																																												
Salt, Coriander powder, haldi, amchoor, garam masala, red chilli powder	As per taste																																																														
Oil	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp																																																												

\* Refer page 135, fig 2



Category		Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																																																																																					
1-7	TANDOORI JHINGA	0.2 – 0.5 kg	Multicook tawa & High rack*	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> <td>0.4 kg</td> <td>0.5 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>King Size Prawns</td> <td>200 g</td> <td>300 g</td> <td>400 g</td> <td>500 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>1st Marinade</b></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lemon juice</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>2½ tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> <td>3½ tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, Red chilli powder</td> <td></td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>½ tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>2nd Marinade</b></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Thick cream</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> <td>4 tbsp</td> <td>4 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mozarella cheese (grated)</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>2 tsp</td> <td>3 tsp</td> <td>4 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Red Chilli Powder</td> <td></td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tandoori Masala</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>2 tsp</td> <td>3 tsp</td> <td>3½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cornflour</td> <td>2 tsp</td> <td>3 tsp</td> <td>4 tsp</td> <td>5 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Garam Masala</td> <td></td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ginger Paste</td> <td>2 tsp</td> <td>2½ tsp</td> <td>3 tsp</td> <td>3½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tandoori Colour/Haldi</td> <td></td> <td colspan="3">A pinch (for colour)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hung Curd</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> <td>4 tbsp</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Devein &amp; wash prawns. Marinate the prawns with 1st marinade for ½ hours.</li> <li>Mix all the ingredients of 2nd marinade in a bowl. Pick up the prawns, discarding the lemon juice &amp; add to the 2nd marinade &amp; keep in refrigerator for 2-3 hours or more.</li> <li>Transfer the marinated prawns on tawa &amp; keep the tawa on high rack. Select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, drizzle few drops of oil &amp; turn over the side. Press start. Serve in pudina chutney.</li> </ol> <p>Note: In case the prawns get watery drain excess water &amp; then cook.</p>	For	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg	King Size Prawns	200 g	300 g	400 g	500 g	<b>1st Marinade</b>					Lemon juice	2 tbsp	2½ tbsp	3 tbsp	3½ tbsp	Salt, Red chilli powder		As per taste			Oil	½ tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp	<b>2nd Marinade</b>					Thick cream	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp	4 tbsp	Mozarella cheese (grated)	1 tsp	2 tsp	3 tsp	4 tsp	Oil	1 tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp	Red Chilli Powder		As per taste			Tandoori Masala	1 tsp	2 tsp	3 tsp	3½ tsp	Cornflour	2 tsp	3 tsp	4 tsp	5 tsp	Garam Masala		As per taste			Ginger Paste	2 tsp	2½ tsp	3 tsp	3½ tsp	Tandoori Colour/Haldi		A pinch (for colour)			Hung Curd	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp
For	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg																																																																																					
King Size Prawns	200 g	300 g	400 g	500 g																																																																																					
<b>1st Marinade</b>																																																																																									
Lemon juice	2 tbsp	2½ tbsp	3 tbsp	3½ tbsp																																																																																					
Salt, Red chilli powder		As per taste																																																																																							
Oil	½ tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp																																																																																					
<b>2nd Marinade</b>																																																																																									
Thick cream	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp	4 tbsp																																																																																					
Mozarella cheese (grated)	1 tsp	2 tsp	3 tsp	4 tsp																																																																																					
Oil	1 tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp																																																																																					
Red Chilli Powder		As per taste																																																																																							
Tandoori Masala	1 tsp	2 tsp	3 tsp	3½ tsp																																																																																					
Cornflour	2 tsp	3 tsp	4 tsp	5 tsp																																																																																					
Garam Masala		As per taste																																																																																							
Ginger Paste	2 tsp	2½ tsp	3 tsp	3½ tsp																																																																																					
Tandoori Colour/Haldi		A pinch (for colour)																																																																																							
Hung Curd	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp																																																																																					
1-8	CHANA KABABS	0.2 – 0.4 kg	Multicook tawa & High rack*	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> <td>0.4 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Boiled Kabuli Chana (Chhole)</td> <td>200 g</td> <td>300 g</td> <td>400 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cloves</td> <td>1 no.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pepper powder</td> <td></td> <td colspan="2">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cinnamon powder</td> <td>¼ tsp</td> <td>½ tsp</td> <td>½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Garlic Cloves</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>3 nos.</td> <td>3 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td></td> <td colspan="2">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ginger Chopped</td> <td>1 tsp.</td> <td>2 tsp.</td> <td>3 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bread pieces</td> <td>1 no.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Whole red chilly</td> <td>1 no</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>3 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bread crumbs</td> <td></td> <td colspan="2">For coating</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Grind boiled kabuli chana, cloves, pepper powder, cinnamon powders, garlic cloves, salt, ginger, soaked bread pieces, whole red chilli, to a paste.</li> <li>Now shape the paste in the form of kababs &amp; roll out each kababs in bread crumbs for complete coating.</li> <li>Now keep the kababs on tawa &amp; keep the tawa on high rack. Select category &amp; weight &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, turn over the side &amp; press start.</li> </ol>	For	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	Boiled Kabuli Chana (Chhole)	200 g	300 g	400 g	Cloves	1 no.	2 nos.	2 nos.	Pepper powder		As per taste		Cinnamon powder	¼ tsp	½ tsp	½ tsp	Garlic Cloves	2 nos.	3 nos.	3 nos.	Salt		As per taste		Ginger Chopped	1 tsp.	2 tsp.	3 tsp	Bread pieces	1 no.	2 nos.	2 nos.	Whole red chilly	1 no	2 nos.	3 nos.	Bread crumbs		For coating																																										
For	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg																																																																																						
Boiled Kabuli Chana (Chhole)	200 g	300 g	400 g																																																																																						
Cloves	1 no.	2 nos.	2 nos.																																																																																						
Pepper powder		As per taste																																																																																							
Cinnamon powder	¼ tsp	½ tsp	½ tsp																																																																																						
Garlic Cloves	2 nos.	3 nos.	3 nos.																																																																																						
Salt		As per taste																																																																																							
Ginger Chopped	1 tsp.	2 tsp.	3 tsp																																																																																						
Bread pieces	1 no.	2 nos.	2 nos.																																																																																						
Whole red chilly	1 no	2 nos.	3 nos.																																																																																						
Bread crumbs		For coating																																																																																							
1-9	PANEER TIKKA	0.3 kg	Tawa +Low rack*	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Paneer cubes (cut into 40 mm cubes), Capsicum (cut into cubes), onion (cut into cube), tomato(cut into cubes, pulp removed)</td> <td>300 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>For marinade</b></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hung curd</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ginger garlic paste</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, Garam masala, Red Chilli powder</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tandoori masala</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tandoori Color</td> <td>A pinch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mix all the ingredients of the marinade in a bowl.</li> <li>Put the marinated ingredients on tawa and low rack</li> <li>Press start</li> <li>When beeps turn pieces and again press start</li> <li>Tikka is ready to serve</li> </ol>	For	0.3 kg	Paneer cubes (cut into 40 mm cubes), Capsicum (cut into cubes), onion (cut into cube), tomato(cut into cubes, pulp removed)	300 g	<b>For marinade</b>		Hung curd	2 tbsp	Ginger garlic paste	1 tbsp	Salt, Garam masala, Red Chilli powder	As per taste	Tandoori masala	1 tsp	Tandoori Color	A pinch	Oil	1 tsp																																																																			
For	0.3 kg																																																																																								
Paneer cubes (cut into 40 mm cubes), Capsicum (cut into cubes), onion (cut into cube), tomato(cut into cubes, pulp removed)	300 g																																																																																								
<b>For marinade</b>																																																																																									
Hung curd	2 tbsp																																																																																								
Ginger garlic paste	1 tbsp																																																																																								
Salt, Garam masala, Red Chilli powder	As per taste																																																																																								
Tandoori masala	1 tsp																																																																																								
Tandoori Color	A pinch																																																																																								
Oil	1 tsp																																																																																								

\* Refer page 135, fig1

\* Refer page 135, fig 2

# Charcoal

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																																																																								
1-10 MATAR KABABS	0.2 – 0.4 kg	Multicook tawa* & High rack	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> <td>0.4 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Boiled peas</td> <td>200 g</td> <td>300 g</td> <td>400 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Roasted makhanas</td> <td>1 cup.</td> <td>1½ cups.</td> <td>2 cups.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped green chillies</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>3 nos.</td> <td>4 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, pepper, garam masala</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Seeds of Chhoti Elaichi</td> <td>4 nos.</td> <td>5 nos.</td> <td>6 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Roasted Cashewnuts</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> <td>4 tbsp</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Grind the boiled peas, green chillies &amp; elaichi seeds together to a fine paste.</li> <li>Grind the makhanas &amp; cashewnuts together to a rough powder.</li> <li>Mix peas &amp; makhanas paste. Add salt, pepper, garam masala.</li> <li>Make small balls &amp; flatten them to get small round kababs.</li> <li>Keep on tawa &amp; keep the tawa on high rack. Select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, turn over &amp; press start</li> <li>When beeps, turn over &amp; press start. Sprinkle chaat masala &amp; serve.</li> </ol>	For	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	Boiled peas	200 g	300 g	400 g	Roasted makhanas	1 cup.	1½ cups.	2 cups.	Chopped green chillies	2 nos.	3 nos.	4 nos.	Salt, pepper, garam masala	As per taste			Seeds of Chhoti Elaichi	4 nos.	5 nos.	6 nos.	Roasted Cashewnuts	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp																																												
For	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg																																																																								
Boiled peas	200 g	300 g	400 g																																																																								
Roasted makhanas	1 cup.	1½ cups.	2 cups.																																																																								
Chopped green chillies	2 nos.	3 nos.	4 nos.																																																																								
Salt, pepper, garam masala	As per taste																																																																										
Seeds of Chhoti Elaichi	4 nos.	5 nos.	6 nos.																																																																								
Roasted Cashewnuts	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp																																																																								
1-11 TANDOORI MUSH- ROOMS	0.2 – 0.5 kg	Multicook tawa & High rack*	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> <td>0.4 kg</td> <td>0.5 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mushroom Buttons (stalk removed)</td> <td>200 g</td> <td>300 g</td> <td>400 g</td> <td>500 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>For Marinade</b></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hung Curd</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> <td>4 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ginger Garlic Paste</td> <td>½ tbsp</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>2½ tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, Coriander powder, cumin powder, amchoor</td> <td colspan="4">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cornflour</td> <td>¼ tsp</td> <td>½ tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tandoori Color</td> <td colspan="4">A pinch</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mix all the ingredients of the marinade in a bowl.</li> <li>Prick all the mushroom buttons &amp; add to the marinade.</li> <li>Keep the mushroom marinated for 1 hour.</li> <li>Transfer the mushrooms on tawa &amp; keep the tawa on high rack. Select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, turn over the mushroom &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, turn over again &amp; press start. Note: If mushroom run watery while cooking, drain water &amp; start cooking again.</li> </ol>	For	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg	Mushroom Buttons (stalk removed)	200 g	300 g	400 g	500 g	<b>For Marinade</b>					Hung Curd	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp	Ginger Garlic Paste	½ tbsp	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	2½ tbsp	Salt, Coriander powder, cumin powder, amchoor	As per taste				Cornflour	¼ tsp	½ tsp	1 tsp	1½ tsp	Tandoori Color	A pinch																																			
For	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg																																																																							
Mushroom Buttons (stalk removed)	200 g	300 g	400 g	500 g																																																																							
<b>For Marinade</b>																																																																											
Hung Curd	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp																																																																							
Ginger Garlic Paste	½ tbsp	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	2½ tbsp																																																																							
Salt, Coriander powder, cumin powder, amchoor	As per taste																																																																										
Cornflour	¼ tsp	½ tsp	1 tsp	1½ tsp																																																																							
Tandoori Color	A pinch																																																																										
1-12 ARBI TANDOORI	0.3 – 0.5 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) glass bowl & Multicook tawa & High rack*	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> <td>0.4 kg</td> <td>0.5 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Arbi (Cut into slices)</td> <td>300 g</td> <td>400 g</td> <td>500 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Onion rings</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1½ cup</td> <td>2 cups</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Garam Masala, Amchoor, Salt</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Green Chillies (Chopped)</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>3 nos.</td> <td>4 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ginger (shredded)</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1½ tsp</td> <td>2 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Coriander Seeds</td> <td>½ tsp</td> <td>1½ tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>For Marinade</b></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hung curd</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> <td>4 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tandoori Masala</td> <td>½ tbsp</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>1½ tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ginger Paste</td> <td>½ tsp</td> <td>½ tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pepper corns (crushed)</td> <td>4 nos.</td> <td>5 nos.</td> <td>6 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ajwain</td> <td>½ tsp</td> <td>½ tsp</td> <td>1 tsp.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Haldi</td> <td colspan="3">A pinch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>½ tsp</td> <td>½ tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Besan</td> <td>½ tbsp</td> <td>½ tbsp</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pre- preparation –In a MWS glass bowl arbi slices with some water. Cover &amp; micro at 100% for 5 minutes</li> <li>Mix all the ingredients of marinade in a bowl. Add the arbi slices &amp; keep for ½ an hour.</li> <li>In a MWS glass bowl add oil, onion rings, shredded ginger &amp; green chillies, garam masala, amchoor &amp; salt. Mix well. Select Category &amp; weight &amp; press start</li> <li>When beeps, remove the bowl from microwave oven, Transfer the marinated arbi on tawa &amp; keep the tawa on high rack.</li> <li>Press start.</li> <li>When beeps, drizzle few drops of oil. Add onion rings mixture &amp; turn over the slices</li> <li>Press start.</li> </ol>	For	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg	Arbi (Cut into slices)	300 g	400 g	500 g	Oil	1 tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp	Onion rings	1 cup	1½ cup	2 cups	Garam Masala, Amchoor, Salt	As per taste			Green Chillies (Chopped)	2 nos.	3 nos.	4 nos.	Ginger (shredded)	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp	Coriander Seeds	½ tsp	1½ tsp	1 tsp	<b>For Marinade</b>				Hung curd	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp	Tandoori Masala	½ tbsp	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	Ginger Paste	½ tsp	½ tsp	1 tsp	Pepper corns (crushed)	4 nos.	5 nos.	6 nos.	Ajwain	½ tsp	½ tsp	1 tsp.	Haldi	A pinch			Salt	As per taste			Oil	½ tsp	½ tsp	1 tsp	Besan	½ tbsp	½ tbsp	1 tbsp
For	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg																																																																								
Arbi (Cut into slices)	300 g	400 g	500 g																																																																								
Oil	1 tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp																																																																								
Onion rings	1 cup	1½ cup	2 cups																																																																								
Garam Masala, Amchoor, Salt	As per taste																																																																										
Green Chillies (Chopped)	2 nos.	3 nos.	4 nos.																																																																								
Ginger (shredded)	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp																																																																								
Coriander Seeds	½ tsp	1½ tsp	1 tsp																																																																								
<b>For Marinade</b>																																																																											
Hung curd	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp																																																																								
Tandoori Masala	½ tbsp	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp																																																																								
Ginger Paste	½ tsp	½ tsp	1 tsp																																																																								
Pepper corns (crushed)	4 nos.	5 nos.	6 nos.																																																																								
Ajwain	½ tsp	½ tsp	1 tsp.																																																																								
Haldi	A pinch																																																																										
Salt	As per taste																																																																										
Oil	½ tsp	½ tsp	1 tsp																																																																								
Besan	½ tbsp	½ tbsp	1 tbsp																																																																								

\* Refer page 135, fig 2

Category		Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions			
1-13	MALAI TIKKA	0.3 kg	Rotisserie**	For	0.3 kg		
				Boneless Chicken (40 mm pieces )	300 g		
				Oil	1 tsp		
				<b>For Marinade</b>			
				Thick cream	¼ cup		
				Green cardamom powder	¼ tsp		
				Pepper powder	As per taste		
				Garlic paste	½ tsp		
				Ginger paste	1 tsp		
				Melted butter	¼ tbsp		
				Garam masala, amchoor, jeera powder, salt	As per taste		
				Green chillies	1 no.		
				<b>Method :</b>			
1. Mix all the ingredients of the marinade in a bowl. Marinate Chicken & keep in refrigerator for 1 hour.							
2. Prepare the rotisserie skewers with some oil. Put the chicken pieces on skewers. Assemble the rotisserie. Install the rotisserie in the microwave, spread the tissue paper on the glass tray.							
3. Select category & press start.							
4. When beeps, add 1 tsp oil & again press start. Sprinkle the chaat masala & serve. Note: For rotisserie installation refer Pg. 136.							
1-14	CORN KABABS	0.2 – 0.4 kg	Multicook tawa & High rack*	For	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg
				Boiled potatoes	2 medium	3 medium	4 medium
				Boiled sweet corns	¼ cup	½ cup	1 cup
				Onions (Chopped)	¼ cup	½ cup	1 cup
				Green chillies (Chopped)	1 no.	1 no.	2 no.
				Fresh coriander (finely chopped)	1 tbsp.	2 tbsp.	3 tbsp
				Pudina (finely chopped)	½ tbsp.	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp
				Melted butter	¼ tbsp.	½ tbsp	1 tbsp
				Garam Masala, pepper powder, salt	As per taste		
				Lemon juice	2 tsp	3 tsp	3 tsp
				Bread crumbs	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	3 tbsp
				<b>Method :</b>			
				1. Mash the boiled potatoes & corns. Mix well.			
				2. Add onions, green chillies, coriander pudina, garam masala, melted butter, salt & pepper. Add bread crumbs & lemon juice.			
				3. Make long kababs out of this mixture.			
4. Keep the kababs on tawa & tawa on high rack. Select category & weight & press start.							
5. When beeps, turn over & press start.							
6. When beeps, turn over & press start. Serve with chutney or sauce.							
1-15	KASTOORI KABABS	0.2 – 0.4 kg	Multicook tawa & High rack*	For	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg
				Boneless Chicken mince (Keema)	200 g	300 g	400 g
				<b>For marinade</b>			
				Ginger garlic paste	¼ tbsp	½ tbsp	1 tbsp
				Lemon juice	¼ tbsp	½ tbsp	1 tbsp
				Roasted besan	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp
				Bread crumbs	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp
				Pepper powder, Salt, Red chilli powder	As per taste		
				Ginger finely chopped	½ tsp	½ tsp	1 tsp
				Chopped Coriander leaves	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp
				Oil	1 tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp
				Choti elaichi powder	½ tsp	½ tsp	1 tsp
				Jeera	1 tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp
				Kesar (Soaked in ½ cup in milk)	½ tsp	½ tsp	1 tsp
				<b>Method :</b>			
1. Wash the chicken mince in a strainer. Press well to squeeze out the water well.							
2. Marinate the mince with all the ingredients mentioned under marinade.							
3. Make flat Kababs of the mixture.							
4. Keep the kababs on tawa & tawa on high rack. Select category & weight and press start.							
5. When beeps, turn over the kababs & press start, Sprinkle chaat masala & serve.							

\*\* Refer page 136, fig

\* Refer page 135, fig 2

# Charcoal

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																																												
1-16	TIKKA ACHAARI	0.3 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) glass bowl & Rotisserie**																																												
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Boneless mutton (Cut into 40 mm pieces)</td> <td>300 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>For marinade</b></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hung curd</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Raw papaya Paste (Green papaya, peeled, deseed &amp; grind in a mixer)</td> <td>½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Onion (Sliced)</td> <td>¼ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, Red chilli powder, Amchoor powder</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Saunf</td> <td>2 tsp.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jeera</td> <td>½ tsp.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mustard seeds</td> <td>½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ginger garlic paste</td> <td>½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tandoori Color</td> <td>A pinch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Methidana</td> <td>A pinch</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Wash &amp; pat dry the mutton pieces. Prick them with a fork.</li> <li>2. Mix all the ingredients of marinade in a bowl. Add the mutton pieces &amp; keep for 3-4 hours in refrigerator.</li> <li>3. Remove from fridge &amp; let them come to room temperature.</li> <li>4. In a MWS glass bowl add the marinated pieces. Select category &amp; press start.</li> <li>5. When beeps, remove the bowl from microwave oven, spread the tissue paper on glass tray &amp; insert the mutton pieces in rotisserie skewers. Assemble the rotisseries &amp; install in the microwave.</li> <li>6. Press start.</li> <li>7. When beeps, pour 1 tsp oil on the mutton pieces.</li> <li>8. Press start.</li> </ol> <p>Note : For rotisserie installation refer Pg. 136.</p>	For	0.3 kg	Boneless mutton (Cut into 40 mm pieces)	300 g	<b>For marinade</b>		Hung curd	2 tbsp	Raw papaya Paste (Green papaya, peeled, deseed & grind in a mixer)	½ tsp	Onion (Sliced)	¼ cup	Salt, Red chilli powder, Amchoor powder	As per taste	Saunf	2 tsp.	Jeera	½ tsp.	Mustard seeds	½ tsp	Ginger garlic paste	½ tsp	Tandoori Color	A pinch	Methidana	A pinch																		
For	0.3 kg																																														
Boneless mutton (Cut into 40 mm pieces)	300 g																																														
<b>For marinade</b>																																															
Hung curd	2 tbsp																																														
Raw papaya Paste (Green papaya, peeled, deseed & grind in a mixer)	½ tsp																																														
Onion (Sliced)	¼ cup																																														
Salt, Red chilli powder, Amchoor powder	As per taste																																														
Saunf	2 tsp.																																														
Jeera	½ tsp.																																														
Mustard seeds	½ tsp																																														
Ginger garlic paste	½ tsp																																														
Tandoori Color	A pinch																																														
Methidana	A pinch																																														
1-17	MAHI TIKKA	0.3 ~ 0.5 kg	Multicook tawa & High rack*																																												
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> <td>0.4 kg</td> <td>0.5 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fish filets (Cut into 50 mm cubes)</td> <td>300 g</td> <td>400 g</td> <td>500 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>For marinade</b></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hung Curd</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> <td>4 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Thick cream</td> <td>¼ cup</td> <td>¼ cup</td> <td>½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ginger garlic paste</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>2 tsp</td> <td>2½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ajwain</td> <td>¼ tsp</td> <td>½ tsp</td> <td>½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Garam masala</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt pepper</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lemon juice</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>2½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Red chilli powder, salt</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Rub the fish well with 3 tbsp besan &amp; 2 tbsp lemon juice to remove the fishy odour. Keep aside for 15 minutes. Wash well &amp; pat dry. Pick fish all over with a forks.</li> <li>2. Mix all the ingredients of marinade. Add the fish pieces &amp; keep aside for 3-4 hours.</li> <li>3. Transfer the marinated fish pieces to tawa &amp; keep tawa on high rack. select category &amp; weight &amp; press start.</li> <li>4. When beeps, turn over the pieces &amp; press start.</li> <li>5. When beep, turn over the pieces &amp; press start. Sprinkle chaat masala &amp; serve onion slices.</li> </ol> <p>Note: In case there is excess water during cooking &amp; drain it &amp; restart.</p>	For	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg	Fish filets (Cut into 50 mm cubes)	300 g	400 g	500 g	<b>For marinade</b>				Hung Curd	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp	Thick cream	¼ cup	¼ cup	½ cup	Ginger garlic paste	1 tsp	2 tsp	2½ tsp	Ajwain	¼ tsp	½ tsp	½ tsp	Garam masala	As per taste			Salt pepper	As per taste			Lemon juice	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	2½ tsp	Red chilli powder, salt	As per taste		
For	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg																																												
Fish filets (Cut into 50 mm cubes)	300 g	400 g	500 g																																												
<b>For marinade</b>																																															
Hung Curd	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp																																												
Thick cream	¼ cup	¼ cup	½ cup																																												
Ginger garlic paste	1 tsp	2 tsp	2½ tsp																																												
Ajwain	¼ tsp	½ tsp	½ tsp																																												
Garam masala	As per taste																																														
Salt pepper	As per taste																																														
Lemon juice	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	2½ tsp																																												
Red chilli powder, salt	As per taste																																														

\*\* Refer page 136, fig

\* Refer page 135, fig 2

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																																																																											
1-18	TANDOORI SUBZI	0.3 – 0.5 kg	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Microwave safe (MWS) glass bowl &amp; High rack &amp; Multicook tawa*</td> <td>For</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> <td>0.4 kg</td> <td>0.5 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Paneer (Cut 25 mm)</td> <td>300 g</td> <td>400 g</td> <td>500 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Salt, Red chilli powder</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Lemon juice</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1½ tsp</td> <td>2 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Oil</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Capsicum (Cut into fine rings)</td> <td>2 cups</td> <td>2½ cups</td> <td>3 cups</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Onion (Cut into fine rings)</td> <td>2 cups</td> <td>2½ cups</td> <td>3 cups</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Black salt</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Tandoori Masala</td> <td>2 tsp.</td> <td>2½ tsp</td> <td>3 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Tandoori Color</td> <td colspan="3">A pinch</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><b>For Paste</b></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Ginger</td> <td>40 mm piece</td> <td>50 mm piece</td> <td>65 mm piece</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Green Chillies</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>3 nos.</td> <td>4 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Jeera</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1½ tsp</td> <td>2 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Garlic flakes (Optional)</td> <td>3 nos.</td> <td>4 nos.</td> <td>5 nos.</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Grind garlic, ginger, jeera &amp; green chillies to a thick rough paste. Do not add water. Keep the paste aside.</li> <li>Add salt, chilli powder &amp; lemon juice to the paste. Add the tandoori color.</li> <li>Cut the paneer into 1" square pieces. Apply the paste on all the pieces properly.</li> <li>In a MWS glass bowl add oil, capsicum &amp; onion. Select category &amp; weight &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, remove the bowl from microwave oven &amp; add lemon juice, black &amp; salt, keep aside.</li> <li>Keep the paneer pieces on tawa &amp; tawa on high rack.</li> <li>Press start.</li> <li>When beeps, add the capsicum &amp; onion rings &amp; mix well. Drizzle few oil drops.</li> <li>Press start.</li> </ol>	Microwave safe (MWS) glass bowl & High rack & Multicook tawa*	For	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg		Paneer (Cut 25 mm)	300 g	400 g	500 g		Salt, Red chilli powder	As per taste				Lemon juice	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp		Oil	1 tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp		Capsicum (Cut into fine rings)	2 cups	2½ cups	3 cups		Onion (Cut into fine rings)	2 cups	2½ cups	3 cups		Black salt	As per taste				Tandoori Masala	2 tsp.	2½ tsp	3 tsp		Tandoori Color	A pinch				<b>For Paste</b>					Ginger	40 mm piece	50 mm piece	65 mm piece		Green Chillies	2 nos.	3 nos.	4 nos.		Jeera	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp		Garlic flakes (Optional)	3 nos.	4 nos.	5 nos.
Microwave safe (MWS) glass bowl & High rack & Multicook tawa*	For	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg																																																																										
	Paneer (Cut 25 mm)	300 g	400 g	500 g																																																																										
	Salt, Red chilli powder	As per taste																																																																												
	Lemon juice	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp																																																																										
	Oil	1 tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp																																																																										
	Capsicum (Cut into fine rings)	2 cups	2½ cups	3 cups																																																																										
	Onion (Cut into fine rings)	2 cups	2½ cups	3 cups																																																																										
	Black salt	As per taste																																																																												
	Tandoori Masala	2 tsp.	2½ tsp	3 tsp																																																																										
	Tandoori Color	A pinch																																																																												
	<b>For Paste</b>																																																																													
	Ginger	40 mm piece	50 mm piece	65 mm piece																																																																										
	Green Chillies	2 nos.	3 nos.	4 nos.																																																																										
	Jeera	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp																																																																										
	Garlic flakes (Optional)	3 nos.	4 nos.	5 nos.																																																																										
1-19	MIX VEG PLATTER	0.5 kg	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Multicook tawa &amp; High rack*</td> <td>For</td> <td>0.5 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Paneer (Cut 40 mm cubes)</td> <td>200 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Mushroom buttons (trim the stalk)</td> <td>100 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Baby corn (blanched)</td> <td>25 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Capsicum (Cut into large cubes)</td> <td>100 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Tomatoes (cut into quarters &amp; deseeded)</td> <td>25 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Onion (Cut into quarters &amp; separated)</td> <td>50 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><b>For Marinade</b></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Hung Curd</td> <td>4 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Thick cream</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Cornflour</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Ginger garlic paste</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Black Salt</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Tandoori Color</td> <td>A pinch</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Tandoori masala</td> <td>2 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Red chilli powder, salt</td> <td>as per taste</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mix all the ingredients of marinade.</li> <li>Add paneer, mushrooms, baby corns, onions &amp; tomatoes to the marinade &amp; mix well to coat the vegetables..</li> <li>Keep the marinated vegetables on tawa &amp; tawa on high rack. Select category &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, turn over the side &amp; drizzle few drops of oil &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beep, again turn over &amp; press start. Serve with barbeque sauce.</li> </ol> <p>Note: In case there is excess water during the cooking process, drain it &amp; cook.</p>	Multicook tawa & High rack*	For	0.5 kg		Paneer (Cut 40 mm cubes)	200 g		Mushroom buttons (trim the stalk)	100 g		Baby corn (blanched)	25 g		Capsicum (Cut into large cubes)	100 g		Tomatoes (cut into quarters & deseeded)	25 g		Onion (Cut into quarters & separated)	50 g		<b>For Marinade</b>			Hung Curd	4 tbsp		Thick cream	2 tbsp		Cornflour	1 tbsp		Ginger garlic paste	1 tbsp		Black Salt	As per taste		Tandoori Color	A pinch		Tandoori masala	2 tsp		Red chilli powder, salt	as per taste																											
Multicook tawa & High rack*	For	0.5 kg																																																																												
	Paneer (Cut 40 mm cubes)	200 g																																																																												
	Mushroom buttons (trim the stalk)	100 g																																																																												
	Baby corn (blanched)	25 g																																																																												
	Capsicum (Cut into large cubes)	100 g																																																																												
	Tomatoes (cut into quarters & deseeded)	25 g																																																																												
	Onion (Cut into quarters & separated)	50 g																																																																												
	<b>For Marinade</b>																																																																													
	Hung Curd	4 tbsp																																																																												
	Thick cream	2 tbsp																																																																												
	Cornflour	1 tbsp																																																																												
	Ginger garlic paste	1 tbsp																																																																												
	Black Salt	As per taste																																																																												
	Tandoori Color	A pinch																																																																												
	Tandoori masala	2 tsp																																																																												
	Red chilli powder, salt	as per taste																																																																												

\* Refer page 135, fig 2

# Charcoal

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																												
1-20 FISH TANDOORI	0.5 kg	Multicook tawa & High rack*	<table border="1"> <tr><td>For</td><td>0.5 kg</td></tr> <tr><td>Pomfret</td><td>3 small sized</td></tr> <tr><td><b>For Marinade</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Degi Mirch</td><td>2½ tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Jeera</td><td>½ tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Ginger paste</td><td>1 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Garlic paste</td><td>1 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Tandoori Masala</td><td>½ tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Garam Masala</td><td>1½ tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Amchoor</td><td>1 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Dhania Powder</td><td>1 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Lemon juice</td><td>2 tbsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Chaat Masala</td><td>¼ tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Salt</td><td>As per taste</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Rub the fish well with besan (3tbsp), 2 tbsp lemon juice to remove fishy odour. Keep aside for 15 minutes. Wash well &amp; pat dry. Prick the fish all over with a fork or give shallow cuts with a knife.</li> <li>2. Mix all ingredients given under marinade. Rub the marinade well all over the fish pieces &amp; let it marinade for 2-3 hours.</li> <li>3. Keep the marinated fish pieces on tawa &amp; tawa on high rack. Select the category &amp; press start.</li> <li>4. When beeps, turn over the fish &amp; press start.</li> <li>5. When beeps, turn over again &amp; press start. Sprinkle chaat masala &amp; serve with Pudina chutney &amp; onion rings.</li> </ol>	For	0.5 kg	Pomfret	3 small sized	<b>For Marinade</b>		Degi Mirch	2½ tsp	Jeera	½ tsp	Ginger paste	1 tsp	Garlic paste	1 tsp	Tandoori Masala	½ tsp	Garam Masala	1½ tsp	Amchoor	1 tsp	Dhania Powder	1 tsp	Lemon juice	2 tbsp	Chaat Masala	¼ tsp	Salt	As per taste
For	0.5 kg																														
Pomfret	3 small sized																														
<b>For Marinade</b>																															
Degi Mirch	2½ tsp																														
Jeera	½ tsp																														
Ginger paste	1 tsp																														
Garlic paste	1 tsp																														
Tandoori Masala	½ tsp																														
Garam Masala	1½ tsp																														
Amchoor	1 tsp																														
Dhania Powder	1 tsp																														
Lemon juice	2 tbsp																														
Chaat Masala	¼ tsp																														
Salt	As per taste																														
1-21 FALDARI KABABS	0.4 kg	Multicook tawa & High rack*	<table border="1"> <tr><td>For</td><td>0.4 kg</td></tr> <tr><td>Boiled &amp; mashed raw bananas</td><td>2 nos.</td></tr> <tr><td>Boiled &amp; mashed shakarkandi</td><td>2 nos.</td></tr> <tr><td>Peeled &amp; grated apple</td><td>½ cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Fresh coriander (chopped)</td><td>2 tbsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Fresh mint leaves (chopped)</td><td>2 tbsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Green chillies (chopped)</td><td>2 nos.</td></tr> <tr><td>Ginger (chopped)</td><td>2 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Bread crumbs</td><td>½ cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Salt, red chilli powder, jeera powder</td><td>As per taste</td></tr> <tr><td><b>For stuffing</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Chopped almonds</td><td>2 tbsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Chopped cashewnuts</td><td>2 tbsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Chopped raisins</td><td>2 tbsp</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. In a bowl take chopped almonds, cashewnuts &amp; raisins for stuffing. Mix well &amp; keep aside for later use.</li> <li>2. In another bowl take boiled &amp; mashed banana, shakarkandi, grated apple, chopped coriander &amp; mint leaves, chopped ginger &amp; green chillies &amp; all the spices. Mix well. When the mixture cools down, add bread crumbs &amp; mix well to make a dough for kababs.</li> <li>3. Divide the dough into 10 equal portions. Make round balls. Flatten each ball &amp; fill stuffing (as required) in the center &amp; again re-shape into round kababs.</li> <li>4. Place kababs on tawa &amp; tawa on high rack. Put both inside the microwave. Select category &amp; press start.</li> <li>5. When beeps, turnover the kababs &amp; press start.</li> <li>6. When beeps, again turnover the kababs &amp; press start. Serve kababs hot with chutney of your choice.</li> </ol>	For	0.4 kg	Boiled & mashed raw bananas	2 nos.	Boiled & mashed shakarkandi	2 nos.	Peeled & grated apple	½ cup	Fresh coriander (chopped)	2 tbsp	Fresh mint leaves (chopped)	2 tbsp	Green chillies (chopped)	2 nos.	Ginger (chopped)	2 tsp	Bread crumbs	½ cup	Salt, red chilli powder, jeera powder	As per taste	<b>For stuffing</b>		Chopped almonds	2 tbsp	Chopped cashewnuts	2 tbsp	Chopped raisins	2 tbsp
For	0.4 kg																														
Boiled & mashed raw bananas	2 nos.																														
Boiled & mashed shakarkandi	2 nos.																														
Peeled & grated apple	½ cup																														
Fresh coriander (chopped)	2 tbsp																														
Fresh mint leaves (chopped)	2 tbsp																														
Green chillies (chopped)	2 nos.																														
Ginger (chopped)	2 tsp																														
Bread crumbs	½ cup																														
Salt, red chilli powder, jeera powder	As per taste																														
<b>For stuffing</b>																															
Chopped almonds	2 tbsp																														
Chopped cashewnuts	2 tbsp																														
Chopped raisins	2 tbsp																														

\* Refer page 135, fig 2

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																																																				
1-22	SPICY CHICKEN KABABS 0.2 – 0.4 kg	Multicook tawa & High rack*	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> <td>0.4 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Boneless chicken (cut into 40 mm pieces)</td> <td>200 g</td> <td>300 g</td> <td>400 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>For Marinade</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Barbeque sauce</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>1½ tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Olive oil</td> <td>½ tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Garlic powder / Ginger paste</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1½ tsp</td> <td>2 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Red chilli flakes</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Black pepper (freshly crushed)</td> <td>½ tsp</td> <td>½ tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Onion paste</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>1½ tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oregano</td> <td>½ tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Thyme</td> <td>½ tsp</td> <td>½ tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cumin powder</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1½ tsp</td> <td>1½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Clean &amp; wash chicken pieces &amp; cut into 40 mm cubes. Prick them with fork.</li> <li>In a bowl take chicken pieces &amp; add all the ingredients of marinade &amp; mix well. Keep covered for at least 30-45 minutes in refrigerator.</li> <li>Place all the marinated chicken pieces on tawa &amp; place tawa on high rack. Keep in the microwave. Select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, turn the chicken pieces. Remove excess water or liquid from the tawa (if present) &amp; press start.</li> <li>Serve spicy chicken kababs hot with mint chutney or onion rings.</li> </ol>	For	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	Boneless chicken (cut into 40 mm pieces)	200 g	300 g	400 g	For Marinade				Barbeque sauce	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	Olive oil	½ tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp	Garlic powder / Ginger paste	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp	Red chilli flakes	1 tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp	Black pepper (freshly crushed)	½ tsp	½ tsp	1 tsp	Onion paste	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	Oregano	½ tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp	Thyme	½ tsp	½ tsp	1 tsp	Cumin powder	1 tsp	1½ tsp	1½ tsp	Salt	As per taste		
For	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg																																																				
Boneless chicken (cut into 40 mm pieces)	200 g	300 g	400 g																																																				
For Marinade																																																							
Barbeque sauce	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp																																																				
Olive oil	½ tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp																																																				
Garlic powder / Ginger paste	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp																																																				
Red chilli flakes	1 tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp																																																				
Black pepper (freshly crushed)	½ tsp	½ tsp	1 tsp																																																				
Onion paste	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp																																																				
Oregano	½ tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp																																																				
Thyme	½ tsp	½ tsp	1 tsp																																																				
Cumin powder	1 tsp	1½ tsp	1½ tsp																																																				
Salt	As per taste																																																						
1-23	CHILKA KABABS 0.4 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) glass bowl & Multicook tawa & High rack*	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.4 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chana dal (soaked overnight)</td> <td>200 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Snake gourd peels (roughly chopped)</td> <td>½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pumpkin peels (roughly chopped)</td> <td>½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Whole black pepper</td> <td>¼ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dried red chilli</td> <td>1 no.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Laung</td> <td>3-4 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Black cardamom</td> <td>1 no.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cinnamon</td> <td>1" piece</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Javitri</td> <td>1 no.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fresh coriander leaves</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a MWS glass bowl take soaked chana dal, pumpkin peels, snake gourd peels &amp; all the whole spices except salt &amp; coriander leaves. Sprinkle ¼ cup water &amp; cover. Select category &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, take out the bowl, remove javitri &amp; black cardamom and allow to cool the mixture.</li> <li>Grind the cooked mixture to a coarse paste in a mixer, adding ¼ cup water &amp; salt to taste. Take out in a bowl and add freshly chopped coriander leaves. Mix well with hands &amp; make kababs of equal size &amp; shape.</li> <li>Grease the tawa with ½ tsp oil &amp; put the kababs on it. Keep the tawa on high rack. Keep high rack &amp; tawa with kababs inside the microwave and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, sprinkle ½ tsp oil on all kababs and turn over the kababs and press start.</li> <li>Serve the kababs hot with the chutney of your choice.</li> </ol>	For	0.4 kg	Chana dal (soaked overnight)	200 g	Snake gourd peels (roughly chopped)	½ cup	Pumpkin peels (roughly chopped)	½ cup	Whole black pepper	¼ tsp	Dried red chilli	1 no.	Laung	3-4 nos.	Black cardamom	1 no.	Cinnamon	1" piece	Water	½ cup	Oil	½ tsp	Javitri	1 no.	Fresh coriander leaves	2 tbsp	Salt	As per taste																								
For	0.4 kg																																																						
Chana dal (soaked overnight)	200 g																																																						
Snake gourd peels (roughly chopped)	½ cup																																																						
Pumpkin peels (roughly chopped)	½ cup																																																						
Whole black pepper	¼ tsp																																																						
Dried red chilli	1 no.																																																						
Laung	3-4 nos.																																																						
Black cardamom	1 no.																																																						
Cinnamon	1" piece																																																						
Water	½ cup																																																						
Oil	½ tsp																																																						
Javitri	1 no.																																																						
Fresh coriander leaves	2 tbsp																																																						
Salt	As per taste																																																						
1-24	JIMIKAND KE KABABS 0.2 – 0.4 kg	Multicook tawa & High rack*	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> <td>0.4 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jimikand (boiled &amp; grated)</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1½ cup</td> <td>2 cups</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fresh bread (crumbled)</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>3 nos.</td> <td>4 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Green chilli (chopped)</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>3 nos.</td> <td>4 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cornflour</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>1½ tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Coriander leaves (chopped)</td> <td colspan="3">As required</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Anardana powder</td> <td>¼ tsp</td> <td>½ tsp</td> <td>½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, red chilli powder, garam masala</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a bowl take boiled &amp; grilled jimikand, chopped green chilli, coriander leaves, cornflour, anardana powder &amp; all the spices. Mix well.</li> <li>Remove the sides (brown part) of the bread slices with a knife. Crumble them with hands &amp; add this to jimikand mixture. Mix well and make equal sized flat kababs.</li> <li>Keep the kababs on multicook tawa. Keep tawa on high rack &amp; keep inside the microwave. Select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, turn all the kababs &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, again turn the kababs &amp; press start. Serve them hot with onion rings &amp; mint chutney.</li> </ol>	For	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	Jimikand (boiled & grated)	1 cup	1½ cup	2 cups	Fresh bread (crumbled)	2 nos.	3 nos.	4 nos.	Green chilli (chopped)	2 nos.	3 nos.	4 nos.	Cornflour	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	Coriander leaves (chopped)	As required			Anardana powder	¼ tsp	½ tsp	½ tsp	Salt, red chilli powder, garam masala	As per taste																						
For	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg																																																				
Jimikand (boiled & grated)	1 cup	1½ cup	2 cups																																																				
Fresh bread (crumbled)	2 nos.	3 nos.	4 nos.																																																				
Green chilli (chopped)	2 nos.	3 nos.	4 nos.																																																				
Cornflour	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp																																																				
Coriander leaves (chopped)	As required																																																						
Anardana powder	¼ tsp	½ tsp	½ tsp																																																				
Salt, red chilli powder, garam masala	As per taste																																																						

\* Refer page 135, fig 2

# Charcoal

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																																																
1-25	KAJU KABABS	0.1 – 0.3 kg	<p>Microwave safe (MWS) glass bowl &amp; Multicook tawa &amp; High rack*</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.1 kg</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Potato (cut into pieces)</td> <td>½ no.</td> <td>1 no.</td> <td>1½ no.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Onion (chopped)</td> <td>½ no.</td> <td>1 no.</td> <td>1 no.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Peas (shelled)</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> <td>4 tbsp</td> <td>4 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cauliflower (florets)</td> <td>½ cup</td> <td>½ cup</td> <td>¾ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ginger-garlic paste</td> <td>½ tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kaju powder</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>4 tbsp</td> <td>5 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fresh bread crumbs (sides removed)</td> <td>3 slices</td> <td>4 slices</td> <td>4 slices</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Green chilli (chopped)</td> <td>1 no.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tomato ketchup</td> <td>½ tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, red chilli powder, garam masala</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Coriander leaves (chopped)</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>1½ tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a MWS glass bowl take cut potatoes, chopped onion, peas &amp; cauliflower. Put ½ cup water &amp; cover. Select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, remove the bowl, strain the vegetables. Remove all the moisture &amp; mash well when cool.</li> <li>To the mashed vegetables add all the spices, chopped green chilli, coriander leaves, kaju powder, ginger-garlic paste, tomato ketchup, fresh bread crumbs. Mix all the ingredients very well. Make equal sized kababs out of the mixture.</li> <li>Keep the kababs on tawa &amp; tawa on high rack. Keep inside the microwave and press start.</li> <li>When beeps turn the kababs &amp; press start. Serve them hot with mint chutney.</li> </ol>	For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	Potato (cut into pieces)	½ no.	1 no.	1½ no.	Onion (chopped)	½ no.	1 no.	1 no.	Peas (shelled)	3 tbsp	4 tbsp	4 tbsp	Cauliflower (florets)	½ cup	½ cup	¾ cup	Ginger-garlic paste	½ tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp	Kaju powder	2 tbsp	4 tbsp	5 tbsp	Fresh bread crumbs (sides removed)	3 slices	4 slices	4 slices	Green chilli (chopped)	1 no.	2 nos.	2 nos.	Tomato ketchup	½ tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp	Salt, red chilli powder, garam masala	As per taste			Coriander leaves (chopped)	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp
For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg																																																
Potato (cut into pieces)	½ no.	1 no.	1½ no.																																																
Onion (chopped)	½ no.	1 no.	1 no.																																																
Peas (shelled)	3 tbsp	4 tbsp	4 tbsp																																																
Cauliflower (florets)	½ cup	½ cup	¾ cup																																																
Ginger-garlic paste	½ tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp																																																
Kaju powder	2 tbsp	4 tbsp	5 tbsp																																																
Fresh bread crumbs (sides removed)	3 slices	4 slices	4 slices																																																
Green chilli (chopped)	1 no.	2 nos.	2 nos.																																																
Tomato ketchup	½ tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp																																																
Salt, red chilli powder, garam masala	As per taste																																																		
Coriander leaves (chopped)	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp																																																
1-26	MUTTON AND TOMATO KABABS	0.3 kg	<p>Microwave safe (MWS) glass bowl &amp; Multicook tawa &amp; High rack*</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Minced mutton</td> <td>300 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Badi Elaichi</td> <td>1 no.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dalchini</td> <td>50 mm piece</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Laung</td> <td>3-4 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Whole black pepper</td> <td>8 to 10 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dried red chilli</td> <td>2 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bread crumbs</td> <td>¼ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Green chilli (chopped)</td> <td>2 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Coriander (chopped)</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lemon juice (optional)</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, red chilli powder, garam masala</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tomatoes (cut into big pieces)</td> <td>2 nos.</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a MWS glass bowl take minced mutton, laung, badi elaichi, cinnamon, dried red chilli, whole black peppers. Mix well &amp; cover. Select category and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, take out the bowl, remove cover &amp; remove all the whole spices &amp; discard the water. Allow the mutton to get cooled &amp; grind the mutton coarsely.</li> <li>Take the ground mutton in a bowl, add all the spices, chopped green chilli, coriander leaves, bread crumbs &amp; lemon juice (optional) &amp; mix very well.</li> <li>Make equal sized round kababs from the mixture &amp; keep on greased tawa. Keep the tawa on high rack. Keep inside the microwave &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, turnover the kababs &amp; keep tomato pieces (seeds removed) and press start. Serve them hot with mint chutney.</li> </ol>	For	0.3 kg	Minced mutton	300 g	Badi Elaichi	1 no.	Dalchini	50 mm piece	Laung	3-4 nos.	Whole black pepper	8 to 10 nos.	Dried red chilli	2 nos.	Bread crumbs	¼ cup	Green chilli (chopped)	2 nos.	Coriander (chopped)	2 tbsp	Lemon juice (optional)	1 tsp	Salt, red chilli powder, garam masala	As per taste	Tomatoes (cut into big pieces)	2 nos.																						
For	0.3 kg																																																		
Minced mutton	300 g																																																		
Badi Elaichi	1 no.																																																		
Dalchini	50 mm piece																																																		
Laung	3-4 nos.																																																		
Whole black pepper	8 to 10 nos.																																																		
Dried red chilli	2 nos.																																																		
Bread crumbs	¼ cup																																																		
Green chilli (chopped)	2 nos.																																																		
Coriander (chopped)	2 tbsp																																																		
Lemon juice (optional)	1 tsp																																																		
Salt, red chilli powder, garam masala	As per taste																																																		
Tomatoes (cut into big pieces)	2 nos.																																																		

\* Refer page 135, fig 2



Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																																																								
1-27	DAHI KABABS	0.2 – 0.4 kg	Multicook tawa & High rack*																																																								
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> <td>0.4 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Boiled potatoes</td> <td>100 g</td> <td>200 g</td> <td>250 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Boiled peas</td> <td>50 g</td> <td>75 g</td> <td>100 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped &amp; boiled spinach</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> <td>4 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hung curd</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> <td>4 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Grated ginger</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1½ tsp</td> <td>2 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped green chillies</td> <td>½ tbsp</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>1½ tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped almonds</td> <td>½ tbsp</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>1½ tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped raisins</td> <td>½ tbsp</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>1½ tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Besan</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped coriander leaves</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, garam masala, red chilli powder</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cornflour</td> <td colspan="3">For coating</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a bowl mix all the ingredients except oil &amp; cornflour. Mix well while mashing the potatoes &amp; peas. Make flat kababs &amp; roll each kabab in cornflour.</li> <li>Keep the kababs on tawa &amp; keep the tawa on high rack. Select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, turn over the kababs, pour the oil &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, turn over again &amp; press start. Serve with coriander chutney.</li> </ol>	For	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	Boiled potatoes	100 g	200 g	250 g	Boiled peas	50 g	75 g	100 g	Chopped & boiled spinach	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp	Hung curd	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp	Grated ginger	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp	Chopped green chillies	½ tbsp	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	Chopped almonds	½ tbsp	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	Chopped raisins	½ tbsp	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	Besan	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	Chopped coriander leaves	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	Salt, garam masala, red chilli powder	As per taste			Oil	1 tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp	Cornflour	For coating		
For	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg																																																								
Boiled potatoes	100 g	200 g	250 g																																																								
Boiled peas	50 g	75 g	100 g																																																								
Chopped & boiled spinach	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp																																																								
Hung curd	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp																																																								
Grated ginger	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp																																																								
Chopped green chillies	½ tbsp	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp																																																								
Chopped almonds	½ tbsp	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp																																																								
Chopped raisins	½ tbsp	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp																																																								
Besan	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	3 tbsp																																																								
Chopped coriander leaves	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	3 tbsp																																																								
Salt, garam masala, red chilli powder	As per taste																																																										
Oil	1 tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp																																																								
Cornflour	For coating																																																										
1-28	CHICKEN LOLLIPOPS	0.1 – 0.3Kg	Multicook tawa* & High rack																																																								
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.1 kg</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chicken keema</td> <td>100 g</td> <td>200 g</td> <td>300 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Boiled potato</td> <td>1 No.</td> <td>2 No.</td> <td>3 No.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ginger garlic paste</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>1½ tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Red chilli powder, garam masala, amchur powder, salt</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bread crumbs</td> <td colspan="3">For coating the loll1pops</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mix the chicken keema with boiled potatoes, ginger garlic paste, red chilli powder, garam masala, amchur powder, salt.</li> <li>Coat the lollipops with breadcrumbs.</li> <li>Arrange the lollipops on greased tawa. Place the tawa on high rack. Select category and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, turn the lollipops &amp; press start. Serve with chutney or sauce.</li> </ol>	For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	Chicken keema	100 g	200 g	300 g	Boiled potato	1 No.	2 No.	3 No.	Ginger garlic paste	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	Red chilli powder, garam masala, amchur powder, salt	As per taste			Bread crumbs	For coating the loll1pops																																		
For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg																																																								
Chicken keema	100 g	200 g	300 g																																																								
Boiled potato	1 No.	2 No.	3 No.																																																								
Ginger garlic paste	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp																																																								
Red chilli powder, garam masala, amchur powder, salt	As per taste																																																										
Bread crumbs	For coating the loll1pops																																																										
1-29	TANDOORI FRUIT CHAAT	0.2 kg	Rotisserie**																																																								
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sweet potatoes</td> <td>2 No.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Star Fruit</td> <td>1 no.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pineapple</td> <td>100 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Green apple</td> <td>1 no.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>For Marination</b></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Olive oil</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinegar</td> <td>½cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Powder sugar</td> <td>6 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Anaardana</td> <td>5 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Roasted cumin powder</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Black salt, peppercorn, chaat masala, garam masala</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kashmiri mirch</td> <td>2 tsp</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Take olive oil in a bowl &amp; add vinegar, powder sugar, anardana powder, garam masala, roasted cumin powder, kashmiri mirch, &amp; black salt and crushed peppercorn. Mix it well.</li> <li>Marinate boiled sweet potatoes, green apple, pineapple &amp; star fruit in the prepared mixture for about an hour.</li> <li>Grease the rotisserie with some oil. Put fruit pieces on skewer. And install the rotisserie in microwave.</li> <li>Select menu &amp; press start.</li> <li>Use rotisserie handle to take out of the microwave oven. Sprinkle chaat masala and serve.</li> </ol>	For	0.2 kg	Sweet potatoes	2 No.	Star Fruit	1 no.	Pineapple	100 g	Green apple	1 no.	<b>For Marination</b>		Olive oil	1 tsp	Vinegar	½cup	Powder sugar	6 tsp	Anaardana	5 tbsp	Roasted cumin powder	1 tbsp	Black salt, peppercorn, chaat masala, garam masala	As per taste	Kashmiri mirch	2 tsp																														
For	0.2 kg																																																										
Sweet potatoes	2 No.																																																										
Star Fruit	1 no.																																																										
Pineapple	100 g																																																										
Green apple	1 no.																																																										
<b>For Marination</b>																																																											
Olive oil	1 tsp																																																										
Vinegar	½cup																																																										
Powder sugar	6 tsp																																																										
Anaardana	5 tbsp																																																										
Roasted cumin powder	1 tbsp																																																										
Black salt, peppercorn, chaat masala, garam masala	As per taste																																																										
Kashmiri mirch	2 tsp																																																										

\*\* Refer page 136, fig

\* Refer page 135, fig 2

# Charcoal

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																																
1-30	CHICKEN SAUTE 0.2 – 0.4 kg	Multicook tawa & High rack*	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> <td>0.4 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Supreme chicken peices</td> <td>200 g</td> <td>300 g</td> <td>400 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"><b>For Marination</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ginger garlic paste</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> <td>4 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Olive oil</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Black pepper</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1½ tsp</td> <td>2 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Thyme/Basil leaves</td> <td>½ tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mix all the ingredients of marinade in a bowl. Marinade the chicken pieces &amp; keep in refrigerator for one hour.</li> <li>Adjust the wooden skewers inside the chicken pieces(1 skew in 1 piece).</li> <li>Transfer the chicken pieces on tawa &amp; keep the tawa on high rack. Select menu &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, turn over the pieces &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, turn over again &amp; press start.</li> </ol>	For	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	Supreme chicken peices	200 g	300 g	400 g	<b>For Marination</b>				Ginger garlic paste	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp	Olive oil	1 tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp	Black pepper	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp	Thyme/Basil leaves	½ tsp	1 tsp	1½ tsp	Salt	As per taste		
For	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg																																
Supreme chicken peices	200 g	300 g	400 g																																
<b>For Marination</b>																																			
Ginger garlic paste	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp																																
Olive oil	1 tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp																																
Black pepper	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp																																
Thyme/Basil leaves	½ tsp	1 tsp	1½ tsp																																
Salt	As per taste																																		
1-31	STUFFED MUSHROOM 10 Pcs.	Multicook tawa & High rack*	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>10 pcs</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mushroom (Stem remove)</td> <td>300 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>For Stuffing</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cheese (soften)</td> <td>200 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, Red Chilli Powder, Onion Powder, Black pepper</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Minced garlic</td> <td>¼ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cayenne pepper</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>¼ tsp</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Clean mushrooms with damp paper towel. Carefully break off stems.</li> <li>Mix cheese salt, red chilli powder, onion powder, black pepper, minced garlic &amp; cayenne pepper and prepare mushroom stuffing.</li> <li>Using a little spoon fill each mushroom cap with generous amount of stuffing.</li> <li>Now keep the tawa on high rack. Select category &amp; weight &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beep, transfer mushroom on oil greased tawa and keep inside microwave. Press start.</li> <li>When beep, again press start.</li> </ol>	For	10 pcs	Mushroom (Stem remove)	300 g	<b>For Stuffing</b>		Cheese (soften)	200 g	Salt, Red Chilli Powder, Onion Powder, Black pepper	As per taste	Minced garlic	¼ cup	Cayenne pepper	As per taste	Oil	¼ tsp																
For	10 pcs																																		
Mushroom (Stem remove)	300 g																																		
<b>For Stuffing</b>																																			
Cheese (soften)	200 g																																		
Salt, Red Chilli Powder, Onion Powder, Black pepper	As per taste																																		
Minced garlic	¼ cup																																		
Cayenne pepper	As per taste																																		
Oil	¼ tsp																																		
1-32	TOFU TIKKA 0.5 kg	Multicook tawa & Low rack*	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.5 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tofu cubes (cut into 40 mm cubes), Capsicum (cut into cubes), onion (cut into cube), tomato(cut into cubes, pulp removed)</td> <td>500 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>For marinade</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hung curd</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ginger garlic paste</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, Garam masala, Red Chilli powder</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tandoori masala</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tandoori Color</td> <td>A pinch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mix all the ingredients of the marinade in a bowl. Now add the paneer pieces capsicum, onion, tomato &amp; mix well keep in the refrigerator for 1 hour.</li> <li>Now keep the tawa on low rack. Select category &amp; weight &amp; press start.</li> <li>Now keep the tikka on tawa. Press start.</li> <li>When beeps, turn over the side &amp; pour some oil. Press start.</li> </ol>	For	0.5 kg	Tofu cubes (cut into 40 mm cubes), Capsicum (cut into cubes), onion (cut into cube), tomato(cut into cubes, pulp removed)	500 g	<b>For marinade</b>		Hung curd	2 tbsp	Ginger garlic paste	1 tbsp	Salt, Garam masala, Red Chilli powder	As per taste	Tandoori masala	1 tsp	Tandoori Color	A pinch	Oil	1 tsp														
For	0.5 kg																																		
Tofu cubes (cut into 40 mm cubes), Capsicum (cut into cubes), onion (cut into cube), tomato(cut into cubes, pulp removed)	500 g																																		
<b>For marinade</b>																																			
Hung curd	2 tbsp																																		
Ginger garlic paste	1 tbsp																																		
Salt, Garam masala, Red Chilli powder	As per taste																																		
Tandoori masala	1 tsp																																		
Tandoori Color	A pinch																																		
Oil	1 tsp																																		

\* Refer page 135, fig 2  
# Refer page 135, fig 1

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																																
1-33	STUFFED CAPSICUM	0.5 kg	Multicook Tawa & Low rack*																																
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.5 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Capsicum (Hollowed)</td> <td>500 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>For Stuffing</b></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Paneer (mashed)</td> <td>200 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, Red Chilli Powder, Garam Masala, Cumin Powder</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Onion Chopped</td> <td>¼ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Coriander leaves Chopped</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>¼ tsp</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Precook the paneer stuffing- In a MWS bowl add oil, Onions &amp; microwave 100 % for 3 minutes. Add paneer &amp; all the spices &amp; coriander leaves &amp; microwave 100% for 2 minutes.</li> <li>2. Stuff the hollowed capsicum with paneer.</li> <li>3. Grease the capsicum with few drops of oil.</li> <li>4. Keep tawa on low rack. Select Category &amp; weight and press start(Pre-heat mode).</li> <li>5. Keep the capsicum on tawa &amp; press start.</li> <li>6. When beeps brush with oil &amp; press start again.</li> <li>7. Garnish with fresh coriander leaves &amp; serve.</li> </ol>	For	0.5 kg	Capsicum (Hollowed)	500 g	<b>For Stuffing</b>		Paneer (mashed)	200 g	Salt, Red Chilli Powder, Garam Masala, Cumin Powder	As per taste	Onion Chopped	¼ cup	Coriander leaves Chopped	As per taste	Oil	¼ tsp																
For	0.5 kg																																		
Capsicum (Hollowed)	500 g																																		
<b>For Stuffing</b>																																			
Paneer (mashed)	200 g																																		
Salt, Red Chilli Powder, Garam Masala, Cumin Powder	As per taste																																		
Onion Chopped	¼ cup																																		
Coriander leaves Chopped	As per taste																																		
Oil	¼ tsp																																		
1-34	PUTTA TIKKA	0.5 kg	Multicook tawa & Low rack*																																
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.5 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Diced Mutton</td> <td>500 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>For marinade</b></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Degi Mirch</td> <td>2¼ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jeera</td> <td>½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ginger paste</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Garlic paste</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tandoori Masala</td> <td>½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Garam Masala</td> <td>1½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amchoor</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dhania Powder</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Curd</td> <td>50 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lemon juice</td> <td>2 tbsps</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chaat Masala</td> <td>¼ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Mix all ingredients given under marinade. Rub the marinade well all over the mutton pieces &amp; let it marinade for 2-3 hours.</li> <li>2. Now keep the tawa on low rack. Select category &amp; weight &amp; press start.</li> <li>3. Keep the marinated mutton pieces on tawa. Press start.</li> <li>4. When beeps, turn over the mutton pieces &amp; press start.</li> <li>5. Sprinkle chaat masala &amp; serve with Pudina chutney &amp; onion rings.</li> </ol>	For	0.5 kg	Diced Mutton	500 g	<b>For marinade</b>		Degi Mirch	2¼ tsp	Jeera	½ tsp	Ginger paste	1 tsp	Garlic paste	1 tsp	Tandoori Masala	½ tsp	Garam Masala	1½ tsp	Amchoor	1 tsp	Dhania Powder	1 tsp	Curd	50 g	Lemon juice	2 tbsps	Chaat Masala	¼ tsp	Salt	As per taste		
For	0.5 kg																																		
Diced Mutton	500 g																																		
<b>For marinade</b>																																			
Degi Mirch	2¼ tsp																																		
Jeera	½ tsp																																		
Ginger paste	1 tsp																																		
Garlic paste	1 tsp																																		
Tandoori Masala	½ tsp																																		
Garam Masala	1½ tsp																																		
Amchoor	1 tsp																																		
Dhania Powder	1 tsp																																		
Curd	50 g																																		
Lemon juice	2 tbsps																																		
Chaat Masala	¼ tsp																																		
Salt	As per taste																																		
1-35	RESHMI TIKKA	0.5 kg	Multicook tawa & Low rack*																																
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.5 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Diced Chicken</td> <td>500 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>For marinade</b></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Degi Mirch</td> <td>2¼ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jeera</td> <td>½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ginger paste</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Garlic paste</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tandoori Masala</td> <td>½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Garam Masala</td> <td>1½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amchoor</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Malai</td> <td>50 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Curd</td> <td>50 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dhania Powder</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lemon juice</td> <td>2 tbsps</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chaat Masala</td> <td>¼ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Mix all ingredients given under marinade. Rub the marinade well all over the chicken pieces &amp; let it marinade for 2-3 hours.</li> <li>2. Now keep the tawa on low rack. Select category &amp; weight &amp; press start.</li> <li>3. Keep the marinated chicken pieces on tawa. Press start.</li> <li>4. When beeps, turn over the chicken pieces &amp; press start.</li> <li>5. Sprinkle chaat masala &amp; serve with Pudina chutney &amp; onion rings.</li> </ol>	For	0.5 kg	Diced Chicken	500 g	<b>For marinade</b>		Degi Mirch	2¼ tsp	Jeera	½ tsp	Ginger paste	1 tsp	Garlic paste	1 tsp	Tandoori Masala	½ tsp	Garam Masala	1½ tsp	Amchoor	1 tsp	Malai	50 g	Curd	50 g	Dhania Powder	1 tsp	Lemon juice	2 tbsps	Chaat Masala	¼ tsp	Salt	As per taste
For	0.5 kg																																		
Diced Chicken	500 g																																		
<b>For marinade</b>																																			
Degi Mirch	2¼ tsp																																		
Jeera	½ tsp																																		
Ginger paste	1 tsp																																		
Garlic paste	1 tsp																																		
Tandoori Masala	½ tsp																																		
Garam Masala	1½ tsp																																		
Amchoor	1 tsp																																		
Malai	50 g																																		
Curd	50 g																																		
Dhania Powder	1 tsp																																		
Lemon juice	2 tbsps																																		
Chaat Masala	¼ tsp																																		
Salt	As per taste																																		

\* Refer page 135, fig 1

# Indian Cuisine

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																																																
2-1	MIX VEG	0.1 – 0.5 kg	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.1 kg</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> <td>0.4 kg</td> <td>0.5 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mix Veg. (Carrot, Cauliflower, peas, beans, potato)</td> <td>100 g (Total)</td> <td>200 g (Total)</td> <td>300 g (Total)</td> <td>400 g (Total)</td> <td>500 g (Total)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>¼ tbsp</td> <td>½ tbsp</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>1½ tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Onion (chopped)</td> <td>½ cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1½ cup</td> <td>2 cup</td> <td>2 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tomato (chopped)</td> <td>¼ cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1½ cup</td> <td>1½ cup</td> <td>1½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, Cumin powder, Garam masala, Red Chilli powder, Coriander powder</td> <td colspan="5">As per taste</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a MWS bowl add oil, onion, tomato &amp; all spices. Mix well, select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, remove &amp; mix well. Add vegetable &amp; some water. Cover &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, mix well. Cover &amp; press start. Garnish with coriander leaves.</li> </ol>	For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg	Mix Veg. (Carrot, Cauliflower, peas, beans, potato)	100 g (Total)	200 g (Total)	300 g (Total)	400 g (Total)	500 g (Total)	Oil	¼ tbsp	½ tbsp	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	Onion (chopped)	½ cup	1 cup	1½ cup	2 cup	2 cup	Tomato (chopped)	¼ cup	1 cup	1½ cup	1½ cup	1½ cup	Salt, Cumin powder, Garam masala, Red Chilli powder, Coriander powder	As per taste																
For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg																																														
Mix Veg. (Carrot, Cauliflower, peas, beans, potato)	100 g (Total)	200 g (Total)	300 g (Total)	400 g (Total)	500 g (Total)																																														
Oil	¼ tbsp	½ tbsp	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp																																														
Onion (chopped)	½ cup	1 cup	1½ cup	2 cup	2 cup																																														
Tomato (chopped)	¼ cup	1 cup	1½ cup	1½ cup	1½ cup																																														
Salt, Cumin powder, Garam masala, Red Chilli powder, Coriander powder	As per taste																																																		
2-2	KADHAI PANEER	0.1 – 0.5 kg	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Paneer</td> <td>0.1 kg</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> <td>0.4 kg</td> <td>0.5 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Capsicum &amp; Onion (sliced)</td> <td>½ cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1½ cup</td> <td>2 cup</td> <td>2½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Onion Paste</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> <td>4 tbsp</td> <td>5 tbsp</td> <td>6 tbsp</td> <td>6½ tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tomato Puree</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> <td>4 tbsp</td> <td>4½ tbsp</td> <td>5 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ginger-Garlic Paste, Salt &amp; Sugar</td> <td colspan="5">To taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Red Chilli Powder, Haldi, Kasuri Methi, Garam Masala</td> <td colspan="5">To taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Butter</td> <td>1½ tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> <td>3½ tbsp</td> <td>4 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fresh Cream</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> <td>4 tbsp</td> <td>5 tbsp</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In MWS bowl, add oil, onion paste, ginger-garlic paste, sliced capsicum &amp; onion. Mix well, cover. Select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>When beep, add tomato puree, butter, fresh cream, haldi, red chilli powder, garam masala, kasuri methi, salt, sugar and paneer cubes, mix well and press start. Stand for 5 minutes. Garnish with hara dhania and serve hot.</li> </ol>	Paneer	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg	Capsicum & Onion (sliced)	½ cup	1 cup	1½ cup	2 cup	2½ cup	Onion Paste	3 tbsp	4 tbsp	5 tbsp	6 tbsp	6½ tbsp	Tomato Puree	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp	4½ tbsp	5 tbsp	Ginger-Garlic Paste, Salt & Sugar	To taste					Red Chilli Powder, Haldi, Kasuri Methi, Garam Masala	To taste					Butter	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	3½ tbsp	4 tbsp	Fresh Cream	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp	5 tbsp
Paneer	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg																																														
Capsicum & Onion (sliced)	½ cup	1 cup	1½ cup	2 cup	2½ cup																																														
Onion Paste	3 tbsp	4 tbsp	5 tbsp	6 tbsp	6½ tbsp																																														
Tomato Puree	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp	4½ tbsp	5 tbsp																																														
Ginger-Garlic Paste, Salt & Sugar	To taste																																																		
Red Chilli Powder, Haldi, Kasuri Methi, Garam Masala	To taste																																																		
Butter	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	3½ tbsp	4 tbsp																																														
Fresh Cream	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp	5 tbsp																																														
2-3	DAL TADKA	0.2 – 0.4 kg	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> <td>0.4 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dal (soaked for 2 hours)</td> <td>200 g</td> <td>300 g</td> <td>400 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>400 ml</td> <td>600 ml</td> <td>800 ml</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>2½ tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rai, Jeera, Kasuri methi, Hara dhania, Curry leaves, Hing, Haldi, Hari mirch</td> <td colspan="3">To taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, dhania powder</td> <td colspan="3">To taste</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Take dal in Microwave Safe bowl, add Water, Haldi &amp; Hing.</li> <li>Select category &amp; weight and press start to cook.</li> <li>When beeps, take another bowl add oil, jeera, hari mirch, curry leaves, salt, dhania jeera powder, hara dhania, kasuri methi (optional). Press start.</li> <li>When beeps, add dal, water (if required), mix well &amp; again press start.</li> </ol>	For	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	Dal (soaked for 2 hours)	200 g	300 g	400 g	Water	400 ml	600 ml	800 ml	Oil	2 tbsp	2½ tbsp	3 tbsp	Rai, Jeera, Kasuri methi, Hara dhania, Curry leaves, Hing, Haldi, Hari mirch	To taste			Salt, dhania powder	To taste																										
For	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg																																																
Dal (soaked for 2 hours)	200 g	300 g	400 g																																																
Water	400 ml	600 ml	800 ml																																																
Oil	2 tbsp	2½ tbsp	3 tbsp																																																
Rai, Jeera, Kasuri methi, Hara dhania, Curry leaves, Hing, Haldi, Hari mirch	To taste																																																		
Salt, dhania powder	To taste																																																		
2-4	SAMBHAR	0.2 kg	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Arhar Dal (Soaked for 2 hrs)</td> <td>200 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Onion chopped</td> <td>1 medium</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tomato chopped</td> <td>1 medium</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mixed Vegetables chopped - Drumsticks, ghiya, Brinjals, Red Pumpkin</td> <td>1 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Boiled Water</td> <td>400 ml</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Imli pulp, Green Chilli, Sambhar Masala, Salt, Gud</td> <td>As per your taste</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Soak dal for 2 hours, In Microwave Safe Bowl take dal, haldi, onion, green chilli, tomato, mix vegetables and boiled water. Select category and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, in another Microwave Safe Bowl take oil, add rai, hing, curry leaves, dhania, red chilli. Press start.</li> <li>When beeps, mash dal very well and add to tadka. Add imli pulp sambhar masala, gud and some water (if required). Press start. Stand for 5 minutes. Garnish with coconut and hara dhania and serve with Idli.</li> </ol>	Arhar Dal (Soaked for 2 hrs)	200 g	Oil	2 tbsp	Onion chopped	1 medium	Tomato chopped	1 medium	Mixed Vegetables chopped - Drumsticks, ghiya, Brinjals, Red Pumpkin	1 cup	Boiled Water	400 ml	Imli pulp, Green Chilli, Sambhar Masala, Salt, Gud	As per your taste																																		
Arhar Dal (Soaked for 2 hrs)	200 g																																																		
Oil	2 tbsp																																																		
Onion chopped	1 medium																																																		
Tomato chopped	1 medium																																																		
Mixed Vegetables chopped - Drumsticks, ghiya, Brinjals, Red Pumpkin	1 cup																																																		
Boiled Water	400 ml																																																		
Imli pulp, Green Chilli, Sambhar Masala, Salt, Gud	As per your taste																																																		

# Indian Cuisine

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																																																						
2-5	DUM ALOO	0.1 – 0.5 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl																																																						
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.1 kg</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> <td>0.4 kg</td> <td>0.5 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Boiled Aloo (small)</td> <td>100 g</td> <td>200 g</td> <td>300 g</td> <td>400 g</td> <td>500 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> <td>3½ tbsp</td> <td>3½ tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jeera, pepper seeds, cloves, hing</td> <td colspan="5">As required</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Onion paste</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> <td>4 tbsp</td> <td>5 tbsp</td> <td>6 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ginger &amp; garlic paste</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1½ tsp</td> <td>1½ tsp</td> <td>2 tsp</td> <td>2 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tomato puree</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> <td>4 tbsp</td> <td>5 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Curd</td> <td>½ cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1½ cup</td> <td>1½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Turmeric powder, red chilli powder, degchi mirch, salt, garam masala, saunt powder</td> <td colspan="5">As per taste</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. In a MWS bowl add oil, jeera, pepper seeds, cloves, hing, onion paste, ginger garlic paste. Mix well.</li> <li>2. Select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>3. When beeps, mix well &amp; add tomato puree &amp; boiled potatoes. Mix well &amp; cover. Press start.</li> <li>4. When beeps, mix well &amp; add curd. Cover &amp; press start.</li> <li>5. Allow to stand for 3 minutes.</li> </ol>	For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg	Boiled Aloo (small)	100 g	200 g	300 g	400 g	500 g	Oil	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	3 tbsp	3½ tbsp	3½ tbsp	Jeera, pepper seeds, cloves, hing	As required					Onion paste	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp	5 tbsp	6 tbsp	Ginger & garlic paste	1 tsp	1½ tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp	2 tsp	Tomato puree	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp	5 tbsp	Curd	½ cup	1 cup	1 cup	1½ cup	1½ cup	Turmeric powder, red chilli powder, degchi mirch, salt, garam masala, saunt powder	As per taste				
For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg																																																				
Boiled Aloo (small)	100 g	200 g	300 g	400 g	500 g																																																				
Oil	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	3 tbsp	3½ tbsp	3½ tbsp																																																				
Jeera, pepper seeds, cloves, hing	As required																																																								
Onion paste	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp	5 tbsp	6 tbsp																																																				
Ginger & garlic paste	1 tsp	1½ tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp	2 tsp																																																				
Tomato puree	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp	5 tbsp																																																				
Curd	½ cup	1 cup	1 cup	1½ cup	1½ cup																																																				
Turmeric powder, red chilli powder, degchi mirch, salt, garam masala, saunt powder	As per taste																																																								
2-6	KADHI	0.3 – 0.5 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl																																																						
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> <td>0.4 kg</td> <td>0.5 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Besan</td> <td>25 g</td> <td>50 g</td> <td>75 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Curd / matha</td> <td>1/2 cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>1½ tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rai, cumin seeds</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped onions</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1½ cup</td> <td>1½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, red chilli powder, haldi, coriander powder, amchur</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>2 cups</td> <td>3 cups</td> <td>4 cups</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. In a MWS bowl add oil, rai, jeera, chopped onion. Select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>2. When beeps, mix &amp; add besan, curd/matha, salt, red chilli powder, haldi, coriander powder, amchur powder, water (½ the amount mentioned per weight). Mix &amp; press start.</li> <li>3. When beeps, mix &amp; add remaining water &amp; press start. Pour tempering &amp; serve.</li> </ol>	For	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg	Besan	25 g	50 g	75 g	Curd / matha	1/2 cup	1 cup	1½ cup	Oil	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	Rai, cumin seeds	As per taste			Chopped onions	1 cup	1½ cup	1½ cup	Salt, red chilli powder, haldi, coriander powder, amchur	As per taste			Water	2 cups	3 cups	4 cups																						
For	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg																																																						
Besan	25 g	50 g	75 g																																																						
Curd / matha	1/2 cup	1 cup	1½ cup																																																						
Oil	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp																																																						
Rai, cumin seeds	As per taste																																																								
Chopped onions	1 cup	1½ cup	1½ cup																																																						
Salt, red chilli powder, haldi, coriander powder, amchur	As per taste																																																								
Water	2 cups	3 cups	4 cups																																																						
2-7	BAATI	0.4 kg	Multicook tawa & Low rack* & High rack*																																																						
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.4 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wheat flour</td> <td>200 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Suji</td> <td>50 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Melted ghee</td> <td>75 ml (5 tbsp)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jeera</td> <td>½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ajwain</td> <td>¼ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Baking powder</td> <td>¼ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Haldi</td> <td>As required</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. In a bowl mix all the ingredients, but ghee only 3 tbsp. Knead the dough with little warm water to make it like poori dough. Cover and keep for half an hour.</li> <li>2. Make medium sized balls of the dough. Keep them on tawa &amp; keep the tawa on low rack. Keep aside.</li> <li>3. Select category &amp; press start.</li> <li>4. When beeps, keep the tawa &amp; low rack &amp; press start.</li> <li>5. When beeps, keep the tawa on high rack. Press start. Dip the baati in melted ghee &amp; serve with dal.</li> </ol>	For	0.4 kg	Wheat flour	200 g	Suji	50 g	Melted ghee	75 ml (5 tbsp)	Jeera	½ tsp	Ajwain	¼ tsp	Baking powder	¼ tsp	Salt	As per taste	Haldi	As required																																				
For	0.4 kg																																																								
Wheat flour	200 g																																																								
Suji	50 g																																																								
Melted ghee	75 ml (5 tbsp)																																																								
Jeera	½ tsp																																																								
Ajwain	¼ tsp																																																								
Baking powder	¼ tsp																																																								
Salt	As per taste																																																								
Haldi	As required																																																								

\* Refer page 135, fig 1

\* Refer page 135, fig 2

# Indian Cuisine

Category		Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions			
2-8	DALMA	0.3 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl	For	0.3 kg		
				Moong dal (soaked for 2 hours)	300 g		
				Water	600 ml		
				Chopped vegetables (drumsticks, potato, raw banana, pumpkin, brinjal, tomato)	2 cups		
				<b>For tadka</b>			
				Oil	2 tbsp		
				Bay leaves, jeera, dry chillies, salt, haldi	As per taste		
				Grated coconut	4 tbsp		
				Chopped onion	1 no.		
				<b>Method :</b>			
				1. In a MWS bowl add soaked moong dal, chopped vegetables & water. Mix well. Select category & press start.			
				2. When beeps, in another MWS bowl add oil, bay leaves, jeera, dry chillies, salt, haldi, grated coconut & chopped onion. Mix well & press start.			
				3. When beeps, mix well add the tadka ingredients to the dal. Mix well & press start.			
2-9	PITHLA	0.6 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) glass bowl & Microwave safe (MWS) flat glass dish	For	0.6 kg		
				Besan	½ cup		
				Oil	1½ tbsp		
				Ginger, garlic, green chillies (chopped)	1 tsp each		
				Onion, Tomato (chopped)	1 no. each		
				Coriander chopped	A few sprigs		
				Water	2 cups (400 ml)		
				Salt, turmeric powder, garam masala, red chilli powder	As per taste		
				<b>Method :</b>			
				1. In a MWS flat glass dish put besan. Select category & press start.			
				2. When beeps, remove & in another MWS glass bowl put oil, chopped ginger, garlic, green chilli, chopped onion & tomato, turmeric powder, garam masala, red chilli powder. Mix well & press start.			
				3. When beeps, mix besan with masala & add water & salt. Mix well. Keep MWS glass bowl in microwave & press start.			
				4. Stir well. Garnish with fresh coriander & serve.			
2-10	PANCHMEL KI SABZI	0.1 – 0.3 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl	For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg
				Chopped vegetables (Gavarfali, chawli, shimla mirch, kheera, gajar)	100 g	200 g	300 g
				Oil	½ tbsp	1 tbsp	2 tbsp
				Jeera	½ tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp
				Onion	½ cup	½ cup	1 cup
				Ginger & green chilli paste	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp
				Coriander powder, amchur, haldi & salt	As per taste		
				<b>Method :</b>			
				1. In a MWS bowl add oil, jeera, onion, ginger & green chilli paste. Mix well.			
				2. Select category & weight and press start.			
				3. When beeps, mix well & add the chopped vegetables & little water. Cover and press start.			
				4. When beeps, mix well & add coriander powder, amchur, haldi & salt. Press start. Allow to stand for 5 minutes.			

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																																												
2-11	GUJARATI TUVAR DAL	0.3 kg	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 25%;">Microwave safe (MWS) bowl</div> <table border="1" style="width: 75%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 60%;">For</th> <th style="width: 40%;">0.3 kg</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Tuvar dal / Arhar dal (soaked for 2 hours)</td> <td>300 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>600 ml</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mustard seeds</td> <td>½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jeera</td> <td>½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Finely chopped ginger</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Slit green chillies</td> <td>3 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Curry leaves</td> <td>A few</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped tomato</td> <td>2 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped onion</td> <td>1 no.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hing</td> <td>A pinch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, turmeric powder, red chilli powder</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jaggery (Gud)</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a MWS bowl add tuvar dal, salt, hing, turmeric powder, water. Mix well. Select category &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, remove the dal.</li> <li>In another MWS bowl add oil, mustard seeds, jeera, finely chopped ginger, slit green chillies, curry leaves, chopped, onions, red chilli powder. Mix well &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, remove the bowl &amp; add these ingredients to the dal. Add tomato, jaggery &amp; mix well. Press start. Squeeze lemon juice &amp; serve.</li> </ol> </div>	For	0.3 kg	Tuvar dal / Arhar dal (soaked for 2 hours)	300 g	Water	600 ml	Oil	1 tbsp	Mustard seeds	½ tsp	Jeera	½ tsp	Finely chopped ginger	1 tbsp	Slit green chillies	3 nos.	Curry leaves	A few	Chopped tomato	2 nos.	Chopped onion	1 no.	Hing	A pinch	Salt, turmeric powder, red chilli powder	As per taste	Jaggery (Gud)	As per taste																
For	0.3 kg																																														
Tuvar dal / Arhar dal (soaked for 2 hours)	300 g																																														
Water	600 ml																																														
Oil	1 tbsp																																														
Mustard seeds	½ tsp																																														
Jeera	½ tsp																																														
Finely chopped ginger	1 tbsp																																														
Slit green chillies	3 nos.																																														
Curry leaves	A few																																														
Chopped tomato	2 nos.																																														
Chopped onion	1 no.																																														
Hing	A pinch																																														
Salt, turmeric powder, red chilli powder	As per taste																																														
Jaggery (Gud)	As per taste																																														
2-12	BUTTER CHICKEN	0.3 ~ 0.5 kg	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 25%;">Microwave safe (MWS) bowl</div> <table border="1" style="width: 75%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 25%;">For</th> <th style="width: 16.6%;">0.3 kg</th> <th style="width: 16.6%;">0.4 kg</th> <th style="width: 16.6%;">0.5 kg</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Chicken (boneless)</td> <td>300 g</td> <td>400 g</td> <td>500 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ginger garlic paste</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>2½ tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tomato puree</td> <td>½ cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped onions</td> <td>1 no.</td> <td>1 no.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Garam masala, dhania powder, jeera powder, kasuri methi, red chilli powder, salt</td> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kaju paste</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>2½ tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fresh cream</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1½ cup</td> <td>1½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Butter</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> <td>3½ tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>2½ tbsp</td> <td>2½ tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Slit green chillies</td> <td>3 nos.</td> <td>4 nos.</td> <td>5 nos.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a MWS bowl add oil, ginger garlic paste, chopped onions, garam masala, dhania powder, jeera powder, salt. Mix well. Select category &amp; weight &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, mix well, add tomato puree, red chilli powder, kasuri methi, chicken pieces. Mix well &amp; cover. Press start.</li> <li>When beeps, mix well, add kaju paste, cream &amp; butter. Mix well &amp; cover. Press start.</li> <li>Garnish with slit chillies.</li> </ol> </div>	For	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg	Chicken (boneless)	300 g	400 g	500 g	Ginger garlic paste	2 tbsp	2½ tbsp	3 tbsp	Tomato puree	½ cup	1 cup	1 cup	Chopped onions	1 no.	1 no.	2 nos.	Garam masala, dhania powder, jeera powder, kasuri methi, red chilli powder, salt	As per taste			Kaju paste	2 tbsp	2½ tbsp	3 tbsp	Fresh cream	1 cup	1½ cup	1½ cup	Butter	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	3½ tbsp	Oil	2 tbsp	2½ tbsp	2½ tbsp	Slit green chillies	3 nos.	4 nos.	5 nos.
For	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg																																												
Chicken (boneless)	300 g	400 g	500 g																																												
Ginger garlic paste	2 tbsp	2½ tbsp	3 tbsp																																												
Tomato puree	½ cup	1 cup	1 cup																																												
Chopped onions	1 no.	1 no.	2 nos.																																												
Garam masala, dhania powder, jeera powder, kasuri methi, red chilli powder, salt	As per taste																																														
Kaju paste	2 tbsp	2½ tbsp	3 tbsp																																												
Fresh cream	1 cup	1½ cup	1½ cup																																												
Butter	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	3½ tbsp																																												
Oil	2 tbsp	2½ tbsp	2½ tbsp																																												
Slit green chillies	3 nos.	4 nos.	5 nos.																																												
2-13	BEANS PORIAL	0.1 ~ 0.3 kg	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 25%;">Microwave safe (MWS) bowl</div> <table border="1" style="width: 75%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 25%;">For</th> <th style="width: 16.6%;">0.1 kg</th> <th style="width: 16.6%;">0.2 kg</th> <th style="width: 16.6%;">0.3 kg</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>French beans (cut evenly)</td> <td>100 g</td> <td>200 g</td> <td>300 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>2 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mustard seeds</td> <td>¼ tsp</td> <td>½ tsp</td> <td>½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Urad dhal</td> <td>¼ tsp</td> <td>½ tsp</td> <td>½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Grated coconut</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> <td>4 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Green chillies</td> <td>1 no.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>3 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">As per taste</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a MWS bowl add oil, mustard seeds, urad dal, green chillies &amp; salt. Select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, add beans, sprinkle little water. Cover &amp; press start.</li> <li>Add grated coconut, cover &amp; stand for 3 minutes.</li> </ol> </div>	For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	French beans (cut evenly)	100 g	200 g	300 g	Oil	1 tsp	1 tsp	2 tsp	Mustard seeds	¼ tsp	½ tsp	½ tsp	Urad dhal	¼ tsp	½ tsp	½ tsp	Grated coconut	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp	Green chillies	1 no.	2 nos.	3 nos.	Salt	As per taste														
For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg																																												
French beans (cut evenly)	100 g	200 g	300 g																																												
Oil	1 tsp	1 tsp	2 tsp																																												
Mustard seeds	¼ tsp	½ tsp	½ tsp																																												
Urad dhal	¼ tsp	½ tsp	½ tsp																																												
Grated coconut	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp																																												
Green chillies	1 no.	2 nos.	3 nos.																																												
Salt	As per taste																																														

# Indian Cuisine

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																																																				
2-14	GOAN POTATO CURRY	0.3 ~ 0.5 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl																																																				
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> <td>0.4 kg</td> <td>0.5 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Boiled potato</td> <td>300 g</td> <td>400 g</td> <td>500 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Boiled mix veg (capsicum, cauliflower, carrot, peas)</td> <td>100 g</td> <td>150 g</td> <td>200 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped onion</td> <td>1 no.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>3 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>1½ tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mustard seeds</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1½ tsp</td> <td>2 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Grated coconut</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>2½ tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Coconut milk</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1½ cup</td> <td>1½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tomato puree</td> <td>½ cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kaju powder</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, red chilli powder</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fresh cream</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> <td>4 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Coriander</td> <td colspan="3">A few sprigs</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. In a MWS bowl add oil, mustard seeds &amp; chopped onion. Select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>2. When beeps, add grated coconut, coconut milk, tomato puree, kaju powder, salt, red chilli powder &amp; press start.</li> <li>3. When beeps, mix well &amp; add boiled potato &amp; mix vegetables &amp; fresh cream. Press start. Give standing time of 3 minutes.</li> <li>4. Garnish with chopped coriander leaves &amp; serve.</li> </ol>	For	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg	Boiled potato	300 g	400 g	500 g	Boiled mix veg (capsicum, cauliflower, carrot, peas)	100 g	150 g	200 g	Chopped onion	1 no.	2 nos.	3 nos.	Oil	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	2 tbsp	Mustard seeds	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp	Grated coconut	2 tbsp	2½ tbsp	3 tbsp	Coconut milk	1 cup	1½ cup	1½ cup	Tomato puree	½ cup	1 cup	1 cup	Kaju powder	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	Salt, red chilli powder	As per taste			Fresh cream	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp	Coriander	A few sprigs		
For	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg																																																				
Boiled potato	300 g	400 g	500 g																																																				
Boiled mix veg (capsicum, cauliflower, carrot, peas)	100 g	150 g	200 g																																																				
Chopped onion	1 no.	2 nos.	3 nos.																																																				
Oil	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	2 tbsp																																																				
Mustard seeds	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp																																																				
Grated coconut	2 tbsp	2½ tbsp	3 tbsp																																																				
Coconut milk	1 cup	1½ cup	1½ cup																																																				
Tomato puree	½ cup	1 cup	1 cup																																																				
Kaju powder	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	3 tbsp																																																				
Salt, red chilli powder	As per taste																																																						
Fresh cream	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp																																																				
Coriander	A few sprigs																																																						
2-15	VEG HANDVA@	0.3 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) flat glass dish & Low rack & High rack**																																																				
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rice</td> <td>200 g (1 cup)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Urad Dal (Dehusked)</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sour curd</td> <td>½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Boiled vegetables (Potato, Carrots, Peas, Palak)</td> <td>2 cups</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lemon juice</td> <td>2 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Baking soda</td> <td>A pinch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chilli powder, turmeric powder, salt</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ginger &amp; chilli paste</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mustard seeds</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Curry leaves</td> <td>A few sprigs</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hing</td> <td>¼ tsp</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Clean, wash &amp; soak the rice &amp; dal together in enough water for at least 4 to 5 hours. Drain &amp; keep aside.</li> <li>2. Blend in a mixer till smooth, add the curds &amp; mix well. Cover &amp; keep aside to ferment overnight.</li> <li>3. After fermentation, add salt, chilli powder, turmeric powder, Baking soda, ginger &amp; green chilli paste. Mix well.</li> <li>4. In a MWS bowl, add oil, mustard seeds &amp; curry leaves &amp; microwave for 2 minutes and keep aside.</li> <li>5. Add the boiled vegetables to the fermented batter, add the tadka prepared &amp; lemon juice &amp; hing. Mix well all the ingredients.</li> <li>6. Pour the batter in MWS flat glass dish. Keep aside.</li> <li>7. Select category &amp; press start. (Pre-heat process)</li> <li>8. When beeps, keep the MWS flat glass dish on low rack &amp; press start.</li> <li>9. When beeps, transfer the MWS flat glass dish to high rack &amp; press start.</li> </ol>	For	0.3 kg	Rice	200 g (1 cup)	Urad Dal (Dehusked)	2 tbsp	Sour curd	½ cup	Boiled vegetables (Potato, Carrots, Peas, Palak)	2 cups	Oil	1 tsp	Lemon juice	2 tsp	Baking soda	A pinch	Chilli powder, turmeric powder, salt	As per taste	Ginger & chilli paste	1 tsp	Mustard seeds	1 tsp	Curry leaves	A few sprigs	Hing	¼ tsp																										
For	0.3 kg																																																						
Rice	200 g (1 cup)																																																						
Urad Dal (Dehusked)	2 tbsp																																																						
Sour curd	½ cup																																																						
Boiled vegetables (Potato, Carrots, Peas, Palak)	2 cups																																																						
Oil	1 tsp																																																						
Lemon juice	2 tsp																																																						
Baking soda	A pinch																																																						
Chilli powder, turmeric powder, salt	As per taste																																																						
Ginger & chilli paste	1 tsp																																																						
Mustard seeds	1 tsp																																																						
Curry leaves	A few sprigs																																																						
Hing	¼ tsp																																																						

@ Do not put anything in the oven during Pre-heat mode.

\*\* Refer page 135, fig 5



# Indian Cuisine

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																																																																								
2-16	KASHMIRI KAJU PANEER 0.1 – 0.5 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>For</th> <th>0.1 kg</th> <th>0.2 kg</th> <th>0.3 kg</th> <th>0.4 kg</th> <th>0.5 kg</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Paneer pieces</td> <td>100 g</td> <td>200 g</td> <td>300 g</td> <td>400 g</td> <td>500 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kaju paste</td> <td>2 tsp</td> <td>3 tsp</td> <td>4 tsp</td> <td>5 tsp</td> <td>6 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sliced onions</td> <td>½ no.</td> <td>1 nos.</td> <td>1½ nos.</td> <td>1½ nos.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped ginger</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>2 tsp</td> <td>3 tsp</td> <td>4 tsp</td> <td>5 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped garlic</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>2 tsp</td> <td>3 tsp</td> <td>4 tsp</td> <td>5 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chilli powder</td> <td colspan="5">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Khus Khus paste</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> <td>4 tbsp</td> <td>5 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tomato puree</td> <td>½ cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1½ cup</td> <td>2 cup</td> <td>2 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Milk</td> <td>¼ cup</td> <td>½ cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1½ cup</td> <td>1½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Garam masala &amp; salt</td> <td colspan="5">As per taste</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a MWS bowl add oil, onion slices, chopped ginger &amp; garlic. Select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, mix well, add khus khus paste, kaju paste, tomato puree, chilli powder, garam masala &amp; salt and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, mix well, add paneer pieces and milk. Press start. Stand for 3 minutes.</li> </ol>	For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg	Paneer pieces	100 g	200 g	300 g	400 g	500 g	Kaju paste	2 tsp	3 tsp	4 tsp	5 tsp	6 tsp	Sliced onions	½ no.	1 nos.	1½ nos.	1½ nos.	2 nos.	Chopped ginger	1 tsp	2 tsp	3 tsp	4 tsp	5 tsp	Chopped garlic	1 tsp	2 tsp	3 tsp	4 tsp	5 tsp	Chilli powder	As per taste					Khus Khus paste	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp	5 tbsp	Tomato puree	½ cup	1 cup	1½ cup	2 cup	2 cup	Milk	¼ cup	½ cup	1 cup	1½ cup	1½ cup	Garam masala & salt	As per taste										
For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg																																																																						
Paneer pieces	100 g	200 g	300 g	400 g	500 g																																																																						
Kaju paste	2 tsp	3 tsp	4 tsp	5 tsp	6 tsp																																																																						
Sliced onions	½ no.	1 nos.	1½ nos.	1½ nos.	2 nos.																																																																						
Chopped ginger	1 tsp	2 tsp	3 tsp	4 tsp	5 tsp																																																																						
Chopped garlic	1 tsp	2 tsp	3 tsp	4 tsp	5 tsp																																																																						
Chilli powder	As per taste																																																																										
Khus Khus paste	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp	5 tbsp																																																																						
Tomato puree	½ cup	1 cup	1½ cup	2 cup	2 cup																																																																						
Milk	¼ cup	½ cup	1 cup	1½ cup	1½ cup																																																																						
Garam masala & salt	As per taste																																																																										
2-17	KADHAI CHICKEN 0.1 – 0.5 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>For</th> <th>0.1 kg</th> <th>0.2 kg</th> <th>0.3 kg</th> <th>0.4 kg</th> <th>0.5 kg</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Boneless chicken</td> <td>100 g</td> <td>200 g</td> <td>300 g</td> <td>400 g</td> <td>500 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> <td>3½ tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Methidana</td> <td>¼ tsp</td> <td>¼ tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Onion slices</td> <td>1 no.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>3 nos.</td> <td>3 nos.</td> <td>3½ nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped garlic</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>2 tsp</td> <td>3 tsp</td> <td>4 tsp</td> <td>5 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dhania powder, red chilli powder salt</td> <td colspan="5">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tomato puree</td> <td>¼ cup</td> <td>½ cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1½ cup</td> <td>1½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hara dhania</td> <td colspan="5">A few sprigs</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Capsicum</td> <td>1 no.</td> <td>1½ nos.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ginger (finely sliced)</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> <td>4 tbsp</td> <td>4½ tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cream</td> <td colspan="5">For garnishing</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In Microwave Safe Bowl add oil, methidana, onion slices, garlic, dhanias powder, red chilli powder, chicken &amp; salt. Cover. Select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, mix well &amp; add tomato puree, hara dhania, capsicum &amp; ginger. Mix well &amp; cover and press start. Stand for 3 minutes.</li> <li>Add cream. Mix well. Serve hot.</li> </ol>	For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg	Boneless chicken	100 g	200 g	300 g	400 g	500 g	Oil	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	3 tbsp	3½ tbsp	Methidana	¼ tsp	¼ tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp	Onion slices	1 no.	2 nos.	3 nos.	3 nos.	3½ nos.	Chopped garlic	1 tsp	2 tsp	3 tsp	4 tsp	5 tsp	Dhania powder, red chilli powder salt	As per taste					Tomato puree	¼ cup	½ cup	1 cup	1½ cup	1½ cup	Hara dhania	A few sprigs					Capsicum	1 no.	1½ nos.	2 nos.	2 nos.	2 nos.	Ginger (finely sliced)	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp	4½ tbsp	Cream	For garnishing				
For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg																																																																						
Boneless chicken	100 g	200 g	300 g	400 g	500 g																																																																						
Oil	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	3 tbsp	3½ tbsp																																																																						
Methidana	¼ tsp	¼ tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp																																																																						
Onion slices	1 no.	2 nos.	3 nos.	3 nos.	3½ nos.																																																																						
Chopped garlic	1 tsp	2 tsp	3 tsp	4 tsp	5 tsp																																																																						
Dhania powder, red chilli powder salt	As per taste																																																																										
Tomato puree	¼ cup	½ cup	1 cup	1½ cup	1½ cup																																																																						
Hara dhania	A few sprigs																																																																										
Capsicum	1 no.	1½ nos.	2 nos.	2 nos.	2 nos.																																																																						
Ginger (finely sliced)	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp	4½ tbsp																																																																						
Cream	For garnishing																																																																										
2-18	BAIGAN KA BHARTA 0.3 – 0.5 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>For</th> <th>0.3 kg</th> <th>0.4 kg</th> <th>0.5 kg</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Baigan (Chopped in big pieces)</td> <td>300 g</td> <td>400 g</td> <td>500 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>1½ tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped onions</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1½ cup</td> <td>2 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped green chillies</td> <td>3 nos.</td> <td>4 nos.</td> <td>5 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped ginger</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>1½ tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped tomato</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>3 nos.</td> <td>4 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tomato puree</td> <td>4 tbsp</td> <td>5 tbsp</td> <td>6 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, dhanias powder, garam masala, red chilli powder, haldi</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped coriander leaves</td> <td colspan="3">A few sprigs</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a MWS bowl add peeled &amp; chopped baigan. Sprinkle some water. Cover. Select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, remove &amp; mash the baigan well.</li> <li>In another MWS bowl add oil, chopped onion, green chillies, ginger, tomato, tomato puree, salt, dhanias powder, garam masala, red chilli powder, haldi. Mix well. Cover &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, mix well. Add the mashed baigan &amp; mix well. Press start. Allow to stand for 3 minutes. Garnish with coriander leaves.</li> </ol>	For	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg	Baigan (Chopped in big pieces)	300 g	400 g	500 g	Oil	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	Chopped onions	1 cup	1½ cup	2 cup	Chopped green chillies	3 nos.	4 nos.	5 nos.	Chopped ginger	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	Chopped tomato	2 nos.	3 nos.	4 nos.	Tomato puree	4 tbsp	5 tbsp	6 tbsp	Salt, dhanias powder, garam masala, red chilli powder, haldi	As per taste			Chopped coriander leaves	A few sprigs																																		
For	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg																																																																								
Baigan (Chopped in big pieces)	300 g	400 g	500 g																																																																								
Oil	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp																																																																								
Chopped onions	1 cup	1½ cup	2 cup																																																																								
Chopped green chillies	3 nos.	4 nos.	5 nos.																																																																								
Chopped ginger	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp																																																																								
Chopped tomato	2 nos.	3 nos.	4 nos.																																																																								
Tomato puree	4 tbsp	5 tbsp	6 tbsp																																																																								
Salt, dhanias powder, garam masala, red chilli powder, haldi	As per taste																																																																										
Chopped coriander leaves	A few sprigs																																																																										

# Indian Cuisine

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																																												
2-19	KOFTA CURRY 0.1 ~ 0.3 kg	Microwavesafe (MWS) flat glass dish & Microwave safe (MWS) bowl	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.1 kg</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Grated Lauki</td> <td>100 g</td> <td>200 g</td> <td>300 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Besan</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped Onion</td> <td>½ cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tomato puree</td> <td>¼ cup</td> <td>½ cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped garlic</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1½ tsp</td> <td>2 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped Ginger</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1½ tsp</td> <td>2 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Coriander power, haldi, garam masala red chilli powder, jeera, salt</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>½ tbsp</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>1½ tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>½ cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lemon juice</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a bowl mix grated lauki, besan, salt &amp; haldi together. Mix well &amp; prepare balls of medium size out of the mixture.</li> <li>Grease a MWS flat glass dish &amp; keep the koftas on it select category &amp; weight &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, remove in a MWS bowl add oil, jeera, onion, garlic &amp; ginger &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, mix well, add tomato puree, coriander power, garam masala, red chilli powder, salt, water. Add koftas &amp; press start. Stand for 5 minutes. Squeeze lemon juice &amp; serve.</li> </ol>	For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	Grated Lauki	100 g	200 g	300 g	Besan	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	Chopped Onion	½ cup	1 cup	1 cup	Tomato puree	¼ cup	½ cup	1 cup	Chopped garlic	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp	Chopped Ginger	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp	Coriander power, haldi, garam masala red chilli powder, jeera, salt	As per taste			Oil	½ tbsp	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	Water	½ cup	1 cup	1½ cup	Lemon juice	As per taste		
For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg																																												
Grated Lauki	100 g	200 g	300 g																																												
Besan	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	3 tbsp																																												
Chopped Onion	½ cup	1 cup	1 cup																																												
Tomato puree	¼ cup	½ cup	1 cup																																												
Chopped garlic	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp																																												
Chopped Ginger	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp																																												
Coriander power, haldi, garam masala red chilli powder, jeera, salt	As per taste																																														
Oil	½ tbsp	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp																																												
Water	½ cup	1 cup	1½ cup																																												
Lemon juice	As per taste																																														
2-20	ALOO GOBHI 0.3-0.5 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> <td>0.4 kg</td> <td>0.5 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Potatoes (chopped)</td> <td>150 g</td> <td>200 g</td> <td>250 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cauliflower florets</td> <td>150 g</td> <td>200 g</td> <td>250 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jeera</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped onion</td> <td>½ cup</td> <td>½ cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped green chillies</td> <td>1 no</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>3 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Coriander powder, red chilli powder, haldi, salt, garam masala</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Coriander leaves</td> <td colspan="3">A few sprigs</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a MWS bowl add oil, jeera, chopped onion, green chillies, mix well. Select Category &amp; weight &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, mix well and add potatoes (chopped in medium sizes), cauliflower florets, coriander powder, red chilli powder, haldi, salt, garam masala &amp; mix well. Add some water Cover. Press start.</li> <li>When beeps, mix well &amp; add coriander leaves and cover. Press start. Allow to stand for 15 mins with cover inside the microwave. Garnish with coriander leaves &amp; serve.</li> </ol>	For	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg	Potatoes (chopped)	150 g	200 g	250 g	Cauliflower florets	150 g	200 g	250 g	Oil	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	Jeera	1 tbsp	1 tbsp	1 tbsp	Chopped onion	½ cup	½ cup	1 cup	Chopped green chillies	1 no	2 nos.	3 nos.	Coriander powder, red chilli powder, haldi, salt, garam masala	As per taste			Coriander leaves	A few sprigs										
For	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg																																												
Potatoes (chopped)	150 g	200 g	250 g																																												
Cauliflower florets	150 g	200 g	250 g																																												
Oil	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	3 tbsp																																												
Jeera	1 tbsp	1 tbsp	1 tbsp																																												
Chopped onion	½ cup	½ cup	1 cup																																												
Chopped green chillies	1 no	2 nos.	3 nos.																																												
Coriander powder, red chilli powder, haldi, salt, garam masala	As per taste																																														
Coriander leaves	A few sprigs																																														
2-21	MATAR PANEER 0.2-0.4 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> <td>0.4 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Matar</td> <td>100 g</td> <td>150 g</td> <td>200 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Paneer Cubes</td> <td>100 g</td> <td>150 g</td> <td>200 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>1½tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tomato puree</td> <td>¼ cup</td> <td>½ cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped Onion</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>1½ tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped Ginger</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1½ tsp</td> <td>2 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped garlic</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1½ tsp</td> <td>2 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jeera powder, salt, haldi, red chilli powder, garam masala</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Coriander leaves</td> <td colspan="3">A few sprigs</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>¾ cup</td> <td>½ cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a MWS bowl add oil, chopped ginger, garlic, onion. Mix well select category &amp; weight &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, mix well, add paneer cubes, peas, tomato puree, jeera, powder, salt, haldi, red chilli powder, garam masala. Mix well cover. Press Start.</li> <li>When beeps, mix well, add water, coriander leaves &amp; cover. Press start. Stand for 5 minutes.</li> </ol>	For	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	Matar	100 g	150 g	200 g	Paneer Cubes	100 g	150 g	200 g	Oil	1 tbsp	1½tbsp	2 tbsp	Tomato puree	¼ cup	½ cup	1 cup	Chopped Onion	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	Chopped Ginger	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp	Chopped garlic	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp	Jeera powder, salt, haldi, red chilli powder, garam masala	As per taste			Coriander leaves	A few sprigs			Water	¾ cup	½ cup	1 cup
For	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg																																												
Matar	100 g	150 g	200 g																																												
Paneer Cubes	100 g	150 g	200 g																																												
Oil	1 tbsp	1½tbsp	2 tbsp																																												
Tomato puree	¼ cup	½ cup	1 cup																																												
Chopped Onion	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp																																												
Chopped Ginger	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp																																												
Chopped garlic	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp																																												
Jeera powder, salt, haldi, red chilli powder, garam masala	As per taste																																														
Coriander leaves	A few sprigs																																														
Water	¾ cup	½ cup	1 cup																																												

# Indian Cuisine

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																																																
2-22	GATTE KI SABZI 0.3 ~ 0.5 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> <td>0.4 kg</td> <td>0.5 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>For making gattas</b></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Besan</td> <td>100 g</td> <td>125 g</td> <td>150 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Red chilli powder, haldi, dhania powder, salt</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td colspan="3">As required</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>For Subzi</b></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>1½ tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rai, jeera</td> <td>2 tsp</td> <td>2 tsp</td> <td>3 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Curry leaves</td> <td colspan="3">A few</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sour curd</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Red chilli powder, haldi, dhaniya powder, salt</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tomato puree</td> <td>¼ cup</td> <td>½ cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a bowl mix besan, red chilli powder, haldi, dhania powder, salt. Add water, little oil and make it like a chapati dough.</li> <li>After making the dough break the dough into different pieces and make the rolls out of those pieces.</li> <li>In a MWS bowl add the rolls &amp; water (to cover the rolls completely). Cover.</li> <li>Select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, remove. Take out the gattas, allow to cool. Cut them into slices.</li> <li>In a MWS bowl add oil, rai, jeera, curry leaves, tomato puree, red chilli powder, dhaniya powder, haldi, salt. Cover &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, add beaten curd, gattas &amp; haldi. Mix well &amp; press start.</li> </ol>	For	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg	<b>For making gattas</b>				Besan	100 g	125 g	150 g	Red chilli powder, haldi, dhania powder, salt	As per taste			Water	As required			<b>For Subzi</b>				Oil	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	Rai, jeera	2 tsp	2 tsp	3 tsp	Curry leaves	A few			Sour curd	1 cup	1 cup	1½ cup	Red chilli powder, haldi, dhaniya powder, salt	As per taste			Tomato puree	¼ cup	½ cup	1 cup
For	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg																																																
<b>For making gattas</b>																																																			
Besan	100 g	125 g	150 g																																																
Red chilli powder, haldi, dhania powder, salt	As per taste																																																		
Water	As required																																																		
<b>For Subzi</b>																																																			
Oil	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp																																																
Rai, jeera	2 tsp	2 tsp	3 tsp																																																
Curry leaves	A few																																																		
Sour curd	1 cup	1 cup	1½ cup																																																
Red chilli powder, haldi, dhaniya powder, salt	As per taste																																																		
Tomato puree	¼ cup	½ cup	1 cup																																																
2-23	EGG CURRY 0.1 ~ 0.3 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.1 kg</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Boiled eggs</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>4 nos.</td> <td>6 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Onions (chopped)</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>3 nos.</td> <td>4 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Green chilli</td> <td>1 no.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>3 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Garlic (pods)</td> <td>6-7 nos.</td> <td>8-10 nos.</td> <td>10-12 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ginger (chopped)</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>1½ tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tomato puree</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> <td>5 tbsp</td> <td>6 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>½ cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Green peas (shelled)</td> <td>¼ cup</td> <td>½ cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, red chilli powder, garam masala, turmeric powder, dhania powder</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Coriander leaves</td> <td colspan="3">A few sprigs</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Put chopped onions, green chilli, garlic, ginger in a spice blender &amp; make paste adding 1 tbsp water.</li> <li>In a MWS bowl take oil &amp; add the paste. Mix well. Select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, stir &amp; add tomato puree, peas, water &amp; all the spices. Mix well &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, stir &amp; add boiled eggs (each cut into 2), add some water if required. Mix well &amp; press start. Garnish with fresh coriander leaves &amp; serve hot.</li> </ol>	For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	Boiled eggs	2 nos.	4 nos.	6 nos.	Onions (chopped)	2 nos.	3 nos.	4 nos.	Green chilli	1 no.	2 nos.	3 nos.	Garlic (pods)	6-7 nos.	8-10 nos.	10-12 nos.	Ginger (chopped)	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	Tomato puree	3 tbsp	5 tbsp	6 tbsp	Water	½ cup	1 cup	1½ cup	Green peas (shelled)	¼ cup	½ cup	1 cup	Salt, red chilli powder, garam masala, turmeric powder, dhania powder	As per taste			Oil	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	3 tbsp	Coriander leaves	A few sprigs		
For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg																																																
Boiled eggs	2 nos.	4 nos.	6 nos.																																																
Onions (chopped)	2 nos.	3 nos.	4 nos.																																																
Green chilli	1 no.	2 nos.	3 nos.																																																
Garlic (pods)	6-7 nos.	8-10 nos.	10-12 nos.																																																
Ginger (chopped)	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp																																																
Tomato puree	3 tbsp	5 tbsp	6 tbsp																																																
Water	½ cup	1 cup	1½ cup																																																
Green peas (shelled)	¼ cup	½ cup	1 cup																																																
Salt, red chilli powder, garam masala, turmeric powder, dhania powder	As per taste																																																		
Oil	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	3 tbsp																																																
Coriander leaves	A few sprigs																																																		
2-24	JHINGA MATAR CURRY 0.2 ~ 0.4 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> <td>0.4 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Prawns (devened &amp; cleaned)</td> <td>50 g</td> <td>100 g</td> <td>150 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Peas (shelled)</td> <td>½ cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>¼ cup</td> <td>½ cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, red chilli powder, garam masala</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>1½ tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>For Paste</b></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Onions</td> <td>1 no.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>2½ nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Green chilli</td> <td>1 no.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Coriander powder, turmeric powder</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ginger (chopped)</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1½ tsp</td> <td>2 tsp</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Grind all together onions, green chilli, ginger, coriander powder &amp; turmeric powder without adding any water &amp; make a paste.</li> <li>In a MWS bowl take oil &amp; paste. Mix well. Select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, mix &amp; add shelled peas, prawns, all other spices &amp; water. Mix well &amp; cover and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, remove lid &amp; stir well. Press start. Serve hot with steamed rice.</li> </ol>	For	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	Prawns (devened & cleaned)	50 g	100 g	150 g	Peas (shelled)	½ cup	1 cup	1 cup	Water	¼ cup	½ cup	1 cup	Salt, red chilli powder, garam masala	As per taste			Oil	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	<b>For Paste</b>				Onions	1 no.	2 nos.	2½ nos.	Green chilli	1 no.	2 nos.	2 nos.	Coriander powder, turmeric powder	As per taste			Ginger (chopped)	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp				
For	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg																																																
Prawns (devened & cleaned)	50 g	100 g	150 g																																																
Peas (shelled)	½ cup	1 cup	1 cup																																																
Water	¼ cup	½ cup	1 cup																																																
Salt, red chilli powder, garam masala	As per taste																																																		
Oil	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp																																																
<b>For Paste</b>																																																			
Onions	1 no.	2 nos.	2½ nos.																																																
Green chilli	1 no.	2 nos.	2 nos.																																																
Coriander powder, turmeric powder	As per taste																																																		
Ginger (chopped)	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp																																																

# Indian Cuisine

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																																																																											
2-25	DUM TANGRI 0.6 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) glass bowl & High rack	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td colspan="3">0.6 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chicken legs</td> <td colspan="3">5 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>For Marinade</b></td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hung curd</td> <td colspan="3">4 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fresh cream</td> <td colspan="3">1 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ginger-garlic paste</td> <td colspan="3">1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td colspan="3">½ tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tandoori chicken masala</td> <td colspan="3">1 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kasoori methi</td> <td colspan="3">As required</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, red chilli powder, garam masala, black pepper powder</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>For Gravy</b></td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fresh tomato paste</td> <td colspan="3">5 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Onion paste</td> <td colspan="3">5 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tomato puree</td> <td colspan="3">3 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ginger-garlic paste</td> <td colspan="3">1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td colspan="3">2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fresh coriander leaves (chopped)</td> <td colspan="3">As required</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, red chilli power, garam masala, dhaniya powder</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Take chicken legs, wash, clean &amp; pat dry them with kitchen towel. Make cuts on legs with a sharp knife &amp; keep aside.</li> <li>2. In a bowl take all the ingredients of marinade &amp; mix to a thick paste. Apply the marinade on chicken legs all over &amp; inside the cuts as well. Keep covered inside the refrigerator for at least half an hour.</li> <li>3. After marination is done, keep the marinated chicken legs on high rack. Place tissue paper on the glass tray to absorb all drippings. Keep high rack with chicken legs in the microwave. Select category &amp; press start.</li> <li>4. When beeps, turn the chicken legs &amp; press start.</li> <li>5. When beeps, remove chicken legs &amp; high rack from microwave &amp; keep aside. In a MWS glass bowl take all the ingredients given for gravy. Mix well &amp; press start.</li> <li>6. Take chicken legs &amp; roll in the gravy. Mix well &amp; serve hot with butter naan or laccha parantha.</li> </ol>				For	0.6 kg			Chicken legs	5 nos.			<b>For Marinade</b>				Hung curd	4 tbsp			Fresh cream	1 tbsp			Ginger-garlic paste	1 tsp			Oil	½ tbsp			Tandoori chicken masala	1 tbsp			Kasoori methi	As required			Salt, red chilli powder, garam masala, black pepper powder	As per taste			<b>For Gravy</b>				Fresh tomato paste	5 tbsp			Onion paste	5 tbsp			Tomato puree	3 tbsp			Ginger-garlic paste	1 tsp			Oil	2 tbsp			Fresh coriander leaves (chopped)	As required			Salt, red chilli power, garam masala, dhaniya powder	As per taste		
For	0.6 kg																																																																													
Chicken legs	5 nos.																																																																													
<b>For Marinade</b>																																																																														
Hung curd	4 tbsp																																																																													
Fresh cream	1 tbsp																																																																													
Ginger-garlic paste	1 tsp																																																																													
Oil	½ tbsp																																																																													
Tandoori chicken masala	1 tbsp																																																																													
Kasoori methi	As required																																																																													
Salt, red chilli powder, garam masala, black pepper powder	As per taste																																																																													
<b>For Gravy</b>																																																																														
Fresh tomato paste	5 tbsp																																																																													
Onion paste	5 tbsp																																																																													
Tomato puree	3 tbsp																																																																													
Ginger-garlic paste	1 tsp																																																																													
Oil	2 tbsp																																																																													
Fresh coriander leaves (chopped)	As required																																																																													
Salt, red chilli power, garam masala, dhaniya powder	As per taste																																																																													
2-26	MAKKI KORMA 0.1 ~ 0.3 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.1 kg</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Corns</td> <td>100 g</td> <td>200 g</td> <td>300 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Peas</td> <td>¼ cup</td> <td>½ cup</td> <td>¾ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Onion (chopped)</td> <td>1 no.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tomato (chopped)</td> <td>1 no.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Green chilli (chopped)</td> <td>1 no.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>3 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Beaten curd</td> <td>4 tbsp</td> <td>6 tbsp</td> <td>8 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water (for boiling)</td> <td>½ cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water (for cooking)</td> <td>¼ cup</td> <td>½ cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, red chilli power, turmeric powder, garam masala</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>½ tbsp</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>1½ tbsp</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. In a MWS glass bowl put corns, peas, water (for boiling) &amp; stir. Select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>2. When beeps, remove &amp; strain the corns &amp; peas in a strainer &amp; keep aside. In the same glass bowl add put oil, chopped onion, tomato &amp; green chilli. Mix well &amp; press start.</li> <li>3. When beeps, add corns &amp; peas, water (for cooking), add all spices, beaten curd &amp; mix well. Press start. Give standing time of 5-10 minutes &amp; serve hot.</li> </ol>				For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	Corns	100 g	200 g	300 g	Peas	¼ cup	½ cup	¾ cup	Onion (chopped)	1 no.	2 nos.	2 nos.	Tomato (chopped)	1 no.	2 nos.	2 nos.	Green chilli (chopped)	1 no.	2 nos.	3 nos.	Beaten curd	4 tbsp	6 tbsp	8 tbsp	Water (for boiling)	½ cup	1 cup	1 cup	Water (for cooking)	¼ cup	½ cup	1 cup	Salt, red chilli power, turmeric powder, garam masala	As per taste			Oil	½ tbsp	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp																												
For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg																																																																											
Corns	100 g	200 g	300 g																																																																											
Peas	¼ cup	½ cup	¾ cup																																																																											
Onion (chopped)	1 no.	2 nos.	2 nos.																																																																											
Tomato (chopped)	1 no.	2 nos.	2 nos.																																																																											
Green chilli (chopped)	1 no.	2 nos.	3 nos.																																																																											
Beaten curd	4 tbsp	6 tbsp	8 tbsp																																																																											
Water (for boiling)	½ cup	1 cup	1 cup																																																																											
Water (for cooking)	¼ cup	½ cup	1 cup																																																																											
Salt, red chilli power, turmeric powder, garam masala	As per taste																																																																													
Oil	½ tbsp	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp																																																																											

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																																						
2-27	LITTI	6 Pc	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Multicook tawa &amp; Low rack*</td> <td style="width: 40%;"></td> </tr> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">For</td> <td style="width: 40%;">Dough</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Whole wheat flour</td> <td>1 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Curd</td> <td>¼ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Desi ghee</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ajwain</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Baking soda</td> <td>A pinch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water (to knead the dough)</td> <td>¼ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>For Stuffing</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sattu</td> <td>½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped onion</td> <td>½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped coriander</td> <td>½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped green chilli</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped ginger</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mustard oil</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Red chilli pickle masala</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lemon juice</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, red chilli powder, garam masala</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a bowl mix all the ingredients of dough except water &amp; mix well with hands. Now add water &amp; knead a soft dough. Cover &amp; keep aside for 10-15 minutes.</li> <li>In another bowl take all the ingredients of stuffing &amp; mix very well. If the stuffing is too dry, then add 1 or 2 cup water (just enough to mix all the ingredients) &amp; mix well. The stuffing should not be wet.</li> <li>Divide the dough into 6 equal medium sized balls (approx. 45 g each). Now fill the stuffing (1-2 tbsp) &amp; make round shape balls.</li> <li>Keep multicook tawa on low rack &amp; keep tawa and rack inside the microwave. Select category and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, keep the prepared balls on tawa &amp; keep tawa on low rack &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, change over the side. Press start. Dip the hot Litti in melted ghee &amp; serve hot with chokha.</li> </ol>	Multicook tawa & Low rack*		For	Dough	Whole wheat flour	1 cup	Curd	¼ cup	Desi ghee	2 tbsp	Ajwain	1 tsp	Salt	As per taste	Baking soda	A pinch	Water (to knead the dough)	¼ cup	<b>For Stuffing</b>		Sattu	½ cup	Chopped onion	½ cup	Chopped coriander	½ cup	Chopped green chilli	1 tbsp	Chopped ginger	1 tsp	Mustard oil	1 tbsp	Red chilli pickle masala	1 tbsp	Lemon juice	1 tsp	Salt, red chilli powder, garam masala	As per taste
Multicook tawa & Low rack*																																									
For	Dough																																								
Whole wheat flour	1 cup																																								
Curd	¼ cup																																								
Desi ghee	2 tbsp																																								
Ajwain	1 tsp																																								
Salt	As per taste																																								
Baking soda	A pinch																																								
Water (to knead the dough)	¼ cup																																								
<b>For Stuffing</b>																																									
Sattu	½ cup																																								
Chopped onion	½ cup																																								
Chopped coriander	½ cup																																								
Chopped green chilli	1 tbsp																																								
Chopped ginger	1 tsp																																								
Mustard oil	1 tbsp																																								
Red chilli pickle masala	1 tbsp																																								
Lemon juice	1 tsp																																								
Salt, red chilli powder, garam masala	As per taste																																								
2-28	CHOKHA	0.3 kg	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Microwave safe (MWS) glass bowl &amp; Multicook tawa &amp; High rack*</td> <td style="width: 40%;"></td> </tr> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">For</td> <td style="width: 40%;">0.3 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Brinjal (peeled &amp; chopped)</td> <td>300 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Onion (chopped)</td> <td>1 no.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tomato (de-seeded &amp; cut into pieces)</td> <td>3 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Green chilli (chopped)</td> <td>2 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Coriander leaves (chopped)</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ginger (chopped)</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mustard oil</td> <td>½ tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, red chilli powder</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a MWS glass bowl take peeled &amp; chopped brinjal pieces. Sprinkle some water. Select category &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, remove MWS glass bowl from the microwave. Mash the cooked brinjal with the back of the spoon/ladle &amp; keep aside.</li> <li>Take tomatoes pieces &amp; keep on tawa. Keep tawa &amp; high rack inside the microwave &amp; press start.</li> <li>When cooking ends, add grilled tomatoes to the mashed brinjal. Add all the spices, mustard oil, chopped onions &amp; green chilli, coriander leaves &amp; mix very well &amp; mash a little. Serve chokha with freshly made Litti.</li> </ol>	Microwave safe (MWS) glass bowl & Multicook tawa & High rack*		For	0.3 kg	Brinjal (peeled & chopped)	300 g	Onion (chopped)	1 no.	Tomato (de-seeded & cut into pieces)	3 nos.	Green chilli (chopped)	2 nos.	Coriander leaves (chopped)	2 tbsp	Ginger (chopped)	1 tsp	Mustard oil	½ tbsp	Salt, red chilli powder	As per taste																		
Microwave safe (MWS) glass bowl & Multicook tawa & High rack*																																									
For	0.3 kg																																								
Brinjal (peeled & chopped)	300 g																																								
Onion (chopped)	1 no.																																								
Tomato (de-seeded & cut into pieces)	3 nos.																																								
Green chilli (chopped)	2 nos.																																								
Coriander leaves (chopped)	2 tbsp																																								
Ginger (chopped)	1 tsp																																								
Mustard oil	½ tbsp																																								
Salt, red chilli powder	As per taste																																								
2-29	METHI ALOO	0.2 – 0.4 kg	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Microwave safe (MWS) bowl</td> <td style="width: 15%;">0.2 kg</td> <td style="width: 15%;">0.3 kg</td> <td style="width: 10%;">0.4 kg</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">For</td> <td style="width: 15%;">0.2 kg</td> <td style="width: 15%;">0.3 kg</td> <td style="width: 10%;">0.4 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Methi leaves (chopped)</td> <td>2 cups</td> <td>3 cups</td> <td>4 cups</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Big size potato (cut in pieces)</td> <td>1 no.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>3 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tomato (chopped)</td> <td>1 no.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>3 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>1½ tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Green chilli (chopped)</td> <td>1 no.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, red chilli powder, haldi, garam masala</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a MWS bowl take oil, chopped green chilli &amp; chopped tomato. Mix well. Select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, mix &amp; add cut potatoes. Sprinkle little water on top. Cover &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, remove cover. Add chopped methi leaves &amp; all the spices. Mix well &amp; cover. Press start. Give standing time for 5 minutes. Serve hot with chappati or parantha.</li> </ol>	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	For	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	Methi leaves (chopped)	2 cups	3 cups	4 cups	Big size potato (cut in pieces)	1 no.	2 nos.	3 nos.	Tomato (chopped)	1 no.	2 nos.	3 nos.	Oil	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	Green chilli (chopped)	1 no.	2 nos.	2 nos.	Salt, red chilli powder, haldi, garam masala	As per taste								
Microwave safe (MWS) bowl	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg																																						
For	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg																																						
Methi leaves (chopped)	2 cups	3 cups	4 cups																																						
Big size potato (cut in pieces)	1 no.	2 nos.	3 nos.																																						
Tomato (chopped)	1 no.	2 nos.	3 nos.																																						
Oil	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp																																						
Green chilli (chopped)	1 no.	2 nos.	2 nos.																																						
Salt, red chilli powder, haldi, garam masala	As per taste																																								

\* Refer page 135, fig 1

\* Refer page 135, fig 2

# Indian Cuisine

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																																																								
2-30	KADDU KI SABZI 0.2 – 0.5 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>For</th> <th>0.2 kg</th> <th>0.3 kg</th> <th>0.4 kg</th> <th>0.5 kg</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Kaddu (cut into pieces)</td> <td>200 g</td> <td>300 g</td> <td>400 g</td> <td>500 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped tomato</td> <td>1 no.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>3 nos.</td> <td>4 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped green chilli</td> <td>1 no.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>3 nos.</td> <td>4 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Finely chopped ginger</td> <td>½ tsp</td> <td>½ tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped coriander leaves</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> <td>4 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>1½ tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>2½ tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, red chilli power, garam masala, amchoor, turmeric powder</td> <td colspan="4">As per taste</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a MWS bowl take kaddu pieces, sprinkle some water &amp; cover. Select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, remove kaddu &amp; keep aside. In another MWS bowl put oil, chopped ginger, green chilli, coriander leaves &amp; chopped tomatoes. Mix well &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, remove &amp; mix well. Add cooked kaddu &amp; all the spices. Mash with the back of ladle / spoon. Press start. Serve hot.</li> </ol>	For	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg	Kaddu (cut into pieces)	200 g	300 g	400 g	500 g	Chopped tomato	1 no.	2 nos.	3 nos.	4 nos.	Chopped green chilli	1 no.	2 nos.	3 nos.	4 nos.	Finely chopped ginger	½ tsp	½ tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp	Chopped coriander leaves	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp	Oil	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	2½ tbsp	Salt, red chilli power, garam masala, amchoor, turmeric powder	As per taste																			
For	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg																																																							
Kaddu (cut into pieces)	200 g	300 g	400 g	500 g																																																							
Chopped tomato	1 no.	2 nos.	3 nos.	4 nos.																																																							
Chopped green chilli	1 no.	2 nos.	3 nos.	4 nos.																																																							
Finely chopped ginger	½ tsp	½ tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp																																																							
Chopped coriander leaves	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp																																																							
Oil	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	2½ tbsp																																																							
Salt, red chilli power, garam masala, amchoor, turmeric powder	As per taste																																																										
2-31	PALAK KEEMA 0.1 – 0.3 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>For</th> <th>0.1 kg</th> <th>0.2 kg</th> <th>0.3 kg</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Palak leaves (chopped)</td> <td>1½ cup</td> <td>2½ cups</td> <td>3½ cups</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chicken keema</td> <td>½ cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped onion</td> <td>1 no.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>3 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tomatoes</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>3 nos.</td> <td>4 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dry red chillies</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>3 nos.</td> <td>4 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ginger (chopped)</td> <td>½ tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Garlic (chopped)</td> <td>½ tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>1½ tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kalonji</td> <td>¼ tsp</td> <td>½ tsp</td> <td>½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Saunf</td> <td>¼ tsp</td> <td>½ tsp</td> <td>½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jeera</td> <td>¼ tsp</td> <td>½ tsp</td> <td>½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Methi dana</td> <td>¼ tsp</td> <td>½ tsp</td> <td>½ tsp</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a spice blender take tomatoes (cut into pieces), chopped ginger, chopped garlic, dry red chilli, a pinch of salt &amp; make a puree of it. Keep aside for later use.</li> <li>In a MWS bowl take oil, saunf, jeera, kalonji &amp; methi dana, chopped onions. Mix well. Select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, stir well &amp; add chicken keema &amp; tomato puree. Mix &amp; cover and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, stir well. Add chopped palak leaves, salt &amp; press start. Serve hot with butter naan or tandoori roti.</li> </ol>	For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	Palak leaves (chopped)	1½ cup	2½ cups	3½ cups	Chicken keema	½ cup	1 cup	1½ cup	Chopped onion	1 no.	2 nos.	3 nos.	Tomatoes	2 nos.	3 nos.	4 nos.	Dry red chillies	2 nos.	3 nos.	4 nos.	Ginger (chopped)	½ tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp	Garlic (chopped)	½ tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp	Salt	As per taste			Oil	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	Kalonji	¼ tsp	½ tsp	½ tsp	Saunf	¼ tsp	½ tsp	½ tsp	Jeera	¼ tsp	½ tsp	½ tsp	Methi dana	¼ tsp	½ tsp	½ tsp
For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg																																																								
Palak leaves (chopped)	1½ cup	2½ cups	3½ cups																																																								
Chicken keema	½ cup	1 cup	1½ cup																																																								
Chopped onion	1 no.	2 nos.	3 nos.																																																								
Tomatoes	2 nos.	3 nos.	4 nos.																																																								
Dry red chillies	2 nos.	3 nos.	4 nos.																																																								
Ginger (chopped)	½ tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp																																																								
Garlic (chopped)	½ tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp																																																								
Salt	As per taste																																																										
Oil	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp																																																								
Kalonji	¼ tsp	½ tsp	½ tsp																																																								
Saunf	¼ tsp	½ tsp	½ tsp																																																								
Jeera	¼ tsp	½ tsp	½ tsp																																																								
Methi dana	¼ tsp	½ tsp	½ tsp																																																								
2-32	PANEER PISTA HARYALI 0.2 – 0.4 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>For</th> <th>0.2 kg</th> <th>0.3 kg</th> <th>0.4 kg</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Paneer (cut into cubes)</td> <td>200 g</td> <td>300 g</td> <td>400 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pista (skin removed)</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> <td>4 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Coriander leaves</td> <td>¼ cup</td> <td>½ cup</td> <td>½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Milk</td> <td>¼ cup</td> <td>½ cup</td> <td>½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt &amp; pepper</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Onion</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>3 nos.</td> <td>4 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Green chilli (chopped)</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>3 nos.</td> <td>4 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>2½ tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dhania powder</td> <td>½ tsp</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Garlic (chopped)</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1½ tsp</td> <td>1½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>½ cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Peel &amp; cut onions into 4 pieces. Put pista &amp; chopped onion in a MWS bowl. Put water &amp; cover. Select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, remove from microwave &amp; cool. Grind boiled onion pieces, pista along with water, salt, pepper, dhania powder, coriander leaves, green chilli, garlic to a fine green paste.</li> <li>Put the prepared paste in the same MWS bowl, put oil &amp; milk, mix well &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, mix again, put paneer cubes &amp; mix. Adjust seasoning. Press start. Garnish with fresh cream. Serve hot.</li> </ol>	For	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	Paneer (cut into cubes)	200 g	300 g	400 g	Pista (skin removed)	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp	Coriander leaves	¼ cup	½ cup	½ cup	Milk	¼ cup	½ cup	½ cup	Salt & pepper	As per taste			Onion	2 nos.	3 nos.	4 nos.	Green chilli (chopped)	2 nos.	3 nos.	4 nos.	Oil	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	2½ tbsp	Dhania powder	½ tsp	1 tbsp	1 tbsp	Garlic (chopped)	1 tsp	1½ tsp	1½ tsp	Water	½ cup	1 cup	1 cup								
For	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg																																																								
Paneer (cut into cubes)	200 g	300 g	400 g																																																								
Pista (skin removed)	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp																																																								
Coriander leaves	¼ cup	½ cup	½ cup																																																								
Milk	¼ cup	½ cup	½ cup																																																								
Salt & pepper	As per taste																																																										
Onion	2 nos.	3 nos.	4 nos.																																																								
Green chilli (chopped)	2 nos.	3 nos.	4 nos.																																																								
Oil	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	2½ tbsp																																																								
Dhania powder	½ tsp	1 tbsp	1 tbsp																																																								
Garlic (chopped)	1 tsp	1½ tsp	1½ tsp																																																								
Water	½ cup	1 cup	1 cup																																																								

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions				
2-33	BANDH-GOBHI MATAR	0.3 – 0.5 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl	For	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg
				Cabbage leaves (chopped)	300g	400g	500g
				Peas	1 cup	1 cup	½ cup
				Tomato (chopped)	2 nos.	3 nos.	3 nos.
				Oil	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	2 tbsp
				Green chilli (chopped)	2 nos.	2 nos.	2 nos.
				Salt, red chilli powder, haldi, garam masala	As per taste		
				<b>Method :</b>			
				1. In a MWS bowl take oil, chopped green chilli & chopped tomato. Mix well. Select category & weight and press start.			
				2. When beeps, mix & add peas. Sprinkle little water on top. Cover & press start.			
3. When beeps, remove cover. Add chopped cabbages leaves & all the spices. Mix well & cover. Press start. Give standing time for 5 minutes. Serve hot with chappati or parantha.							
2-34	MUSHROOM CHILLI	0.3 – 0.5 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl	For	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg
				Mushroom (chopped)	300g	400g	500g
				Onion (chopped)	1 cup	1 cup	½ cup
				Tomato (chopped)	2 nos.	3 nos.	3 nos.
				Oil	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	2 tbsp
				Ginger garlic paste	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	1½ tbsp
				Green chilli (chopped)	2 nos.	2 nos.	2 nos.
				Salt, red chilli powder, garam masala	As per taste		
				<b>Method :</b>			
				1. In a MWS bowl take oil, ginger garlic paste, chopped green chilli & chopped onion. Mix well. Select category & weight and press start.			
2. When beeps, mix & add chopped tomato. Sprinkle little water on top. Cover & press start.							
3. When beeps, remove cover. Add chopped mushroom & all the spices. Mix well & cover. Press start. Give standing time for 5 minutes. Serve hot with chappati or parantha.							
2-35	KALONJI ALOO	0.3 – 0.5 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl	For	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg
				Boiled Potato (chopped)	300g	400g	500g
				Kalonji	1 tbsp	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp
				Tomato (chopped)	2 nos.	3 nos.	3 nos.
				Oil	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	2 tbsp
				Green chilli (chopped)	2 nos.	2 nos.	2 nos.
				Salt, red chilli powder, garam masala, haldi	As per taste		
				<b>Method :</b>			
				1. In a MWS bowl take oil, chopped green chilli & add kalonji & chopped tomato. Mix well. Select category & weight and press start.			
				2. When beeps, mix & add potato. Sprinkle little water on top. Cover & press start.			
3. When beeps, remove cover. Add all the spices. Mix well & cover. Press start. Give standing time for 2 minutes. Serve hot with chappati or parantha.							
2-36	DAHI ALOO	0.3 – 0.5 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl	For	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg
				Boiled Potato (chopped)	300g	400g	500g
				Fresh Curd	1 Cup	1 Cup	1½ Cup
				Tomato (chopped)	2 nos.	3 nos.	3 nos.
				Besan	2 tbsp	2 tbsp	3 tbsp
				Water	1 Cup	1 Cup	1½ Cup
				Oil	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	2 tbsp
				Green chilli (chopped)	2 nos.	2 nos.	2 nos.
				Salt, red chilli powder, garam masala, haldi, jeera	As per taste		
				<b>Method :</b>			
1. In a MWS bowl take oil, chopped green chilli, jeera & chopped tomato. Mix well. Select category & weight and press start.							
2. When beeps, mix & add potato, besan & water. Sprinkle little water on top. Cover & press start.							
3. When beeps, remove cover. Add curd & all the spices. Mix well & cover. Press start. Give standing time for 2 minutes. Serve hot with chappati or parantha.							

# Indian Cuisine

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																																										
2-37	ALOO SHIMLA-MIRCH 0.3 ~ 0.5 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> <td>0.4 kg</td> <td>0.5 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Potato (chopped)</td> <td>300g</td> <td>400g</td> <td>500g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Capsicum (chopped)</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tomato (chopped)</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>3 nos.</td> <td>3 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>1½ tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Green chilli (chopped)</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, red chilli powder, haldi, garam masala</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a MWS bowl take oil, chopped green chilli &amp; chopped tomato. Mix well. Select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, mix &amp; add potato. Sprinkle little water on top. Cover &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, remove cover. Add chopped capsicum &amp; all the spices. Mix well &amp; cover. Press start. Give standing time for 5 minutes. Serve hot with chappati or parantha.</li> </ol>	For	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg	Potato (chopped)	300g	400g	500g	Capsicum (chopped)	1 cup	1 cup	½ cup	Tomato (chopped)	2 nos.	3 nos.	3 nos.	Oil	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	2 tbsp	Green chilli (chopped)	2 nos.	2 nos.	2 nos.	Salt, red chilli powder, haldi, garam masala	As per taste																
For	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg																																										
Potato (chopped)	300g	400g	500g																																										
Capsicum (chopped)	1 cup	1 cup	½ cup																																										
Tomato (chopped)	2 nos.	3 nos.	3 nos.																																										
Oil	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	2 tbsp																																										
Green chilli (chopped)	2 nos.	2 nos.	2 nos.																																										
Salt, red chilli powder, haldi, garam masala	As per taste																																												
2-38	PANEER BHURJI 0.1 ~ 0.5 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.1 kg</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> <td>0.4 kg</td> <td>0.5 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Paneer (mashed)</td> <td>100 g</td> <td>200 g</td> <td>300 g</td> <td>400 g</td> <td>500 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>1½ tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>2½ tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped capsicum</td> <td>1 no.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>3 nos.</td> <td>4 nos.</td> <td>4 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped onion</td> <td>½ cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1½ cup</td> <td>2 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Coriander leaves</td> <td colspan="5">A few sprigs</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Coriander powder, jeera powder, red chilli powder, salt</td> <td colspan="5">As per taste</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a MWS bowl add oil, onion &amp; capsicum. Select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, mix well &amp; add paneer, coriander leaves, coriander powder, jeera powder, red chilli powder &amp; salt. Mix well &amp; press start.</li> <li>Serve with toast or wrapped in roti.</li> </ol>	For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg	Paneer (mashed)	100 g	200 g	300 g	400 g	500 g	Oil	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	2½ tbsp	3 tbsp	Chopped capsicum	1 no.	2 nos.	3 nos.	4 nos.	4 nos.	Chopped onion	½ cup	1 cup	1 cup	1½ cup	2 cup	Coriander leaves	A few sprigs					Coriander powder, jeera powder, red chilli powder, salt	As per taste				
For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg																																								
Paneer (mashed)	100 g	200 g	300 g	400 g	500 g																																								
Oil	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	2½ tbsp	3 tbsp																																								
Chopped capsicum	1 no.	2 nos.	3 nos.	4 nos.	4 nos.																																								
Chopped onion	½ cup	1 cup	1 cup	1½ cup	2 cup																																								
Coriander leaves	A few sprigs																																												
Coriander powder, jeera powder, red chilli powder, salt	As per taste																																												
2-39	SCRAMBLED EGGS 0.2 ~ 0.4 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) flat glass dish	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> <td>0.4 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Eggs</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>3 nos.</td> <td>4 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Milk</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> <td>4 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, pepper</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Butter / oil</td> <td colspan="3">For greasing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Coriander leaves (chopped)</td> <td colspan="3">For garnishing</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Grease a MWS flat glass dish with butter or oil.</li> <li>In another bowl lightly beat eggs, milk, salt &amp; pepper together.</li> <li>Now pour the egg mixture in greased MWS flat glass dish. Select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, mix well &amp; again press start. Stand for 3 minutes. Mix well &amp; garnish with chopped coriander leaves &amp; serve.</li> </ol>	For	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	Eggs	2 nos.	3 nos.	4 nos.	Milk	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp	Salt, pepper	As per taste			Butter / oil	For greasing			Coriander leaves (chopped)	For garnishing																				
For	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg																																										
Eggs	2 nos.	3 nos.	4 nos.																																										
Milk	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp																																										
Salt, pepper	As per taste																																												
Butter / oil	For greasing																																												
Coriander leaves (chopped)	For garnishing																																												
2-40	MUSHROOM CAPSICUM 0.5 kg	Microwave Safe (MWS) Bowl	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.5 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mushroom (chopped)</td> <td>500g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Capsicum (chopped)</td> <td>½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tomato (chopped)</td> <td>3 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ginger garlic paste</td> <td>1½ tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Green chilli (chopped)</td> <td>2 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, red chilli powder, garam masala</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a MWS bowl take oil, ginger garlic paste, chopped green chilli &amp; chopped tomato. Mix well. Select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, mix &amp; add mushrooms. Sprinkle little water on top. Cover &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, remove cover. Add chopped capsicum &amp; all the spices. Mix well &amp; cover. Press start. Give standing time for 5 minutes. Serve hot with chappati or parantha.</li> </ol>	For	0.5 kg	Mushroom (chopped)	500g	Capsicum (chopped)	½ cup	Tomato (chopped)	3 nos.	Oil	2 tbsp	Ginger garlic paste	1½ tbsp	Green chilli (chopped)	2 nos.	Salt, red chilli powder, garam masala	As per taste																										
For	0.5 kg																																												
Mushroom (chopped)	500g																																												
Capsicum (chopped)	½ cup																																												
Tomato (chopped)	3 nos.																																												
Oil	2 tbsp																																												
Ginger garlic paste	1½ tbsp																																												
Green chilli (chopped)	2 nos.																																												
Salt, red chilli powder, garam masala	As per taste																																												



# Indian Cuisine

Category		Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions	
2-41	MURI GHANTO	0.5 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl	For	0.5 kg
				Potato (chopped)	500g
				Capsicum (chopped)	½ cup
				Tomato (chopped)	3 nos.
				Oil	2 tbsp
				Green chilli (chopped)	2 nos.
				Salt, red chilli powder, haldi, garam masala	As per taste
				<b>Method :</b> 1. In a MWS bowl take oil, chopped green chilli & chopped tomato. Mix well. Select category & weight and press start. 2. When beeps, mix & add potato. Sprinkle little water on top. Cover & press start. 3. When beeps, remove cover. Add chopped capsicum & all the spices. Mix well & cover. Press start. Give standing time for 5 minutes. Serve hot with chappati or parantha.	

# Rice Delight

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																																																																														
3-1	CHICKEN BIRYANI 0.1 ~ 0.5 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.1 kg</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> <td>0.4 kg</td> <td>0.5 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Basmati rice (soaked for 1 hour)</td> <td>100 g</td> <td>200 g</td> <td>300 g</td> <td>400 g</td> <td>500 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Boneless chicken</td> <td>100 g</td> <td>200 g</td> <td>300 g</td> <td>400 g</td> <td>500 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>For Marinade</b></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hung curd</td> <td>½ cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1½ cup</td> <td>2 cup</td> <td>2½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tomato puree</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> <td>4 tbsp</td> <td>5 tbsp</td> <td>6 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ginger garlic paste</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>1½ tbsp</td> <td>1½ tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, garam masala, coriander powder, red chilli powder, turmeric powder</td> <td colspan="5">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>1½ tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>2½ tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Onion</td> <td>½ cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1½ cup</td> <td>1½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td colspan="5">If required</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Coriander leaves</td> <td colspan="5">A few springs</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>200 ml</td> <td>400 ml</td> <td>600 ml</td> <td>650 ml</td> <td>750 ml</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Marinade the chicken &amp; keep it in refrigerator for 1 hour.</li> <li>2. In a MWS bowl add oil, chopped onions &amp; marinated chicken &amp; cover. Select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>3. When beeps, mix well, add rice, salt (if required), coriander leaves, water. Cover &amp; press start. Stand for 5 minutes. Serve hot.</li> </ol>	For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg	Basmati rice (soaked for 1 hour)	100 g	200 g	300 g	400 g	500 g	Boneless chicken	100 g	200 g	300 g	400 g	500 g	<b>For Marinade</b>						Hung curd	½ cup	1 cup	1½ cup	2 cup	2½ cup	Tomato puree	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp	5 tbsp	6 tbsp	Ginger garlic paste	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	2 tbsp	Salt, garam masala, coriander powder, red chilli powder, turmeric powder	As per taste					Oil	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	2½ tbsp	3 tbsp	Onion	½ cup	1 cup	1 cup	1½ cup	1½ cup	Salt	If required					Coriander leaves	A few springs					Water	200 ml	400 ml	600 ml	650 ml	750 ml
For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg																																																																												
Basmati rice (soaked for 1 hour)	100 g	200 g	300 g	400 g	500 g																																																																												
Boneless chicken	100 g	200 g	300 g	400 g	500 g																																																																												
<b>For Marinade</b>																																																																																	
Hung curd	½ cup	1 cup	1½ cup	2 cup	2½ cup																																																																												
Tomato puree	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp	5 tbsp	6 tbsp																																																																												
Ginger garlic paste	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	2 tbsp																																																																												
Salt, garam masala, coriander powder, red chilli powder, turmeric powder	As per taste																																																																																
Oil	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	2½ tbsp	3 tbsp																																																																												
Onion	½ cup	1 cup	1 cup	1½ cup	1½ cup																																																																												
Salt	If required																																																																																
Coriander leaves	A few springs																																																																																
Water	200 ml	400 ml	600 ml	650 ml	750 ml																																																																												
3-2	GOSHT DUM BIRYANI 0.1 ~ 0.5 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.1 kg</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> <td>0.4 kg</td> <td>0.5 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Basmati rice (soaked for 1 hour)</td> <td>100 g</td> <td>200 g</td> <td>300 g</td> <td>400 g</td> <td>500 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Boneless mutton</td> <td>100 g</td> <td>200 g</td> <td>300 g</td> <td>400 g</td> <td>500 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>1½ tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>2½ tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped onion</td> <td>½ cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1½ cup</td> <td>1½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ginger garlic paste</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>1½ tbsp</td> <td>1½ tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jeera, laung, tej patta, salt, red chilli powder, garam masala</td> <td colspan="5">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>200 ml</td> <td>400 ml</td> <td>600 ml</td> <td>650 ml</td> <td>750 ml</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. In a MWS bowl add oil, jeera, laung, tej patta onion, ginger garlic paste, mutton &amp; cover. Select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>2. When beeps, mix well, add rice, water, salt, red chilli powder, garam masala &amp; cover. Press start. Stand for 5 minutes. Serve hot.</li> </ol>	For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg	Basmati rice (soaked for 1 hour)	100 g	200 g	300 g	400 g	500 g	Boneless mutton	100 g	200 g	300 g	400 g	500 g	Oil	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	2½ tbsp	3 tbsp	Chopped onion	½ cup	1 cup	1 cup	1½ cup	1½ cup	Ginger garlic paste	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	2 tbsp	Jeera, laung, tej patta, salt, red chilli powder, garam masala	As per taste					Water	200 ml	400 ml	600 ml	650 ml	750 ml																														
For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg																																																																												
Basmati rice (soaked for 1 hour)	100 g	200 g	300 g	400 g	500 g																																																																												
Boneless mutton	100 g	200 g	300 g	400 g	500 g																																																																												
Oil	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	2½ tbsp	3 tbsp																																																																												
Chopped onion	½ cup	1 cup	1 cup	1½ cup	1½ cup																																																																												
Ginger garlic paste	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	2 tbsp																																																																												
Jeera, laung, tej patta, salt, red chilli powder, garam masala	As per taste																																																																																
Water	200 ml	400 ml	600 ml	650 ml	750 ml																																																																												
3-3	MALABAR BIRYANI 0.1 ~ 0.5 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.1 kg</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> <td>0.4 kg</td> <td>0.5 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Basmati rice (soaked for 1 hour)</td> <td>100 g</td> <td>200 g</td> <td>300 g</td> <td>400 g</td> <td>500 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Boneless chicken</td> <td>100 g</td> <td>200 g</td> <td>300 g</td> <td>400 g</td> <td>500 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>For Marinade</b></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, red chilli powder, turmeric powder</td> <td colspan="5">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>1½ tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>2½ tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, biryani masala</td> <td colspan="5">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Curd</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>1½ tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>2½ tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sliced tomato</td> <td>1 No.</td> <td>1 No.</td> <td>2 Nos.</td> <td>2 Nos.</td> <td>3 Nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sliced onion</td> <td>1 No.</td> <td>1 No.</td> <td>2 Nos.</td> <td>2 Nos.</td> <td>3 Nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>200 ml</td> <td>400 ml</td> <td>600 ml</td> <td>650 ml</td> <td>750 ml</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Marinade the chicken &amp; refrigerate it for 1 hour.</li> <li>2. In a MWS bowl add oil, onion, chopped coriander &amp; mint leaves, biryani masala &amp; salt. Mix, select category &amp; weight &amp; press start.</li> <li>3. When beeps, remove the bowl &amp; in another MWS bowl add soaked rice, water, tomato, curd, mix &amp; cover. Press start.</li> <li>4. When beeps, add the marinated chicken to the first bowl. Cover &amp; press start. Stand for 5 minutes. Serve hot.</li> </ol>	For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg	Basmati rice (soaked for 1 hour)	100 g	200 g	300 g	400 g	500 g	Boneless chicken	100 g	200 g	300 g	400 g	500 g	<b>For Marinade</b>						Salt, red chilli powder, turmeric powder	As per taste					Oil	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	2½ tbsp	3 tbsp	Salt, biryani masala	As per taste					Curd	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	2½ tbsp	3 tbsp	Sliced tomato	1 No.	1 No.	2 Nos.	2 Nos.	3 Nos.	Sliced onion	1 No.	1 No.	2 Nos.	2 Nos.	3 Nos.	Water	200 ml	400 ml	600 ml	650 ml	750 ml												
For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg																																																																												
Basmati rice (soaked for 1 hour)	100 g	200 g	300 g	400 g	500 g																																																																												
Boneless chicken	100 g	200 g	300 g	400 g	500 g																																																																												
<b>For Marinade</b>																																																																																	
Salt, red chilli powder, turmeric powder	As per taste																																																																																
Oil	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	2½ tbsp	3 tbsp																																																																												
Salt, biryani masala	As per taste																																																																																
Curd	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	2½ tbsp	3 tbsp																																																																												
Sliced tomato	1 No.	1 No.	2 Nos.	2 Nos.	3 Nos.																																																																												
Sliced onion	1 No.	1 No.	2 Nos.	2 Nos.	3 Nos.																																																																												
Water	200 ml	400 ml	600 ml	650 ml	750 ml																																																																												

# Rice Delight

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																																																																																																
3-4	PINEAPPLE FRIED RICE 0.1 ~ 0.5 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.1 kg</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> <td>0.4 kg</td> <td>0.5 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Basmati rice (soaked for 1 hour)</td> <td>100 g</td> <td>200 g</td> <td>300 g</td> <td>400 g</td> <td>500 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>1½ tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>2½ tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mix veg - Peas, french beans, carrots, capsicum</td> <td>½ cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1½ cup</td> <td>2 cup</td> <td>2½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pineapple (chopped)</td> <td>½ cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1½ cup</td> <td>2 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ajinomoto</td> <td colspan="5">A pinch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Red chilli powder, chilli sauce, soya sauce</td> <td colspan="5">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>200 ml</td> <td>400 ml</td> <td>600 ml</td> <td>650 ml</td> <td>750 ml</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a MWS bowl add oil, mix vegetables, ajinomoto, red chilli powder, soy sauce, chilli sauce. Mix &amp; select category &amp; weight &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, remove, in another MWS bowl add rice &amp; water &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, add the boiled rice to the vegetables, add pineapple pieces. Mix &amp; press start. Stand for 5 minutes.</li> </ol>	For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg	Basmati rice (soaked for 1 hour)	100 g	200 g	300 g	400 g	500 g	Oil	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	2½ tbsp	3 tbsp	Mix veg - Peas, french beans, carrots, capsicum	½ cup	1 cup	1½ cup	2 cup	2½ cup	Pineapple (chopped)	½ cup	1 cup	1 cup	1½ cup	2 cup	Ajinomoto	A pinch					Red chilli powder, chilli sauce, soya sauce	As per taste					Water	200 ml	400 ml	600 ml	650 ml	750 ml																																																
For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg																																																																																														
Basmati rice (soaked for 1 hour)	100 g	200 g	300 g	400 g	500 g																																																																																														
Oil	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	2½ tbsp	3 tbsp																																																																																														
Mix veg - Peas, french beans, carrots, capsicum	½ cup	1 cup	1½ cup	2 cup	2½ cup																																																																																														
Pineapple (chopped)	½ cup	1 cup	1 cup	1½ cup	2 cup																																																																																														
Ajinomoto	A pinch																																																																																																		
Red chilli powder, chilli sauce, soya sauce	As per taste																																																																																																		
Water	200 ml	400 ml	600 ml	650 ml	750 ml																																																																																														
3-5	VEG PULAO 0.1 ~ 0.5 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.1 kg</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> <td>0.4 kg</td> <td>0.5 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Basmati rice (soaked for 1 hour)</td> <td>100 g</td> <td>200 g</td> <td>300 g</td> <td>400 g</td> <td>500 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>200 ml</td> <td>400 ml</td> <td>600 ml</td> <td>650 ml</td> <td>750 ml</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>1½ tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>2½ tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jeera, laung, tej patta, salt, garam masala, red chilli powder</td> <td colspan="5">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mix veg - Gobhi, matar, gajar, french beans etc.</td> <td>½ cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1½ cup</td> <td>2 cup</td> <td>2½ cup</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a MWS bowl add oil, jeera, laung, tej patta &amp; mix vegetables.</li> <li>Select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, mix well &amp; add rice, water, salt, garam masala, red chilli powder. Press start. Mix well. Stand for 5 minutes.</li> </ol>	For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg	Basmati rice (soaked for 1 hour)	100 g	200 g	300 g	400 g	500 g	Water	200 ml	400 ml	600 ml	650 ml	750 ml	Oil	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	2½ tbsp	3 tbsp	Jeera, laung, tej patta, salt, garam masala, red chilli powder	As per taste					Mix veg - Gobhi, matar, gajar, french beans etc.	½ cup	1 cup	1½ cup	2 cup	2½ cup																																																												
For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg																																																																																														
Basmati rice (soaked for 1 hour)	100 g	200 g	300 g	400 g	500 g																																																																																														
Water	200 ml	400 ml	600 ml	650 ml	750 ml																																																																																														
Oil	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	2½ tbsp	3 tbsp																																																																																														
Jeera, laung, tej patta, salt, garam masala, red chilli powder	As per taste																																																																																																		
Mix veg - Gobhi, matar, gajar, french beans etc.	½ cup	1 cup	1½ cup	2 cup	2½ cup																																																																																														
3-6	VEG TAHIRI 0.1 ~ 0.5 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.1 kg</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> <td>0.4 kg</td> <td>0.5 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Basmati rice (soaked for 1 hour)</td> <td>100 g</td> <td>200 g</td> <td>300 g</td> <td>400 g</td> <td>500 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>200 ml</td> <td>400 ml</td> <td>600 ml</td> <td>650 ml</td> <td>750 ml</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>1½ tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>2½ tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jeera, laung, tej patta, salt, garam masala, haldi, red chilli powder</td> <td colspan="5">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mix veg - Gobhi, matar, gajar, tomato, potato etc.</td> <td>½ cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1½ cup</td> <td>2 cup</td> <td>2½ cup</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a MWS bowl add oil, jeera, laung, tej patta &amp; mix vegetables.</li> <li>Select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, mix well &amp; add rice, water, salt, garam masala, haldi, red chilli powder. Press start. Mix well. Stand for 5 minutes. Serve hot.</li> </ol>	For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg	Basmati rice (soaked for 1 hour)	100 g	200 g	300 g	400 g	500 g	Water	200 ml	400 ml	600 ml	650 ml	750 ml	Oil	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	2½ tbsp	3 tbsp	Jeera, laung, tej patta, salt, garam masala, haldi, red chilli powder	As per taste					Mix veg - Gobhi, matar, gajar, tomato, potato etc.	½ cup	1 cup	1½ cup	2 cup	2½ cup																																																												
For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg																																																																																														
Basmati rice (soaked for 1 hour)	100 g	200 g	300 g	400 g	500 g																																																																																														
Water	200 ml	400 ml	600 ml	650 ml	750 ml																																																																																														
Oil	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	2½ tbsp	3 tbsp																																																																																														
Jeera, laung, tej patta, salt, garam masala, haldi, red chilli powder	As per taste																																																																																																		
Mix veg - Gobhi, matar, gajar, tomato, potato etc.	½ cup	1 cup	1½ cup	2 cup	2½ cup																																																																																														
3-7	PEPPER RICE 0.1 ~ 0.5 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.1 kg</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> <td>0.4 kg</td> <td>0.5 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Soaked Rice (2 hours)</td> <td>100 g</td> <td>200 g</td> <td>300 g</td> <td>400 g</td> <td>500 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>200 ml</td> <td>400 ml</td> <td>600 ml</td> <td>650 ml</td> <td>750 ml</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dry coconut</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> <td>4 tbsp</td> <td>4½ tbsp</td> <td>5 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Green chilli (Chopped)</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>3 nos.</td> <td>4 nos.</td> <td>5 nos.</td> <td>6 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Garlic (Chopped)</td> <td>2 cloves</td> <td>3 cloves</td> <td>4 cloves</td> <td>5 cloves</td> <td>6 cloves</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ghee</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>2½ tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> <td>3½ tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td colspan="5">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Black pepper powder</td> <td colspan="5">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Seasoning</b></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mustard seeds</td> <td>½ tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1½ tsp</td> <td>2 tsp</td> <td>2½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Black g dal</td> <td>½ tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1½ tsp</td> <td>2 tsp</td> <td>2½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bengal g dal</td> <td>½ tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1½ tsp</td> <td>2 tsp</td> <td>2½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Curry leaves</td> <td colspan="5">A few leaves</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dry Red Chilli</td> <td>1 no.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>3 nos.</td> <td>4 nos.</td> <td>5 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> <td>3½ tbsp</td> <td>4 tbsp</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a MWS bowl add oil, dry red chilli, green chilli, chopped garlic, mustard seeds, black g dal, Bengal g dal, curry leaves. Select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, add soaked rice, water, ghee, salt, black pepper powder. Mix well &amp; press start. Stand for 5 minutes. Add grated coconut &amp; serve hot.</li> </ol>	For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg	Soaked Rice (2 hours)	100 g	200 g	300 g	400 g	500 g	Water	200 ml	400 ml	600 ml	650 ml	750 ml	Dry coconut	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp	4½ tbsp	5 tbsp	Green chilli (Chopped)	2 nos.	3 nos.	4 nos.	5 nos.	6 nos.	Garlic (Chopped)	2 cloves	3 cloves	4 cloves	5 cloves	6 cloves	Ghee	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	2½ tbsp	3 tbsp	3½ tbsp	Salt	As per taste					Black pepper powder	As per taste					<b>Seasoning</b>						Mustard seeds	½ tsp	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp	2½ tsp	Black g dal	½ tsp	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp	2½ tsp	Bengal g dal	½ tsp	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp	2½ tsp	Curry leaves	A few leaves					Dry Red Chilli	1 no.	2 nos.	3 nos.	4 nos.	5 nos.	Oil	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	3½ tbsp	4 tbsp
For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg																																																																																														
Soaked Rice (2 hours)	100 g	200 g	300 g	400 g	500 g																																																																																														
Water	200 ml	400 ml	600 ml	650 ml	750 ml																																																																																														
Dry coconut	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp	4½ tbsp	5 tbsp																																																																																														
Green chilli (Chopped)	2 nos.	3 nos.	4 nos.	5 nos.	6 nos.																																																																																														
Garlic (Chopped)	2 cloves	3 cloves	4 cloves	5 cloves	6 cloves																																																																																														
Ghee	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	2½ tbsp	3 tbsp	3½ tbsp																																																																																														
Salt	As per taste																																																																																																		
Black pepper powder	As per taste																																																																																																		
<b>Seasoning</b>																																																																																																			
Mustard seeds	½ tsp	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp	2½ tsp																																																																																														
Black g dal	½ tsp	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp	2½ tsp																																																																																														
Bengal g dal	½ tsp	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp	2½ tsp																																																																																														
Curry leaves	A few leaves																																																																																																		
Dry Red Chilli	1 no.	2 nos.	3 nos.	4 nos.	5 nos.																																																																																														
Oil	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	3½ tbsp	4 tbsp																																																																																														

# Rice Delight

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																																																																		
3-8	ZAFRANI PULAO 01 ~ 0.5 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.1 kg</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> <td>0.4 kg</td> <td>0.5 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Basmati rice</td> <td>100 g</td> <td>200 g</td> <td>300 g</td> <td>400 g</td> <td>500 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Melted ghee</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> <td>4 tbsp</td> <td>5 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nutmeg powder, cardamom powder</td> <td colspan="5">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sugar</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>1½ tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>2½ tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Saffron (Kesar)</td> <td colspan="5">A pinch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Warm milk</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> <td>4 tbsp</td> <td>5 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>150 ml</td> <td>300 ml</td> <td>350 ml</td> <td>650 ml</td> <td>750 ml</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kishmish, Kaju</td> <td colspan="5">As per required</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a MWS bowl add ghee &amp; rice. Mix well. select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, mix well add nutmeg powder, cardamom powder, kishmish, kaju, sugar, saffron mixed with warm milk, water. Press start. Stand for 5 minutes. Garnish with kishmish &amp; kaju and serve.</li> </ol>	For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg	Basmati rice	100 g	200 g	300 g	400 g	500 g	Melted ghee	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp	5 tbsp	Nutmeg powder, cardamom powder	As per taste					Sugar	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	2½ tbsp	3 tbsp	Saffron (Kesar)	A pinch					Warm milk	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp	5 tbsp	Water	150 ml	300 ml	350 ml	650 ml	750 ml	Kishmish, Kaju	As per required																
For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg																																																																
Basmati rice	100 g	200 g	300 g	400 g	500 g																																																																
Melted ghee	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp	5 tbsp																																																																
Nutmeg powder, cardamom powder	As per taste																																																																				
Sugar	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	2½ tbsp	3 tbsp																																																																
Saffron (Kesar)	A pinch																																																																				
Warm milk	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp	5 tbsp																																																																
Water	150 ml	300 ml	350 ml	650 ml	750 ml																																																																
Kishmish, Kaju	As per required																																																																				
3-9	BENGALI BIRYANI 0.1 ~ 0.5 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.1 kg</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> <td>0.4 kg</td> <td>0.5 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Basmati Rice (Cooked)</td> <td>100 g</td> <td>200 g</td> <td>300 g</td> <td>400 g</td> <td>500 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fish (Hilsa)</td> <td>250 g</td> <td>350 g</td> <td>450 g</td> <td>550 g</td> <td>650 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Desi Ghee</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Onion (sliced)</td> <td>1 no.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>3 nos.</td> <td>3 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ginger-garlic paste</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1½ tsp</td> <td>2 tsp</td> <td>2½ tsp</td> <td>3 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Red chilli powder, salt, turmeric powder, cumin powder, garam masala</td> <td colspan="5">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Black pepper corns, cloves, cinnamon bayleaf, cardamom (green)</td> <td colspan="5">As per requirement</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hung curd</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>2½ tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> <td>3½ tbsp</td> <td>4 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1½ tsp</td> <td>2 tsp</td> <td>2½ tsp</td> <td>3 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>200 ml</td> <td>400 ml</td> <td>600 ml</td> <td>650 ml</td> <td>750 ml</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a bowl take hung curd, ginger-garlic paste, oil, all the spices, mix well &amp; make a paste for marinade. Apply this marinade on fish pieces evenly keep the marinated fish in refrigerator for atleast 1-1½ hours.</li> <li>In a MWS bowl take soaked rice, water, select category &amp; weight &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps remove rice from microwave. In another MWS bowl take sliced onions, desi ghee, black pepper corns, cloves, cinnamon stick, bay leaf, cardamom, mix well. Press start.</li> <li>When beeps add the cooked onions to rice, add marinated fish pieces, salt. Mix well, cover &amp; press start. Allow to stand for 5-10 minutes.</li> <li>Serve hot with curd or gravy of your choice.</li> </ol>	For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg	Basmati Rice (Cooked)	100 g	200 g	300 g	400 g	500 g	Fish (Hilsa)	250 g	350 g	450 g	550 g	650 g	Desi Ghee	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	3 tbsp	Onion (sliced)	1 no.	2 nos.	2 nos.	3 nos.	3 nos.	Ginger-garlic paste	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp	2½ tsp	3 tsp	Red chilli powder, salt, turmeric powder, cumin powder, garam masala	As per taste					Black pepper corns, cloves, cinnamon bayleaf, cardamom (green)	As per requirement					Hung curd	2 tbsp	2½ tbsp	3 tbsp	3½ tbsp	4 tbsp	Oil	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp	2½ tsp	3 tsp	Water	200 ml	400 ml	600 ml	650 ml	750 ml
For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg																																																																
Basmati Rice (Cooked)	100 g	200 g	300 g	400 g	500 g																																																																
Fish (Hilsa)	250 g	350 g	450 g	550 g	650 g																																																																
Desi Ghee	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	3 tbsp																																																																
Onion (sliced)	1 no.	2 nos.	2 nos.	3 nos.	3 nos.																																																																
Ginger-garlic paste	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp	2½ tsp	3 tsp																																																																
Red chilli powder, salt, turmeric powder, cumin powder, garam masala	As per taste																																																																				
Black pepper corns, cloves, cinnamon bayleaf, cardamom (green)	As per requirement																																																																				
Hung curd	2 tbsp	2½ tbsp	3 tbsp	3½ tbsp	4 tbsp																																																																
Oil	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp	2½ tsp	3 tsp																																																																
Water	200 ml	400 ml	600 ml	650 ml	750 ml																																																																
3-10	KHUMB PULAO 0.1 ~ 0.5 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.1 kg</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> <td>0.4 kg</td> <td>0.5 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Basmati Rice (Soaked)</td> <td>100 g</td> <td>200 g</td> <td>300 g</td> <td>400 g</td> <td>500 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sliced mushrooms</td> <td>50 g</td> <td>100 g</td> <td>150 g</td> <td>200 g</td> <td>250 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>100 ml</td> <td>200 ml</td> <td>300 ml</td> <td>325 ml</td> <td>375 ml</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Milk</td> <td>100 ml</td> <td>200 ml</td> <td>300 ml</td> <td>325 ml</td> <td>375 ml</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>½ tbsp</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>1½ tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>2½ tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped spring onions</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>3 nos.</td> <td>4 nos.</td> <td>5 nos.</td> <td>6 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped garlic</td> <td>½ tbsp</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>1½ tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>2½ tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, pepper</td> <td colspan="5">As per taste</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a MWS bowl add oil, chopped garlic &amp; spring onions. Select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, mix well &amp; add mushrooms. Press start.</li> <li>When beeps, mix well &amp; add rice, milk, water, salt &amp; pepper. Press start. Stand for 3 minutes.</li> </ol>	For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg	Basmati Rice (Soaked)	100 g	200 g	300 g	400 g	500 g	Sliced mushrooms	50 g	100 g	150 g	200 g	250 g	Water	100 ml	200 ml	300 ml	325 ml	375 ml	Milk	100 ml	200 ml	300 ml	325 ml	375 ml	Oil	½ tbsp	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	2½ tbsp	Chopped spring onions	2 nos.	3 nos.	4 nos.	5 nos.	6 nos.	Chopped garlic	½ tbsp	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	2½ tbsp	Salt, pepper	As per taste																
For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg																																																																
Basmati Rice (Soaked)	100 g	200 g	300 g	400 g	500 g																																																																
Sliced mushrooms	50 g	100 g	150 g	200 g	250 g																																																																
Water	100 ml	200 ml	300 ml	325 ml	375 ml																																																																
Milk	100 ml	200 ml	300 ml	325 ml	375 ml																																																																
Oil	½ tbsp	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	2½ tbsp																																																																
Chopped spring onions	2 nos.	3 nos.	4 nos.	5 nos.	6 nos.																																																																
Chopped garlic	½ tbsp	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	2½ tbsp																																																																
Salt, pepper	As per taste																																																																				

# Rice Delight

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																																																																																
3-11	TIRANGA PULAO 0.2 – 0.4Kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl & Microwave safe (MWS) glass bowl	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> <td>0.4 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rice (soaked for 1 hour)</td> <td>200 g</td> <td>300 g</td> <td>400 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>350 ml</td> <td>500 ml</td> <td>650 ml</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"><b>For Red Mixture</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Beet root (grated)</td> <td>½ cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Onion (sliced)</td> <td>½ nos.</td> <td>1 no.</td> <td>1 no.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil / ghee</td> <td>½ tbsp</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Laung, dalcini, chhoti elaichi</td> <td colspan="3">As requisite</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"><b>For White Mixture</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cashewnuts (broken into pieces)</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil / ghee</td> <td>½ tbsp</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>1½ tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"><b>For Green Mixture</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mint leaves</td> <td>½ cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Coriander leaves</td> <td>½ cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Onion</td> <td>1 no.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>3 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Green chilli</td> <td>1 no.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>3 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Garlic paste</td> <td>½ tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a spice grinder take mint leaves, coriander leaves, onion (cut into pieces), green chilli &amp; salt. Grind them &amp; make green chutney. Keep aside for late use.</li> <li>In a MWS bowl take soaked rice &amp; water. Add ¼ salt. Select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, remove the MWS bowl &amp; drain excess water from the rice. Divide the cooked rice into 3 equal parts. Cover them.</li> <li>In another MWS bowl add oil/ghee, grated beet root, sliced onion, laung, elaichi &amp; salt. Mix well. Press start.</li> <li>When beeps, remove the MWS bowl and in a MWS glass bowl add oil/ghee &amp; cashewnuts. Press start.</li> <li>Mix one portion of rice to the red mixture with a fork. Do not break the rice. Mix second portion with green chutney &amp; third portion of rice with cashewnuts.</li> <li>Take square / rectangular dish &amp; arrange the red coloured layer first, white layer in the centre &amp; green layer in the end. Serve them hot.</li> </ol>	For	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	Rice (soaked for 1 hour)	200 g	300 g	400 g	Water	350 ml	500 ml	650 ml	Salt	As per taste			<b>For Red Mixture</b>				Beet root (grated)	½ cup	1 cup	1 cup	Onion (sliced)	½ nos.	1 no.	1 no.	Oil / ghee	½ tbsp	1 tbsp	1 tbsp	Salt	As per taste			Laung, dalcini, chhoti elaichi	As requisite			<b>For White Mixture</b>				Cashewnuts (broken into pieces)	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	Oil / ghee	½ tbsp	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	<b>For Green Mixture</b>				Mint leaves	½ cup	1 cup	1 cup	Coriander leaves	½ cup	1 cup	1 cup	Onion	1 no.	2 nos.	3 nos.	Green chilli	1 no.	2 nos.	3 nos.	Garlic paste	½ tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp	Salt	As per taste		
For	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg																																																																																
Rice (soaked for 1 hour)	200 g	300 g	400 g																																																																																
Water	350 ml	500 ml	650 ml																																																																																
Salt	As per taste																																																																																		
<b>For Red Mixture</b>																																																																																			
Beet root (grated)	½ cup	1 cup	1 cup																																																																																
Onion (sliced)	½ nos.	1 no.	1 no.																																																																																
Oil / ghee	½ tbsp	1 tbsp	1 tbsp																																																																																
Salt	As per taste																																																																																		
Laung, dalcini, chhoti elaichi	As requisite																																																																																		
<b>For White Mixture</b>																																																																																			
Cashewnuts (broken into pieces)	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	3 tbsp																																																																																
Oil / ghee	½ tbsp	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp																																																																																
<b>For Green Mixture</b>																																																																																			
Mint leaves	½ cup	1 cup	1 cup																																																																																
Coriander leaves	½ cup	1 cup	1 cup																																																																																
Onion	1 no.	2 nos.	3 nos.																																																																																
Green chilli	1 no.	2 nos.	3 nos.																																																																																
Garlic paste	½ tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp																																																																																
Salt	As per taste																																																																																		
3-12	EGG BIRYANI 0.1 – 0.3Kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.1 kg</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Boiled eggs</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>3 nos.</td> <td>4 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rice (soaked for 1 hour)</td> <td>100 g</td> <td>200 g</td> <td>300 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>200 ml</td> <td>350 ml</td> <td>500 ml</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Onions (Big sized sliced)</td> <td>1 no.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Coriander leaves (chopped)</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ginger-garlic paste</td> <td>½ tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, red chilli powder, garam masala, dhania powder, turmeric powder</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Biryani masala</td> <td>½ tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Slit green chillies</td> <td>1 no.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a MWS bowl take soaked rice, water. Select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, take out the cooked rice &amp; keep aside. In another MWS bowl take oil, chopped coriander leaves, sliced onions, biryani masala, ginger-garlic paste, slit green chillies &amp; all the spices. Mix very well &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, add boiled eggs (cut into 2) &amp; boiled rice to the sliced onions. Mix well without breaking the eggs. Press start.</li> <li>Serve egg biryani hot with plain curd or raita.</li> </ol>	For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	Boiled eggs	2 nos.	3 nos.	4 nos.	Rice (soaked for 1 hour)	100 g	200 g	300 g	Water	200 ml	350 ml	500 ml	Onions (Big sized sliced)	1 no.	2 nos.	2 nos.	Coriander leaves (chopped)	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	Ginger-garlic paste	½ tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp	Salt, red chilli powder, garam masala, dhania powder, turmeric powder	As per taste			Biryani masala	½ tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp	Slit green chillies	1 no.	2 nos.	2 nos.																																								
For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg																																																																																
Boiled eggs	2 nos.	3 nos.	4 nos.																																																																																
Rice (soaked for 1 hour)	100 g	200 g	300 g																																																																																
Water	200 ml	350 ml	500 ml																																																																																
Onions (Big sized sliced)	1 no.	2 nos.	2 nos.																																																																																
Coriander leaves (chopped)	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	3 tbsp																																																																																
Ginger-garlic paste	½ tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp																																																																																
Salt, red chilli powder, garam masala, dhania powder, turmeric powder	As per taste																																																																																		
Biryani masala	½ tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp																																																																																
Slit green chillies	1 no.	2 nos.	2 nos.																																																																																

# Rice Delight

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																																																				
3-13	ACHARI CHANA PULAO 0.1 – 0.3 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.1 kg</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Soaked rice</td> <td>100 g</td> <td>200 g</td> <td>300 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Soaked &amp; boiled kabuli chana</td> <td>½ cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sliced onions</td> <td>½ cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>200 ml</td> <td>350 ml</td> <td>500 ml</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ginger-garlic paste</td> <td>½ tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Desi ghee</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>1½ tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Laung, chhoti elaichi, badi elaichi, saunf, jeera</td> <td colspan="3">As per requirement</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, red chilli powder, garam masala, haldi</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mango pickle paste</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>1½ tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Slit green chilli</td> <td>1 no.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a MWS bowl take soaked rice &amp; water. Select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, remove the rice &amp; keep aside. In another MWS bowl take desi ghee, jeera, saunf, laung, chhoti elaichi, badi elaichi, ginger-garlic paste, sliced onions &amp; slit green chillies. Mix very well &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, add onion-mixture to the cooked rice, also add mango pickle paste &amp; all the spices. Mix very well &amp; press start.</li> <li>Serve achari chana pulao hot with fresh curd.</li> </ol>	For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	Soaked rice	100 g	200 g	300 g	Soaked & boiled kabuli chana	½ cup	1 cup	1½ cup	Sliced onions	½ cup	1 cup	1½ cup	Water	200 ml	350 ml	500 ml	Ginger-garlic paste	½ tsp	1 tsp	1½ tsp	Desi ghee	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	Laung, chhoti elaichi, badi elaichi, saunf, jeera	As per requirement			Salt, red chilli powder, garam masala, haldi	As per taste			Mango pickle paste	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	Slit green chilli	1 no.	2 nos.	2 nos.								
For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg																																																				
Soaked rice	100 g	200 g	300 g																																																				
Soaked & boiled kabuli chana	½ cup	1 cup	1½ cup																																																				
Sliced onions	½ cup	1 cup	1½ cup																																																				
Water	200 ml	350 ml	500 ml																																																				
Ginger-garlic paste	½ tsp	1 tsp	1½ tsp																																																				
Desi ghee	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp																																																				
Laung, chhoti elaichi, badi elaichi, saunf, jeera	As per requirement																																																						
Salt, red chilli powder, garam masala, haldi	As per taste																																																						
Mango pickle paste	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp																																																				
Slit green chilli	1 no.	2 nos.	2 nos.																																																				
3-14	METHI RICE 0.1 – 0.3Kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.1 kg</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Methi leaves (chopped)</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1½ cup</td> <td>2 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Soaked rice</td> <td>100 g</td> <td>200 g</td> <td>300 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>200 ml</td> <td>350 ml</td> <td>500 ml</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Onions (sliced)</td> <td>1 no.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>3 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ginger-garlic paste</td> <td>½ tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, red chilli powder, garam masala</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil / ghee</td> <td>1½ tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>2½ tbsp</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a MWS bowl take soaked rice &amp; water. Select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, remove the rice &amp; keep aside. In another MWS bowl take oil / ghee, chopped methi leaves, sliced onions, ginger-garlic paste. Mix well &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, add methi leaves to cooked rice, add all the spices. Mix very well. Press start. Serve rice hot with curd or raita.</li> </ol>	For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	Methi leaves (chopped)	1 cup	1½ cup	2 cup	Soaked rice	100 g	200 g	300 g	Water	200 ml	350 ml	500 ml	Onions (sliced)	1 no.	2 nos.	3 nos.	Ginger-garlic paste	½ tsp	1 tsp	1½ tsp	Salt, red chilli powder, garam masala	As per taste			Oil / ghee	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	2½ tbsp																				
For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg																																																				
Methi leaves (chopped)	1 cup	1½ cup	2 cup																																																				
Soaked rice	100 g	200 g	300 g																																																				
Water	200 ml	350 ml	500 ml																																																				
Onions (sliced)	1 no.	2 nos.	3 nos.																																																				
Ginger-garlic paste	½ tsp	1 tsp	1½ tsp																																																				
Salt, red chilli powder, garam masala	As per taste																																																						
Oil / ghee	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	2½ tbsp																																																				
3-15	COCONUT RICE 0.1 – 0.3Kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.1 kg</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rice (soaked for 1 hour)</td> <td>100 g</td> <td>200 g</td> <td>1 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Coconut (grated)</td> <td>¼ cup</td> <td>½ cup</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Coconut milk</td> <td>100 ml</td> <td>200 ml</td> <td>300 ml</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>100 ml</td> <td>150 ml</td> <td>200 ml</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped cashewnuts</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mustard seeds</td> <td>½ tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Curry leaves</td> <td>10 nos.</td> <td>15 nos.</td> <td>20 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped green chilli</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>3 nos.</td> <td>3 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt &amp; pepper</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Finely chopped ginger</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1½ tsp</td> <td>2 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Beaten curd</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a MWS bowl take soaked rice coconut milk &amp; water. Select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, remove the rice &amp; separate rice grains using a fork &amp; keep aside. In another MWS bowl take oil, mustard seeds, chopped cashewnuts, curry leaves, chopped ginger, chopped green chilli. Mix well &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, add cooked rice to the tadka. Add beaten curd, grated coconut, salt &amp; pepper. Mix very well &amp; press start. Serve coconut rice hot with sambhar.</li> </ol>	For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	Rice (soaked for 1 hour)	100 g	200 g	1 cup	Coconut (grated)	¼ cup	½ cup	0.3 kg	Coconut milk	100 ml	200 ml	300 ml	Water	100 ml	150 ml	200 ml	Oil	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	2 tbsp	Chopped cashewnuts	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	Mustard seeds	½ tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp	Curry leaves	10 nos.	15 nos.	20 nos.	Chopped green chilli	2 nos.	3 nos.	3 nos.	Salt & pepper	As per taste			Finely chopped ginger	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp	Beaten curd	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	3 tbsp
For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg																																																				
Rice (soaked for 1 hour)	100 g	200 g	1 cup																																																				
Coconut (grated)	¼ cup	½ cup	0.3 kg																																																				
Coconut milk	100 ml	200 ml	300 ml																																																				
Water	100 ml	150 ml	200 ml																																																				
Oil	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	2 tbsp																																																				
Chopped cashewnuts	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	3 tbsp																																																				
Mustard seeds	½ tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp																																																				
Curry leaves	10 nos.	15 nos.	20 nos.																																																				
Chopped green chilli	2 nos.	3 nos.	3 nos.																																																				
Salt & pepper	As per taste																																																						
Finely chopped ginger	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp																																																				
Beaten curd	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	3 tbsp																																																				

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																																																																														
3-16	CURD RICE 0.1 – 0.5 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) glass bowl	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.1 kg</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> <td>0.4 kg</td> <td>0.5 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Basmati Rice (Soaked)</td> <td>100 g</td> <td>200 g</td> <td>300 g</td> <td>400 g</td> <td>500 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>200 ml</td> <td>400 ml</td> <td>600 ml</td> <td>650 ml</td> <td>750 ml</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>1½ tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>2½ tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mustard seeds</td> <td>½ tsp</td> <td>½ tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Urad dal</td> <td>½ tsp</td> <td>½ tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chana dal</td> <td>½ tsp</td> <td>½ tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Curry leaves</td> <td colspan="5">A few leaves</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Green chillies (chopped)</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>3 nos.</td> <td>3 nos.</td> <td>3 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Grated ginger</td> <td>½ tsp</td> <td>½ tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Curd</td> <td>½ cup</td> <td>½ cup</td> <td>1cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Milk</td> <td>¼ cup</td> <td>¼ cup</td> <td>½ cup</td> <td>½ cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Coriander leaves (chopped)</td> <td colspan="5">A few sprigs</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a MWS glass bowl add oil, mustard seeds, urad dal, chana dal. Select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, mix well &amp; add curry leaves, green chillies, grated ginger. Mix well &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, remove the bowl.</li> <li>Now in another MWS glass bowl, add rice &amp; water. Press start. Stand for 5 minutes.</li> <li>Add cooked rice, curd, milk, chopped coriander leaves to the first MWS glass bowl. Mix well &amp; serve.</li> </ol>	For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg	Basmati Rice (Soaked)	100 g	200 g	300 g	400 g	500 g	Water	200 ml	400 ml	600 ml	650 ml	750 ml	Oil	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	2½ tbsp	3 tbsp	Mustard seeds	½ tsp	½ tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp	1½ tsp	Urad dal	½ tsp	½ tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp	1½ tsp	Chana dal	½ tsp	½ tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp	1½ tsp	Curry leaves	A few leaves					Green chillies (chopped)	2 nos.	2 nos.	3 nos.	3 nos.	3 nos.	Grated ginger	½ tsp	½ tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp	1½ tsp	Curd	½ cup	½ cup	1cup	1 cup	1½ cup	Milk	¼ cup	¼ cup	½ cup	½ cup	1 cup	Coriander leaves (chopped)	A few sprigs				
For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg																																																																												
Basmati Rice (Soaked)	100 g	200 g	300 g	400 g	500 g																																																																												
Water	200 ml	400 ml	600 ml	650 ml	750 ml																																																																												
Oil	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	2½ tbsp	3 tbsp																																																																												
Mustard seeds	½ tsp	½ tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp	1½ tsp																																																																												
Urad dal	½ tsp	½ tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp	1½ tsp																																																																												
Chana dal	½ tsp	½ tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp	1½ tsp																																																																												
Curry leaves	A few leaves																																																																																
Green chillies (chopped)	2 nos.	2 nos.	3 nos.	3 nos.	3 nos.																																																																												
Grated ginger	½ tsp	½ tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp	1½ tsp																																																																												
Curd	½ cup	½ cup	1cup	1 cup	1½ cup																																																																												
Milk	¼ cup	¼ cup	½ cup	½ cup	1 cup																																																																												
Coriander leaves (chopped)	A few sprigs																																																																																
3-17	KEEMA PULAO 0.3 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td colspan="3">0.3kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Basmati rice (soaked for 1 hour)</td> <td colspan="3">200 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Minced Keema</td> <td colspan="3">100 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Black cardamom</td> <td colspan="3">4 No.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, red chilli powder, turmeric powder</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td colspan="3">1 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, biryani masala</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ginger garlic paste</td> <td colspan="3">1 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sliced tomato</td> <td colspan="3">1 No.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sliced onion</td> <td colspan="3">1 No.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td colspan="3">200 ml</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a MWS bowl add oil, ginger garlic paste &amp; spring onions. Select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, add keema &amp; biryani masala, tomato, black cardamom. Press start.</li> <li>When beeps, mix well &amp; add rice, water, salt &amp; pepper. Press start. Stand for 3 minutes.</li> </ol>	For	0.3kg			Basmati rice (soaked for 1 hour)	200 g			Minced Keema	100 g			Black cardamom	4 No.			Salt, red chilli powder, turmeric powder	As per taste			Oil	1 tbsp			Salt, biryani masala	As per taste			Ginger garlic paste	1 tbsp			Sliced tomato	1 No.			Sliced onion	1 No.			Water	200 ml																																				
For	0.3kg																																																																																
Basmati rice (soaked for 1 hour)	200 g																																																																																
Minced Keema	100 g																																																																																
Black cardamom	4 No.																																																																																
Salt, red chilli powder, turmeric powder	As per taste																																																																																
Oil	1 tbsp																																																																																
Salt, biryani masala	As per taste																																																																																
Ginger garlic paste	1 tbsp																																																																																
Sliced tomato	1 No.																																																																																
Sliced onion	1 No.																																																																																
Water	200 ml																																																																																
3-18	TOMATO PULAO 0.1 – 0.3Kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.1 kg</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped tomato</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>3 nos.</td> <td>4 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rice (soaked for 1 hour)</td> <td>100 g</td> <td>200 g</td> <td>300 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>200 ml</td> <td>350 ml</td> <td>500 ml</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Onions (Big sized sliced)</td> <td>1 no.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Coriander leaves (chopped)</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ginger-garlic paste</td> <td>½ tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, red chilli powder, garam masala, dhania powder, turmeric powder</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Biryani masala</td> <td>½ tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Slit green chillies</td> <td>1 no.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a MWS bowl take soaked rice, water. Select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, take out the cooked rice &amp; keep aside. In another MWS bowl take oil, chopped coriander leaves, sliced onions, biryani masala, ginger-garlic paste, slit green chillies, chopped tomatoes &amp; all the spices. Mix very well &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, add boiled rice to the sliced onions. Mix well. Press start.</li> <li>Serve tomato pulao hot with plain curd or raita.</li> </ol>	For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	Chopped tomato	2 nos.	3 nos.	4 nos.	Rice (soaked for 1 hour)	100 g	200 g	300 g	Water	200 ml	350 ml	500 ml	Onions (Big sized sliced)	1 no.	2 nos.	2 nos.	Coriander leaves (chopped)	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	Ginger-garlic paste	½ tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp	Salt, red chilli powder, garam masala, dhania powder, turmeric powder	As per taste			Biryani masala	½ tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp	Slit green chillies	1 no.	2 nos.	2 nos.																																						
For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg																																																																														
Chopped tomato	2 nos.	3 nos.	4 nos.																																																																														
Rice (soaked for 1 hour)	100 g	200 g	300 g																																																																														
Water	200 ml	350 ml	500 ml																																																																														
Onions (Big sized sliced)	1 no.	2 nos.	2 nos.																																																																														
Coriander leaves (chopped)	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	3 tbsp																																																																														
Ginger-garlic paste	½ tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp																																																																														
Salt, red chilli powder, garam masala, dhania powder, turmeric powder	As per taste																																																																																
Biryani masala	½ tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp																																																																														
Slit green chillies	1 no.	2 nos.	2 nos.																																																																														

# Rice Delight

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																																																																								
3-19	PANEER FRIED RICE 0.1 – 0.5Kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>For</th> <th>0.1 kg</th> <th>0.2 kg</th> <th>0.3 kg</th> <th>0.4 kg</th> <th>0.5 kg</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Paneer (cubes)</td> <td>½ cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1½ cup</td> <td>1½ cup</td> <td>2cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rice (soaked for 1 hour)</td> <td>100 g</td> <td>200 g</td> <td>300 g</td> <td>400 g</td> <td>500 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>200 ml</td> <td>350 ml</td> <td>500 ml</td> <td>650 ml</td> <td>800 ml</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Onions (Big sized sliced)</td> <td>1 no.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>3 nos.</td> <td>3 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Coriander leaves (chopped)</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> <td>4 tbsp</td> <td>4 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ginger-garlic paste</td> <td>½ tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>2 tsp</td> <td>2 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, red chilli powder, garam masala, dhania powder, turmeric powder</td> <td colspan="5">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Biryani masala</td> <td>½ tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>2 tsp</td> <td>2 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Slit green chillies</td> <td>1 no.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>3 nos.</td> <td>3 nos.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a MWS bowl take soaked rice, water. Select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, take out the cooked rice &amp; keep aside. In another MWS bowl take oil, chopped coriander leaves, sliced onions, biryani masala, ginger-garlic paste, slit green chillies, paneer cubes &amp; all the spices. Mix very well &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, add boiled rice to the sliced onions. Mix well. Press start.</li> <li>Serve paneer fried rice hot with plain curd or raita.</li> </ol>	For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg	Paneer (cubes)	½ cup	1 cup	1½ cup	1½ cup	2cup	Rice (soaked for 1 hour)	100 g	200 g	300 g	400 g	500 g	Water	200 ml	350 ml	500 ml	650 ml	800 ml	Onions (Big sized sliced)	1 no.	2 nos.	2 nos.	3 nos.	3 nos.	Coriander leaves (chopped)	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp	4 tbsp	Ginger-garlic paste	½ tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp	2 tsp	2 tsp	Salt, red chilli powder, garam masala, dhania powder, turmeric powder	As per taste					Biryani masala	½ tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp	2 tsp	2 tsp	Slit green chillies	1 no.	2 nos.	2 nos.	3 nos.	3 nos.												
For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg																																																																						
Paneer (cubes)	½ cup	1 cup	1½ cup	1½ cup	2cup																																																																						
Rice (soaked for 1 hour)	100 g	200 g	300 g	400 g	500 g																																																																						
Water	200 ml	350 ml	500 ml	650 ml	800 ml																																																																						
Onions (Big sized sliced)	1 no.	2 nos.	2 nos.	3 nos.	3 nos.																																																																						
Coriander leaves (chopped)	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp	4 tbsp																																																																						
Ginger-garlic paste	½ tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp	2 tsp	2 tsp																																																																						
Salt, red chilli powder, garam masala, dhania powder, turmeric powder	As per taste																																																																										
Biryani masala	½ tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp	2 tsp	2 tsp																																																																						
Slit green chillies	1 no.	2 nos.	2 nos.	3 nos.	3 nos.																																																																						
3-20	CHILLI GARLIC RICE 0.2 – 0.5 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) glass bowl	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>For</th> <th>0.2 kg</th> <th>0.3 kg</th> <th>0.4 kg</th> <th>0.5 kg</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Rice (soaked)</td> <td>200 g</td> <td>300 g</td> <td>400 g</td> <td>500 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>400 ml</td> <td>600 ml</td> <td>650 ml</td> <td>750 ml</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>2 tsp</td> <td>2½ tsp</td> <td>3 tsp</td> <td>3½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ghee</td> <td>2 tsp</td> <td>2½ tsp</td> <td>3 tsp</td> <td>3½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jeera</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1½ tsp</td> <td>2 tsp</td> <td>2½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped garlic</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1½ tsp</td> <td>2 tsp</td> <td>2½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Garlic paste</td> <td>½ tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1½ tsp</td> <td>2 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped green chillies</td> <td>3 nos.</td> <td>4 nos.</td> <td>5 nos.</td> <td>6 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped coriander leaves</td> <td>½ cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1½ cup</td> <td>2 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chilli sauce</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> <td>4 tbsp</td> <td>5 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td colspan="4">As per taste</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a MWS glass bowl add soaked rice &amp; water. Select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, remove &amp; in another MWS glass bowl add oil, jeera, chopped garlic, green chillies, coriander leaves, garlic paste. Mix well &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, add cooked rice, chilli sauce, salt. Mix well &amp; press start.</li> </ol>	For	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg	Rice (soaked)	200 g	300 g	400 g	500 g	Water	400 ml	600 ml	650 ml	750 ml	Oil	2 tsp	2½ tsp	3 tsp	3½ tsp	Ghee	2 tsp	2½ tsp	3 tsp	3½ tsp	Jeera	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp	2½ tsp	Chopped garlic	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp	2½ tsp	Garlic paste	½ tsp	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp	Chopped green chillies	3 nos.	4 nos.	5 nos.	6 nos.	Chopped coriander leaves	½ cup	1 cup	1½ cup	2 cup	Chilli sauce	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp	5 tbsp	Salt	As per taste															
For	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg																																																																							
Rice (soaked)	200 g	300 g	400 g	500 g																																																																							
Water	400 ml	600 ml	650 ml	750 ml																																																																							
Oil	2 tsp	2½ tsp	3 tsp	3½ tsp																																																																							
Ghee	2 tsp	2½ tsp	3 tsp	3½ tsp																																																																							
Jeera	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp	2½ tsp																																																																							
Chopped garlic	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp	2½ tsp																																																																							
Garlic paste	½ tsp	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp																																																																							
Chopped green chillies	3 nos.	4 nos.	5 nos.	6 nos.																																																																							
Chopped coriander leaves	½ cup	1 cup	1½ cup	2 cup																																																																							
Chilli sauce	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp	5 tbsp																																																																							
Salt	As per taste																																																																										
3-21	MUSHROOM BIRYANI 0.1 – 0.5 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) glass bowl	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>For</th> <th>0.1 kg</th> <th>0.2 kg</th> <th>0.3 kg</th> <th>0.4 kg</th> <th>0.5 kg</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Rice (soaked)</td> <td>100 g</td> <td>200 g</td> <td>300 g</td> <td>400 g</td> <td>500 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>200 g</td> <td>400 ml</td> <td>600 ml</td> <td>650 ml</td> <td>750 ml</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>2 tsp</td> <td>2½ tsp</td> <td>3 tsp</td> <td>3½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ghee</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>2 tsp</td> <td>2½ tsp</td> <td>3 tsp</td> <td>3½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jeera &amp; Red Chillies powder</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1½ tsp</td> <td>2 tsp</td> <td>2½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped garlic</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1½ tsp</td> <td>2 tsp</td> <td>2½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Garlic paste</td> <td>½ tsp</td> <td>½ tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1½ tsp</td> <td>2 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped green chillies</td> <td>1 nos.</td> <td>3 nos.</td> <td>4 nos.</td> <td>5 nos.</td> <td>6 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped coriander leaves</td> <td>½ cup</td> <td>½ cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1½ cup</td> <td>2 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped Mushroom</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>2 cup</td> <td>2½ cup</td> <td>3 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td colspan="5">As per taste</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a MWS glass bowl add soaked rice &amp; water. Select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, remove &amp; in another MWS glass bowl add oil, jeera, chopped garlic, green chillies, chopped mushroom, coriander leaves, garlic paste. Mix well &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, add cooked rice, chilli sauce, salt. Mix well &amp; press start.</li> </ol>	For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg	Rice (soaked)	100 g	200 g	300 g	400 g	500 g	Water	200 g	400 ml	600 ml	650 ml	750 ml	Oil	1 tsp	2 tsp	2½ tsp	3 tsp	3½ tsp	Ghee	1 tsp	2 tsp	2½ tsp	3 tsp	3½ tsp	Jeera & Red Chillies powder	1 tsp	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp	2½ tsp	Chopped garlic	1 tsp	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp	2½ tsp	Garlic paste	½ tsp	½ tsp	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp	Chopped green chillies	1 nos.	3 nos.	4 nos.	5 nos.	6 nos.	Chopped coriander leaves	½ cup	½ cup	1 cup	1½ cup	2 cup	Chopped Mushroom	1 cup	1 cup	2 cup	2½ cup	3 cup	Salt	As per taste				
For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg																																																																						
Rice (soaked)	100 g	200 g	300 g	400 g	500 g																																																																						
Water	200 g	400 ml	600 ml	650 ml	750 ml																																																																						
Oil	1 tsp	2 tsp	2½ tsp	3 tsp	3½ tsp																																																																						
Ghee	1 tsp	2 tsp	2½ tsp	3 tsp	3½ tsp																																																																						
Jeera & Red Chillies powder	1 tsp	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp	2½ tsp																																																																						
Chopped garlic	1 tsp	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp	2½ tsp																																																																						
Garlic paste	½ tsp	½ tsp	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp																																																																						
Chopped green chillies	1 nos.	3 nos.	4 nos.	5 nos.	6 nos.																																																																						
Chopped coriander leaves	½ cup	½ cup	1 cup	1½ cup	2 cup																																																																						
Chopped Mushroom	1 cup	1 cup	2 cup	2½ cup	3 cup																																																																						
Salt	As per taste																																																																										



# Rice Delight

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																																																																																				
3-22	YAKHNI PULAO 0.3 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) glass bowl	<table border="1"> <tr><td>For</td><td>0.3 kg</td></tr> <tr><td>Rice (soaked)</td><td>300 g</td></tr> <tr><td>Water</td><td>600 ml</td></tr> <tr><td>Oil</td><td>2½ tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Ghee</td><td>2½ tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Jeera &amp; Red Chillies powder</td><td>1½ tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Chopped garlic</td><td>1½ tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Garlic paste</td><td>1 tbsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Chopped green chillies</td><td>4 nos.</td></tr> <tr><td>Chopped coriander leaves</td><td>1 cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Chicken Cut into 2 inch pieces</td><td>2 cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Yoghurt</td><td>1 cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Green Cardamom, Fennel Seeds</td><td>1½ tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Salt</td><td>As per taste</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a MWS glass bowl add soaked rice &amp; water. Select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, remove &amp; in another MWS glass bowl add oil, jeera, chopped garlic, green chillies, chicken pieces, coriander leaves, garlic paste. Mix well &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, add cooked rice, Yoghurt, green cardamom, Fennel seeds, salt. Mix well &amp; press start.</li> </ol>	For	0.3 kg	Rice (soaked)	300 g	Water	600 ml	Oil	2½ tsp	Ghee	2½ tsp	Jeera & Red Chillies powder	1½ tsp	Chopped garlic	1½ tsp	Garlic paste	1 tbsp	Chopped green chillies	4 nos.	Chopped coriander leaves	1 cup	Chicken Cut into 2 inch pieces	2 cup	Yoghurt	1 cup	Green Cardamom, Fennel Seeds	1½ tsp	Salt	As per taste																																																								
For	0.3 kg																																																																																						
Rice (soaked)	300 g																																																																																						
Water	600 ml																																																																																						
Oil	2½ tsp																																																																																						
Ghee	2½ tsp																																																																																						
Jeera & Red Chillies powder	1½ tsp																																																																																						
Chopped garlic	1½ tsp																																																																																						
Garlic paste	1 tbsp																																																																																						
Chopped green chillies	4 nos.																																																																																						
Chopped coriander leaves	1 cup																																																																																						
Chicken Cut into 2 inch pieces	2 cup																																																																																						
Yoghurt	1 cup																																																																																						
Green Cardamom, Fennel Seeds	1½ tsp																																																																																						
Salt	As per taste																																																																																						
3-23	PALAK PULAO 0.1 – 0.3 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) glass bowl	<table border="1"> <tr><td>For</td><td>0.1 kg</td><td>0.2 kg</td><td>0.3 kg</td></tr> <tr><td>Rice (soaked)</td><td>100 g</td><td>200 g</td><td>300 g</td></tr> <tr><td>Water</td><td>200 ml</td><td>400 ml</td><td>600 ml</td></tr> <tr><td>Oil</td><td>1 tsp</td><td>2 tsp</td><td>2½ tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Ghee</td><td>1 tsp</td><td>2 tsp</td><td>2½ tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Jeera &amp; Red Chillies powder</td><td>1 tsp</td><td>1 tsp</td><td>1½ tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Chopped garlic</td><td>1 tsp</td><td>1 tsp</td><td>1½ tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Garlic paste</td><td>½ tbsp</td><td>½ tbsp</td><td>1 tbsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Chopped green chillies</td><td>2 nos.</td><td>3 nos.</td><td>4 nos.</td></tr> <tr><td>Chopped coriander leaves</td><td>½ cup</td><td>½ cup</td><td>1 cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Corn Kernels &amp; Spinach(chopped)</td><td>½ cup</td><td>1 cup</td><td>2 cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Yoghurt</td><td>½ cup</td><td>½ cup</td><td>1 cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Green Cardamom, Fennel Seeds</td><td>1 tsp</td><td>1 tsp</td><td>1½ tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Salt</td><td colspan="3">As per taste</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a MWS glass bowl add soaked rice &amp; water. Select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, remove &amp; in another MWS glass bowl add oil, jeera, chopped garlic, green chillies, corn kernels &amp; spinach(chopped), coriander leaves, garlic paste. Mix well &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, add cooked rice, Yoghurt, green cardamom, Fennel seeds, salt. Mix well &amp; press start.</li> </ol>	For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	Rice (soaked)	100 g	200 g	300 g	Water	200 ml	400 ml	600 ml	Oil	1 tsp	2 tsp	2½ tsp	Ghee	1 tsp	2 tsp	2½ tsp	Jeera & Red Chillies powder	1 tsp	1 tsp	1½ tsp	Chopped garlic	1 tsp	1 tsp	1½ tsp	Garlic paste	½ tbsp	½ tbsp	1 tbsp	Chopped green chillies	2 nos.	3 nos.	4 nos.	Chopped coriander leaves	½ cup	½ cup	1 cup	Corn Kernels & Spinach(chopped)	½ cup	1 cup	2 cup	Yoghurt	½ cup	½ cup	1 cup	Green Cardamom, Fennel Seeds	1 tsp	1 tsp	1½ tsp	Salt	As per taste																														
For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg																																																																																				
Rice (soaked)	100 g	200 g	300 g																																																																																				
Water	200 ml	400 ml	600 ml																																																																																				
Oil	1 tsp	2 tsp	2½ tsp																																																																																				
Ghee	1 tsp	2 tsp	2½ tsp																																																																																				
Jeera & Red Chillies powder	1 tsp	1 tsp	1½ tsp																																																																																				
Chopped garlic	1 tsp	1 tsp	1½ tsp																																																																																				
Garlic paste	½ tbsp	½ tbsp	1 tbsp																																																																																				
Chopped green chillies	2 nos.	3 nos.	4 nos.																																																																																				
Chopped coriander leaves	½ cup	½ cup	1 cup																																																																																				
Corn Kernels & Spinach(chopped)	½ cup	1 cup	2 cup																																																																																				
Yoghurt	½ cup	½ cup	1 cup																																																																																				
Green Cardamom, Fennel Seeds	1 tsp	1 tsp	1½ tsp																																																																																				
Salt	As per taste																																																																																						
3-24	VANGI BHAT 0.1 – 0.5 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) glass bowl	<table border="1"> <tr><td>For</td><td>0.1 kg</td><td>0.2 kg</td><td>0.3 kg</td><td>0.4 kg</td><td>0.5 kg</td></tr> <tr><td>Rice (soaked)</td><td>100 g</td><td>200 g</td><td>300 g</td><td>400 g</td><td>500 g</td></tr> <tr><td>Water</td><td>200 ml</td><td>400 ml</td><td>600 ml</td><td>650 ml</td><td>750 ml</td></tr> <tr><td>Oil</td><td>1 tsp</td><td>2 tsp</td><td>2½ tsp</td><td>3 tsp</td><td>3½ tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Ghee</td><td>1 tsp</td><td>2 tsp</td><td>2½ tsp</td><td>3 tsp</td><td>3½ tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Jeera &amp; Red Chillies powder</td><td>1 tsp</td><td>1 tsp</td><td>1½ tsp</td><td>2 tsp</td><td>2½ tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Chopped garlic</td><td>1 tsp</td><td>1 tsp</td><td>1½ tsp</td><td>2 tsp</td><td>2½ tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Garlic paste</td><td>½ tbsp</td><td>½ tbsp</td><td>1 tbsp</td><td>1½ tbsp</td><td>2 tbsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Chopped green chillies</td><td>1nos.</td><td>3 nos.</td><td>4 nos.</td><td>5 nos.</td><td>6 nos.</td></tr> <tr><td>Chopped coriander leaves</td><td>½ cup</td><td>½ cup</td><td>1 cup</td><td>1½ cup</td><td>2 cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Chopped Brinjal</td><td>½ cup</td><td>1 cup</td><td>2 cup</td><td>2½ cup</td><td>3 cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Peas</td><td>½ cup</td><td>½ cup</td><td>1 cup</td><td>1½ cup</td><td>2 cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Green Cardamom, Fennel Seeds</td><td>1 tsp</td><td>1 tsp</td><td>1½ tsp</td><td>2 tsp</td><td>2½ tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Salt</td><td colspan="5">As per taste</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a MWS glass bowl add soaked rice &amp; water. Select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, remove &amp; in another MWS glass bowl add oil, jeera, chopped garlic, green chillies, brinjal, coriander leaves, garlic paste. Mix well &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, add cooked rice, peas, green cardamom, Fennel seeds, salt. Mix well &amp; press start.</li> </ol>	For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg	Rice (soaked)	100 g	200 g	300 g	400 g	500 g	Water	200 ml	400 ml	600 ml	650 ml	750 ml	Oil	1 tsp	2 tsp	2½ tsp	3 tsp	3½ tsp	Ghee	1 tsp	2 tsp	2½ tsp	3 tsp	3½ tsp	Jeera & Red Chillies powder	1 tsp	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp	2½ tsp	Chopped garlic	1 tsp	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp	2½ tsp	Garlic paste	½ tbsp	½ tbsp	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	Chopped green chillies	1nos.	3 nos.	4 nos.	5 nos.	6 nos.	Chopped coriander leaves	½ cup	½ cup	1 cup	1½ cup	2 cup	Chopped Brinjal	½ cup	1 cup	2 cup	2½ cup	3 cup	Peas	½ cup	½ cup	1 cup	1½ cup	2 cup	Green Cardamom, Fennel Seeds	1 tsp	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp	2½ tsp	Salt	As per taste				
For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg																																																																																		
Rice (soaked)	100 g	200 g	300 g	400 g	500 g																																																																																		
Water	200 ml	400 ml	600 ml	650 ml	750 ml																																																																																		
Oil	1 tsp	2 tsp	2½ tsp	3 tsp	3½ tsp																																																																																		
Ghee	1 tsp	2 tsp	2½ tsp	3 tsp	3½ tsp																																																																																		
Jeera & Red Chillies powder	1 tsp	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp	2½ tsp																																																																																		
Chopped garlic	1 tsp	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp	2½ tsp																																																																																		
Garlic paste	½ tbsp	½ tbsp	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp																																																																																		
Chopped green chillies	1nos.	3 nos.	4 nos.	5 nos.	6 nos.																																																																																		
Chopped coriander leaves	½ cup	½ cup	1 cup	1½ cup	2 cup																																																																																		
Chopped Brinjal	½ cup	1 cup	2 cup	2½ cup	3 cup																																																																																		
Peas	½ cup	½ cup	1 cup	1½ cup	2 cup																																																																																		
Green Cardamom, Fennel Seeds	1 tsp	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp	2½ tsp																																																																																		
Salt	As per taste																																																																																						

# Rice Delight

Category		Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions							
3-25	ZARDA PULAO	0.2 – 0.5 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) glass bowl	For	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg			
				Rice (soaked)	200 g	300 g	400 g	500 g			
				Water	400 ml	600 ml	650 ml	750 ml			
				Oil	2 tsp	2½ tsp	3 tsp	3½ tsp			
				Ghee	2 tsp	2½ tsp	3 tsp	3½ tsp			
				Lemon juice	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp	2½ tsp			
				Green & Black Cardamoms	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp	2½ tsp			
				Sugar	½ tbsp	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp			
				Saffron	Pinch						
				Chopped mixed nuts	½ cup	1 cup	1½ cup	2 cup			
				Chopped coconuts	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp	5 tbsp			
				Salt	As per taste						
				<b>Method :</b>							
				1. In a MWS glass bowl add soaked rice & water. Select category & weight and press start.							
				2. When beeps, remove & in another MWS glass bowl add oil, jeera, chopped garlic, green chillies, coriander leaves, garlic paste. Mix well & press start.							
				3. When beeps, add cooked rice, suger, lemon juice, soaked saffron, chopped coconuts. Mix well & press start.							

# Chatpat Corner

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions												
4-1	APPLE TOMATO CHUTNEY	0.3 kg	Microwave Safe (MWS) Glass Bowl												
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Apple pieces</td> <td>150 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tomato pieces</td> <td>150 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Green chillies, Salt, Sugar</td> <td>As per your taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>For Tempering : Rai, Jeera, Hing etc.</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a MWS glass bowl put apple, tomato, green chillies, salt and sugar and keep it in Microwave. Select category and press start to cook.</li> <li>When beeps, remove, allow to cool and grind it in a mixer. In another MWS glass bowl add oil and tempering and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, add ground mixture and press start. Garnish with chopped coriander.</li> </ol>	Apple pieces	150 g	Tomato pieces	150 g	Green chillies, Salt, Sugar	As per your taste	Oil	2 tbsp	For Tempering : Rai, Jeera, Hing etc.			
Apple pieces	150 g														
Tomato pieces	150 g														
Green chillies, Salt, Sugar	As per your taste														
Oil	2 tbsp														
For Tempering : Rai, Jeera, Hing etc.															
4-2	LEMON PICKLE	0.3 kg	Microwave Safe (MWS) Glass Bowl												
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Lemon pieces</td> <td>150 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sugar</td> <td>150 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chilli powder, Salt</td> <td>As per your taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>For Tempering : Rai, Jeera, Hing etc.</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cut lemon and remove seeds. In MWS glass bowl add lemon pieces, sugar, salt and chilli powder. Select category and press start. Store it in a bottle after it cools.</li> </ol>	Lemon pieces	150 g	Sugar	150 g	Chilli powder, Salt	As per your taste	For Tempering : Rai, Jeera, Hing etc.					
Lemon pieces	150 g														
Sugar	150 g														
Chilli powder, Salt	As per your taste														
For Tempering : Rai, Jeera, Hing etc.															
4-3	MIX VEG. PICKLE	0.3 kg	Microwave Safe (MWS) Glass Bowl												
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mix Vegetable (Cauiflower, Carrot, Radish, Shalgam, Green peas)</td> <td>300 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lemon juice</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, Chilli powder, Sugar, Pickle Masala</td> <td>As per your taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>For tempering : Rai, Jeera, Hing etc.</td> <td>As required</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a MWS glass bowl put vegetables cut in long strips. Cover and keep it in Microwave. Select category and press start to cook.</li> <li>When it gives a beep, remove.</li> <li>In another MWS glass bowl add oil and tempering and press start. When it gives a beep add masala, sugar, salt &amp; lemon juice. Add vegetables to this when it cools. Mix well and store it in a fridge.</li> </ol>	For	0.3 kg	Mix Vegetable (Cauiflower, Carrot, Radish, Shalgam, Green peas)	300 g	Lemon juice	2 tbsp	Salt, Chilli powder, Sugar, Pickle Masala	As per your taste	Oil	2 tbsp	For tempering : Rai, Jeera, Hing etc.	As required
For	0.3 kg														
Mix Vegetable (Cauiflower, Carrot, Radish, Shalgam, Green peas)	300 g														
Lemon juice	2 tbsp														
Salt, Chilli powder, Sugar, Pickle Masala	As per your taste														
Oil	2 tbsp														
For tempering : Rai, Jeera, Hing etc.	As required														
4-4	PIZZA SAUCE	0.3 kg	Microwave Safe (MWS) Glass Bowl												
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Tomato</td> <td>200 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Onion</td> <td>1 No.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, Sugar, Ajwain, Oregano, Basil leaves</td> <td>As per your taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Garlic pods</td> <td>7-8 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a MWS glass bowl put oil, tomato, onion, garlic pods and keep it in Microwave. Select category &amp; press start to cook.</li> <li>When beeps, remove, allow to cool and grind it in a mixer. Now add salt, sugar, ajwain, basil leaves. Keep it in Microwave and press start.</li> <li>When cooking ends, the sauce is ready.</li> </ol>	Tomato	200 g	Onion	1 No.	Salt, Sugar, Ajwain, Oregano, Basil leaves	As per your taste	Garlic pods	7-8 nos.	Oil	2 tbsp		
Tomato	200 g														
Onion	1 No.														
Salt, Sugar, Ajwain, Oregano, Basil leaves	As per your taste														
Garlic pods	7-8 nos.														
Oil	2 tbsp														
4-5	TOMATO SAUCE	0.5 kg	Microwave Safe (MWS) Glass Bowl												
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Tomato</td> <td>500 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Onion</td> <td>1 No.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chilli powder, Salt, Sugar</td> <td>As per your taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped ginger and garlic</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Garam masala</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a MWS glass bowl put tomato pieces, cover and keep it in a Microwave. Select category &amp; press start to cook.</li> <li>When beeps, remove, allow to cool and grind it in a mixer. Strain it. Add salt, sugar, garam masala. Mix well. Press start.</li> </ol>	Tomato	500 g	Onion	1 No.	Chilli powder, Salt, Sugar	As per your taste	Chopped ginger and garlic	2 tbsp	Garam masala	1 tsp		
Tomato	500 g														
Onion	1 No.														
Chilli powder, Salt, Sugar	As per your taste														
Chopped ginger and garlic	2 tbsp														
Garam masala	1 tsp														

# Chatpat Corner

Category		Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																							
4-6	MASALA CHUTNEY	0.3 kg	Microwave Safe (MWS) Glass Bowl	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Chana Daal, Urad Daal</td> <td>100 g each</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Grated dry coconut</td> <td>100 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sesame, Salt, Sugar, Turmeric, Dhaniya powder, Jeera powder, Curry leaves, Methi seeds</td> <td>As per your taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a MWS bowl put daals and keep it in Microwave. Select category &amp; press start to cook.</li> <li>When beeps, remove. Add the rest of the ingredients and keep it in microwave and press start.</li> <li>Remove, cool it and grind it in a mixer adding required amount of water. This chutney can be served with Idly, Parantha or Rice.</li> </ol>	Chana Daal, Urad Daal	100 g each	Grated dry coconut	100 g	Sesame, Salt, Sugar, Turmeric, Dhaniya powder, Jeera powder, Curry leaves, Methi seeds	As per your taste	Oil	1 tsp															
Chana Daal, Urad Daal	100 g each																										
Grated dry coconut	100 g																										
Sesame, Salt, Sugar, Turmeric, Dhaniya powder, Jeera powder, Curry leaves, Methi seeds	As per your taste																										
Oil	1 tsp																										
4-7	LEHSUN KI CHUTNEY	0.2 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Chopped tomatoes</td> <td>2 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped garlic</td> <td>20 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped green chillies</td> <td>2 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped onion</td> <td>½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>2 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jeera</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Haldi, red chilli powder, salt</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>¼ cup</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a MWS bowl mix all the ingredients. Select category &amp; press start.</li> <li>Remove when cooking ends. Allow to cool. Grind it &amp; serve as an accompaniment.</li> </ol>	Chopped tomatoes	2 nos.	Chopped garlic	20 g	Chopped green chillies	2 nos.	Chopped onion	½ cup	Oil	2 tsp	Jeera	1 tsp	Haldi, red chilli powder, salt	As per taste	Water	¼ cup							
Chopped tomatoes	2 nos.																										
Chopped garlic	20 g																										
Chopped green chillies	2 nos.																										
Chopped onion	½ cup																										
Oil	2 tsp																										
Jeera	1 tsp																										
Haldi, red chilli powder, salt	As per taste																										
Water	¼ cup																										
4-8	MANCHURIAN SAUCE	0.3 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>1½ cups (300 ml)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinegar sauce</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Soya sauce</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tomato sauce</td> <td>½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ajinomoto</td> <td>A pinch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cornflour</td> <td>2 tbsp + ½ cup water</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a MWS bowl add all the ingredients. Select category &amp; press start.</li> </ol>	For	0.3 kg	Water	1½ cups (300 ml)	Vinegar sauce	1 tbsp	Soya sauce	1 tsp	Tomato sauce	½ cup	Ajinomoto	A pinch	Cornflour	2 tbsp + ½ cup water									
For	0.3 kg																										
Water	1½ cups (300 ml)																										
Vinegar sauce	1 tbsp																										
Soya sauce	1 tsp																										
Tomato sauce	½ cup																										
Ajinomoto	A pinch																										
Cornflour	2 tbsp + ½ cup water																										
4-9	AAM KI CHUTNEY	0.3 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aam (peeled &amp; chopped)</td> <td>300 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kishmish (seedless &amp; chopped)</td> <td>25 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped ginger &amp; garlic</td> <td>2 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tamarind pulp</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt &amp; sugar</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a MWS bowl mix all the ingredients. Cover. Select category &amp; press start.</li> </ol>	For	0.3 kg	Aam (peeled & chopped)	300 g	Kishmish (seedless & chopped)	25 g	Chopped ginger & garlic	2 tsp	Tamarind pulp	1 tbsp	Salt & sugar	As per taste											
For	0.3 kg																										
Aam (peeled & chopped)	300 g																										
Kishmish (seedless & chopped)	25 g																										
Chopped ginger & garlic	2 tsp																										
Tamarind pulp	1 tbsp																										
Salt & sugar	As per taste																										
4-10	COCONUT CHUTNEY	0.3 kg	Microwave Safe (MWS) Glass Bowl	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fresh grated coconut</td> <td>300 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped green chillies</td> <td>2 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped ginger</td> <td>½ tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Roasted split g dal (optional)</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>For tempering</b></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mustard seeds</td> <td>½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Broken dry red chillies</td> <td>1 no.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Curry leaves</td> <td>A few</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Grind grated coconut, chopped green chillies, ginger, roasted split g dhal, salt together in a blender.</li> <li>In a MWS glass bowl add oil, mustard seeds, broken dry red chillies, curry leaves. Select category &amp; press start.</li> <li>Pour the tempering over the chutney &amp; serve.</li> </ol>	For	0.3 kg	Fresh grated coconut	300 g	Chopped green chillies	2 nos.	Chopped ginger	½ tbsp	Roasted split g dal (optional)	1 tbsp	Salt	As per taste	<b>For tempering</b>		Oil	1 tbsp	Mustard seeds	½ tsp	Broken dry red chillies	1 no.	Curry leaves	A few	
For	0.3 kg																										
Fresh grated coconut	300 g																										
Chopped green chillies	2 nos.																										
Chopped ginger	½ tbsp																										
Roasted split g dal (optional)	1 tbsp																										
Salt	As per taste																										
<b>For tempering</b>																											
Oil	1 tbsp																										
Mustard seeds	½ tsp																										
Broken dry red chillies	1 no.																										
Curry leaves	A few																										

Category		Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions							
4-11	TIL KI CHUTNEY	0.2 kg	Microwave Safe (MWS) Glass Bowl	For	0.2 kg						
				Roasted til	½ cup						
				Tamarind paste	2 tbsp						
				Green chilli	4-5 nos.						
				Coriander leaves	2 tbsp						
				Mint leaves	1 tbsp						
				Water	½ cup						
				Garlic pods	2-3 nos.						
				Salt	As per taste						
				<b>For Tempering</b>							
				Oil	1 tbsp						
				Cumin seeds	1 tsp						
				Curry leaves	6-7 nos.						
				Red chilli (dry)	2 nos.						
<b>Method :</b>											
1. Grind together roasted til, tamarind paste, green chilli, coriander leaves, mint leaves, garlic pods, salt & water in spice grinder. Make a rough paste.											
2. In a MWS glass bowl take oil, cumin seeds, curry leaves & dried red chilli. Mix well. Select category & press start.											
3. When beeps, add the grounded paste to the tempering & mix well.											
4-12	CHANA CHAAT	0.1 ~ 0.4 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl	For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg			
				Kala chana (soaked overnight)	100 g	200 g	300 g	400 g			
				Water	250 ml	500 ml	750 ml	1000 ml			
				Oil	1 tsp	2 tsp	3 tsp	4 tsp			
				Jeera, hing	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp	2 tsp			
				Chopped onion	½ cup	1 cup	1 cup	1½ cup			
				Boiled potato	1 no.	2 nos.	3 nos.	3 nos.			
				Salt, red chilli powder, chaat masala, lemon juice, imli chatni	As per taste						
				<b>Method :</b>							
				1. In a MWS bowl add soaked chana, water & cover. Select category & weight and press start.							
				2. When beeps, remove & drain water from the chanas. In a MWS bowl add oil, jeera, hing & chopped onion and press start.							
				3. Add boiled chanas, salt, red chilli powder, chaat masala, lemon juice, imli chutney, boiled potato. Mix well & serve.							
				4-13	ALOO KAND CHAAT	0.1 ~ 0.3 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl	For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg
								Aloo (cut in medium pieces)	50 g	100 g	150 g
Jimikand (cut in medium pieces)	50 g	100 g	150 g								
Sugar, salt, red chilli powder, chaat masala	As per taste										
<b>Method :</b>											
1. In a MWS bowl add aloo, jimikand & add little water Cover. Select category & weight & press start.											
2. When beeps, stir well. Cover & press start.											
3. Add sugar, salt, red chilli powder, chaat masala. Allow to stand for 3 minutes.											
4-14	AMLA CHUTNEY	0.5 kg	Microwave Safe (MWS) Glass Bowl	Amla	500 g						
				Water for boiling	As per required						
				Green chillies, Salt, Sugar	As per your taste						
				Oil	2 tbsp						
				<b>For Tempering : Rai, Jeera, Hing etc.</b>							
				<b>Method :</b>							
1. In a MWS glass bowl put amla, water & press start.											
2. When beeps, remove, allow to cool and grind it in a mixer. In another MWS glass bowl add oil and tempering and press start.											
3. When beeps, add ground mixture and green chillies, salt and sugar and keep it in Microwave. Select category and press start to cook.											

# Chatpat Corner

Category		Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions	
4-15	BAINGAN CHUTNEY	0.5 kg	Microwave Safe (MWS) Glass Bowl	Baingan (Whole)	500 g
				Amchoor powder	As per required
				Green chillies, Salt, Sugar	As per your taste
				Oil	2 tbsp
				For Tempering : Rai, Jeera, Hing etc.	
<b>Method :</b> 1. In a MWS glass bowl keep baingan & press start. 2. When beeps, allow to cool and peel off the skin. In another MWS glass bowl add oil and tempering and press start. 3. When beeps, add mashed baingan and green chillies, salt and sugar and keep it in Microwave. Select category and press start to cook.					

Category		Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions												
5-1	KEEP WARM	0.3 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl	<b>Method :</b> 1. Any cooked food with cover (Rice, Dal, Subzi, Halwa, Upma etc.) Select category & press start. 2. When beeps, mix well & press start. When beeps, mix well & press start.												
5-2	DEFROST VEG	0.2 - 0.5 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl	Veg - (Paneer, Green Peas, Corn etc.) <b>Method :</b> 1. Take in Microwave Safe Bowl, select category & weight and press start. 2. When beeps, turn the food. Press start.												
5-3	DEFROST NON VEG	0.5 - 1.0 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl	Non-Veg - (Chicken, Mutton etc.) <b>Method :</b> 1. Take in Microwave Safe Bowl, select category & weight and press start. 2. When beeps, turn the food. Press start.												
5-4	DEHUMIDIFICATION	0.3 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl	Namkin, Biscuits, Bhujia, Papad and Wafers etc. <b>Method :</b> 1. In MWS bowl add the food to be dehumidified. Select category and press start.												
5-5	DISINFECT AID		Microwave safe (MWS) glass utensil & Empty cavity	1. Aid in disinfecting Microwave safe glass utensils - Keep the empty utensil & select category & press start. 2. Aid in cleaning the cavity- Keep the cavity empty. Select category & press start. When time ends (beeps), clean the cavity with damp cloth. <b>Note:</b> The oven has a function Disinfect Aid which helps in disinfecting the MWS glass utensil thereby giving clean utensils/cavity.												
5-6	BODY MASSAGE OIL	0.2 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) glass bowl	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Garlic</td> <td>10 pods</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ajwain</td> <td>½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cloves</td> <td>2-3 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Almonds</td> <td>3-4 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mustard oil</td> <td>1 cup</td> </tr> </table> <b>Method :</b> 1. In a MWS glass bowl put all the ingredients. Select category and press start. 2. Remove when it gives a beep. Keep it for 2 hours. 3. Strain and store in a glass jar.	For	0.2 kg	Garlic	10 pods	Ajwain	½ tsp	Cloves	2-3 nos.	Almonds	3-4 nos.	Mustard oil	1 cup
For	0.2 kg															
Garlic	10 pods															
Ajwain	½ tsp															
Cloves	2-3 nos.															
Almonds	3-4 nos.															
Mustard oil	1 cup															
5-7	PIZZA BASE@	0.2 kg	Low rack* & Multicook tawa	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Maida</td> <td>200 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Yeast</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td>1/2 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sugar</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>As required</td> </tr> </table> <b>Method :</b> 1. In a bowl add maida, yeast, salt and sugar. Mix well, add water and make a soft dough. Roll out the dough to 150 mm to 180 mm & keep on dusted tawa. Prick with a fork. Keep for half to 1 hour in a dark place. 2. Select category & press start. (Pre-heat process) 3. When beeps, keep the tawa on low rack. Press start.	For	0.2 kg	Maida	200 g	Yeast	1 tbsp	Salt	1/2 tsp	Sugar	1 tsp	Water	As required
For	0.2 kg															
Maida	200 g															
Yeast	1 tbsp															
Salt	1/2 tsp															
Sugar	1 tsp															
Water	As required															
5-8	YEAST DOUGH	0.3 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) glass bowl	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Maida</td> <td>300 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Yeast</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td>½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sugar</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>As required</td> </tr> </table> <b>Method :</b> 1. In MWS glass bowl add maida, yeast, salt and sugar. Mix well, add water and make a soft dough. 2. Select category and press start. Rest for 3 minutes. Now remove.	For	0.3 kg	Maida	300 g	Yeast	1 tbsp	Salt	½ tsp	Sugar	1 tsp	Water	As required
For	0.3 kg															
Maida	300 g															
Yeast	1 tbsp															
Salt	½ tsp															
Sugar	1 tsp															
Water	As required															

@ Do not put anything in the oven during Pre-heat mode.  
 \* Refer page 135, fig 1

# Cooking Aid

Category		Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions						
5-9	BOIL POTATOES	0.3 kg	Glass tray	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Potato</td> <td>300 g</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b>            1. Take potatoes and pierce with fork or knife from all side &amp; keep in a microwave on a glass tray. And press start.            2. Boiled potatoes are ready for use.</p>	For	0.3 kg	Potato	300 g		
For	0.3 kg									
Potato	300 g									
5-10	LEMON SQUEEZE	5 Pcs	Glass tray	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Lemon</td> <td>5 pcs</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b>            1. Take 5 no. of lemons &amp; keep on glass tray of microwave oven.            2. Now select menu &amp; press start.            3. When beeps, take out lemons &amp; squeeze it to get more juice out of them.</p>	Lemon	5 pcs				
Lemon	5 pcs									
5-11	GARLIC PEEL	10 Cloves	Glass tray	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Garlic Cloves</td> <td>10 nos</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b>            1. Take 10 cloves of garlic &amp; keep in MWS glass tray of microwave oven.            2. Select menu &amp; press start.            3. When beeps, take out cloves will slide right out of their skin, hassle free.</p>	Garlic Cloves	10 nos				
Garlic Cloves	10 nos									
5-12	TEAR FREE ONIONS	5 Pcs	Glass tray	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Onions</td> <td>5 nos</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b>            1. Take 5 onions &amp; pierce it with knife &amp; keep in MWS glass tray of microwave oven.            2. Select menu &amp; press start.            3. When beeps, take out onions &amp; peel it off &amp; chop easily with almost no tears in eyes.</p>	Onions	5 nos				
Onions	5 nos									
5-13	CRISPY NUTS	0.1 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) flat glass dish	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.1 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nuts</td> <td>100 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>As required</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b>            1. In a microwave safe flat glass dish add drops of oil, nuts. Mix well.            2. Select category &amp; weight &amp; press start.            3. Serve plain or with chaat masala.</p>	For	0.1 kg	Nuts	100 g	Oil	As required
For	0.1 kg									
Nuts	100 g									
Oil	As required									
5-14	SMOOTH HONEY	0.3 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) glass Utensils	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Crystallized Honey</td> <td>300 g</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b>            1. Keep Crystallize honey in a microwave safe glass utensil or jar in microwave &amp; press start.            2. Smooth and free flowing honey ready to use.</p>	For	0.3 kg	Crystallized Honey	300 g		
For	0.3 kg									
Crystallized Honey	300 g									
5-15	HARD TO SOFT BREAD	2 Pc	Microwave safe (MWS) Rotating Glass tray	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>2 Pc</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hard bread</td> <td>2 Pc</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b>            1. Keep hardened bread or refrigerated bread enveloped in damped cotton cloth in a microwave glass tray. Press start.            2. Hardened bread turns soft .</p>	For	2 Pc	Hard bread	2 Pc		
For	2 Pc									
Hard bread	2 Pc									
5-16	MELTING CHOCOLATE	0.1 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) Flat Glass Dish.	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.1 kg</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b>            1. Chocolate chips or squares of baking chocolate may be used.            2. Unwrap and place food on a MWS flat glass dish.            3. Place food in the oven. Choose the menu and weight press start.            4. After cooking, stir to complete melting.</p>	For	0.1 kg				
For	0.1 kg									
5-17	STEAM CLEAN	0.3 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> </tr> </table> <p>1. Take 300ml water in MWS bowl, add 1tbsp vinegar or lemon juice. Select category &amp; press start.            2. When beeps, wipe out with clean napkin. Press start.            3. Again wipe out. Take out the plug.  <b>Note:</b> Use this feature to aid in cavity cleaning.</p>	For	0.3 kg				
For	0.3 kg									



## Mantras for Heart Friendly Recipes by Heart Care Foundation of India

1. Dry fruits such as almonds, cashew nuts have zero cholesterol. Foods of plant in origin have zero cholesterol.
2. Artificial ghee is Vanaspati ghee, which is made by hydrogenation of oil and is bad for the heart. It increases levels of the "bad" LDL cholesterol and reduces levels of the "good" HDL cholesterol.
3. Limit the intake of trans fats in diet.
4. Clarified butter (desi ghee) increases the LDL "bad" cholesterol but does not reduce the HDL "good" cholesterol and is better than trans fats.
5. White meat and sea foods are better than red meat.
6. Whole wheat is better than simple wheat; simple wheat is better than broken wheat and broken wheat is better than refined flour (maida).
7. Eat seasonal and locally grown vegetables and fruits.
8. Include all seven colors and six tastes in diet.
9. Eat a variety of fruits and vegetables, in moderation.
10. Do not consume more than 5 g of common salt (sodium chloride) in a day.
11. Soak pulses (dal) overnight or slow boil them to reduce bloating in the abdomen and retain folic acid.
12. Potatoes/Carrot/Radish (vegetables grown underground): Soak them in water before use for few hours or slow boil them to reduce adverse effects like bloating.
13. Asafoetida (hing) is added to any recipe to reduce flatulence.
14. Brown rice is better than white rice.
15. Methi leaves are added to any sweet vegetable (such as potato). It has anti-insulin resistance action.
16. Wheat sensitive people should switch to millets such as pearl millet (bajra), sorghum (jowar) and finger millet (ragi). They are gluten-free.
17. Fruit-based flours such as buckwheat (kuttu), water chestnut (singhara), jungle rice/barnyard millet (samak chawal), amaranth (rajgira) are gluten-free.
18. Besan is gluten-free.
19. Thinner you cut the vegetables, more will be the surface area and more will be the oil absorbed. Boil vegetables separately and cook the masala separately.
20. All bitter and green vegetables (except sweet peas) reduce insulin resistance.
21. Drink low-fat milk or soya, almond or cashew nut milk.
22. Wheat and gluten sensitive people may also not tolerate oats, corn and dairy products.
23. Broccoli and zucchini have anti-cancer properties.
24. Patients with celiac disease cannot take wheat, barley, rye as they contain gluten.
25. Barley beer has gluten. Whiskey is often gluten-free.
26. Onion and garlic are heart and diabetes friendly. They reduce cholesterol levels in the blood.
27. Tofu (prepared from soya milk) lowers cholesterol and helps to restore hormonal imbalance in women.
28. Til or sesame seeds are high in calcium and can be added to any food.
29. Patients with wheat sensitivity should avoid corn flour.
30. Cinnamon (dalchini) and curry leaves (kadi patta) reduce insulin resistance.
31. Consume a variety of oils in your diet.
32. Coffee in moderation is good for health.
33. People who cannot tolerate milk can often tolerate curd.
34. One g of carbohydrate and protein produces 4 calories and 1g of fat generates 9 calories.
35. Jaggery is better than brown sugar and brown sugar is better than white sugar.
36. Stevia is a plant-based sweetener and can be consumed.
37. Take 30 mL of liquid per kg body weight per day.
38. One egg a day is not unhealthy.
39. Not more than 500 g of butter, oil and ghee in a month should be consumed per person.
40. Black tea and black coffee are better than tea or coffee with added milk or sugar.

# Healthy Heart

In the following example, show you how to cook 8 PC of Wheat Rava Idli.

1. Press STOP/Cancel

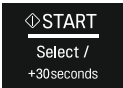


2. Press Healthy Heart.



3. Display will show "1"

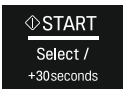
4. Press START/Select /+30seconds for menu confirmations. Display will show '4PC'



5. Turn Dial and display show "8 PC "



6. Press START /Select/+30seconds



While cooking you can increase or decrease cooking time by turning Dial.



## ! NOTE

- Healthy Heart cook menus are programmed.
- Healthy Heart cook allows you to cook most of your favourite food by selecting the food type and the weight of the food.

**Disclaimer:** \* Heart Friendly recipes are neither a substitute for, nor do they replace professional medical advice.

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																						
1	WHEAT RAVA IDLI 4pc, 8pc (40-50 g each)	Microwave safe (MWS) Idli stand & Microwave safe (MWS) bowl	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Wheat rava</td><td>100 g</td></tr> <tr><td>Urad</td><td>½ tbsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Chana dal</td><td>4 tbsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Water</td><td>As required</td></tr> <tr><td>Salt</td><td>As per taste</td></tr> <tr><td>Olive oil</td><td>2 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Curry leaves</td><td>A few sprigs</td></tr> <tr><td>Mustard seeds</td><td>½ tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Red chilli powder</td><td>As per taste</td></tr> <tr><td>Curd</td><td>1½ cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Fruit Salt ( ENO )</td><td>1 tsp</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Wash &amp; soak urad dal, chana dal, pepper and jeera.</li> <li>2. Grind, mix &amp; ferment for 8-10 hours. Grind the mixture to paste consistency (You can use the same batter for making 4, 8 idlis). Now mix the rava and curd.</li> <li>3. Grease the MWS idli stand with little oil and put idli batter in it. Add ½ cup water in MWS bowl. Keep the Idli stand in MWS bowl &amp; cover. Select &amp; number and press start.</li> <li>4. After the beep, give standing time of 5 minutes and then remove.</li> </ol>	Wheat rava	100 g	Urad	½ tbsp	Chana dal	4 tbsp	Water	As required	Salt	As per taste	Olive oil	2 tsp	Curry leaves	A few sprigs	Mustard seeds	½ tsp	Red chilli powder	As per taste	Curd	1½ cup	Fruit Salt ( ENO )	1 tsp
Wheat rava	100 g																								
Urad	½ tbsp																								
Chana dal	4 tbsp																								
Water	As required																								
Salt	As per taste																								
Olive oil	2 tsp																								
Curry leaves	A few sprigs																								
Mustard seeds	½ tsp																								
Red chilli powder	As per taste																								
Curd	1½ cup																								
Fruit Salt ( ENO )	1 tsp																								
2	CHANA DAL PANCAKE 1 Pc	Multicook tawa & High rack*	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Chana dal</td><td>100 g</td></tr> <tr><td>Fenugreek leaves, chopped</td><td>½ cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Spinach, chopped</td><td>½ cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Carrot, grated</td><td>½ cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Coconut, grated</td><td>1 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Coriander leaves, chopped</td><td>1 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Ginger, grated</td><td>1 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Chopped green chillies</td><td>½ tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Olive oil</td><td>1 tbsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Salt</td><td>As per taste</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Grind soaked chana dal into a coarse paste adding a little water if required.</li> <li>2. Add fenugreek leaves, spinach, carrot, curry leaves, ginger, green chillies and salt. Mix well.</li> <li>3. Select menu and press start (preheat process).</li> <li>4. Take a spoonful of batter and spread on the tawa and make a pancake of approximately 130 mm diameter.</li> <li>5. After beep, put tawa on high rack and press start.</li> <li>6. When beeps, turn the pancake by greasing with oil.</li> </ol>	Chana dal	100 g	Fenugreek leaves, chopped	½ cup	Spinach, chopped	½ cup	Carrot, grated	½ cup	Coconut, grated	1 tsp	Coriander leaves, chopped	1 tsp	Ginger, grated	1 tsp	Chopped green chillies	½ tsp	Olive oil	1 tbsp	Salt	As per taste		
Chana dal	100 g																								
Fenugreek leaves, chopped	½ cup																								
Spinach, chopped	½ cup																								
Carrot, grated	½ cup																								
Coconut, grated	1 tsp																								
Coriander leaves, chopped	1 tsp																								
Ginger, grated	1 tsp																								
Chopped green chillies	½ tsp																								
Olive oil	1 tbsp																								
Salt	As per taste																								
3	MOONG DAL CHEELA 1 Pc	Multicook tawa & High rack*	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Moong dal</td><td>200 g</td></tr> <tr><td>Crushed tofu mixed with chaat masala</td><td>1 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Capsicum (Green) and cabbage, chopped</td><td>1 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Onion, chopped</td><td>½ tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Cashew nuts (chopped)</td><td>1 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Salt</td><td>As per taste</td></tr> <tr><td>Ghee</td><td>1 tsp</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Soak the moong dal overnight and grind it with some salt into a consistent flowing batter and press start.</li> <li>2. Keep tawa on high rack and press start (preheat). After preheating is over, spread some batter in a circular motion over tawa and press start again.</li> <li>3. After the beep, turn the cheela by greasing with ghee and press start.</li> <li>4. Add cashew nuts and chopped vegetables and onions.</li> <li>5. Serve with mint chutney.</li> </ol>	Moong dal	200 g	Crushed tofu mixed with chaat masala	1 tsp	Capsicum (Green) and cabbage, chopped	1 tsp	Onion, chopped	½ tsp	Cashew nuts (chopped)	1 tsp	Salt	As per taste	Ghee	1 tsp								
Moong dal	200 g																								
Crushed tofu mixed with chaat masala	1 tsp																								
Capsicum (Green) and cabbage, chopped	1 tsp																								
Onion, chopped	½ tsp																								
Cashew nuts (chopped)	1 tsp																								
Salt	As per taste																								
Ghee	1 tsp																								
4	SPINACH AND TOFU TOAST 2 Pc	High rack	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Brown bread slices</td><td>4 nos</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2"><b>To be mixed into a Spinach and Tofu Spread</b></td></tr> <tr><td>Spinach chopped (blanched)</td><td>¾ cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Tofu</td><td>¾ cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Hung curd</td><td>2 tbsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Green chillies finely chopped</td><td>1½ tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Salt and black pepper</td><td>As per taste</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Mix spinach and tofu into paste by adding all the ingredients.</li> <li>2. Now keep the bread slices on high rack and press start. After the beep, turn the slices and again press start.</li> <li>3. Spread a portion of mixture on each bread slices and cut them diagonally.</li> <li>4. Serve with coffee or tea.</li> </ol>	Brown bread slices	4 nos	<b>To be mixed into a Spinach and Tofu Spread</b>		Spinach chopped (blanched)	¾ cup	Tofu	¾ cup	Hung curd	2 tbsp	Green chillies finely chopped	1½ tsp	Salt and black pepper	As per taste								
Brown bread slices	4 nos																								
<b>To be mixed into a Spinach and Tofu Spread</b>																									
Spinach chopped (blanched)	¾ cup																								
Tofu	¾ cup																								
Hung curd	2 tbsp																								
Green chillies finely chopped	1½ tsp																								
Salt and black pepper	As per taste																								

\*Refer page 135, fig 2

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																								
5	QUINOA VEG UPMA 0.3 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) glass bowl	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Quinoa (soaked in water)</td><td>1 cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Olive oil</td><td>2 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Mustard seeds</td><td>1 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Asafoetida (hing)</td><td>a pinch</td></tr> <tr><td>Curry leaves</td><td>2-3 nos.</td></tr> <tr><td>Green chillies, finely chopped</td><td>2 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Onions, finely chopped</td><td>¼ cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Carrots, grated</td><td>½ cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Salt</td><td>As per taste</td></tr> <tr><td>Red chilli powder</td><td>As per taste</td></tr> <tr><td>Coriander finely chopped</td><td>¼ cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Water</td><td>4 cup</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In MWS bowl, add oil, mustard seeds, asafoetida, curry leaves, green chillies, onion, carrots and press start.</li> <li>After beep, add quinoa and salt, mix well and press start again.</li> <li>When beeps, add water and coriander leaves and press start again.</li> <li>After beep is over, mix well and cover and keep aside for 2-3 minutes.</li> <li>Serve hot.</li> </ol>	Quinoa (soaked in water)	1 cup	Olive oil	2 tsp	Mustard seeds	1 tsp	Asafoetida (hing)	a pinch	Curry leaves	2-3 nos.	Green chillies, finely chopped	2 tsp	Onions, finely chopped	¼ cup	Carrots, grated	½ cup	Salt	As per taste	Red chilli powder	As per taste	Coriander finely chopped	¼ cup	Water	4 cup
Quinoa (soaked in water)	1 cup																										
Olive oil	2 tsp																										
Mustard seeds	1 tsp																										
Asafoetida (hing)	a pinch																										
Curry leaves	2-3 nos.																										
Green chillies, finely chopped	2 tsp																										
Onions, finely chopped	¼ cup																										
Carrots, grated	½ cup																										
Salt	As per taste																										
Red chilli powder	As per taste																										
Coriander finely chopped	¼ cup																										
Water	4 cup																										
6	RICE AND MOONG DAL IDLI 4pc, 8pc (40-50 g each)	Microwave safe (MWS) Idli Stand & Microwave safe (MWS) bowl	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Brown rice</td><td>1 cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Green moong dal (split)</td><td>½ cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Fenugreek (methi) seeds</td><td>¼ tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Carrot grated</td><td>½ cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Spring onions finely chopped</td><td>½ cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Salt</td><td>As per taste</td></tr> <tr><td>Fruit Salt (ENO)</td><td>1 tsp</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Soak the rice, moong dal and fenugreek seeds in a deep bowl with enough water for 5-6 hours.</li> <li>Drain and blend in a mixer to a smooth paste using little water.</li> <li>Transfer the mixture into a bowl; add the carrots, spring onion whites and greens and salt and mix well.</li> <li>Just before steaming, add fruit salt to the batter and pour 2 tsp of water over it.</li> <li>When the bubbles form, mix gently.</li> <li>Put a little batter into each greased idli mould and select category and menu and press start. (You can use the same batter for making 4, 8 idlis)</li> <li>Serve with sambhar or chutney.</li> </ol>	Brown rice	1 cup	Green moong dal (split)	½ cup	Fenugreek (methi) seeds	¼ tsp	Carrot grated	½ cup	Spring onions finely chopped	½ cup	Salt	As per taste	Fruit Salt (ENO)	1 tsp										
Brown rice	1 cup																										
Green moong dal (split)	½ cup																										
Fenugreek (methi) seeds	¼ tsp																										
Carrot grated	½ cup																										
Spring onions finely chopped	½ cup																										
Salt	As per taste																										
Fruit Salt (ENO)	1 tsp																										
7	BUCKWHEAT PORRIDGE 0.3 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) glass bowl & Microwave safe (MWS) flat glass dish	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Buckwheat (kuttu)</td><td>½ cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Almond milk</td><td>½ cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Maple syrup or honey</td><td>2 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Chopped green apple</td><td>½ cup</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Take ¾ cup of water in a MWS glass dish. Select category and menu. Press start.</li> <li>When beeps, add buckwheat and salt. Mix well and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, transfer the cooked buckwheat into a deep bowl. Add the almond milk and whisk well.</li> <li>Add honey and mix well.</li> <li>Top it evenly with the chopped apples. Press start again.</li> </ol>	Buckwheat (kuttu)	½ cup	Almond milk	½ cup	Maple syrup or honey	2 tsp	Chopped green apple	½ cup																
Buckwheat (kuttu)	½ cup																										
Almond milk	½ cup																										
Maple syrup or honey	2 tsp																										
Chopped green apple	½ cup																										

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																												
8	METHI MISSI ROTI	2 Pc	Multicook tawa & Low rack*																												
			<table border="1"> <tr><td>g flour (besan)</td><td>1 cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Plain flour</td><td>¼ cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Whole wheat flour</td><td>¾ cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Finely chopped onions</td><td>½ cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Shredded fenugreek (methi) leaves</td><td>½ cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Finely chopped green chillies</td><td>1 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Carom seeds (ajwain)</td><td>½ tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Salt</td><td>As per taste</td></tr> <tr><td>Oil for kneading</td><td>1/8 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Whole wheat flour</td><td>For dusting</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Combine all the ingredients together in a bowl and knead into a firm dough using enough warm water. Keep aside for 30 minutes under a wet muslin cloth.</li> <li>Knead again using ghee till smooth and divide into two equal portions.</li> <li>Roll out each portion into a thin circle of 125 mm (5") in diameter using a little flour for rolling.</li> <li>Select category and press start (preheat). Keep tawa on low rack inside microwave.</li> <li>When beeps, keep roti on tawa and press start again.</li> <li>After beep, turn the roti, apply ghee and press start again.</li> <li>Serve hot.</li> </ol>	g flour (besan)	1 cup	Plain flour	¼ cup	Whole wheat flour	¾ cup	Finely chopped onions	½ cup	Shredded fenugreek (methi) leaves	½ cup	Finely chopped green chillies	1 tsp	Carom seeds (ajwain)	½ tsp	Salt	As per taste	Oil for kneading	1/8 tsp	Whole wheat flour	For dusting								
g flour (besan)	1 cup																														
Plain flour	¼ cup																														
Whole wheat flour	¾ cup																														
Finely chopped onions	½ cup																														
Shredded fenugreek (methi) leaves	½ cup																														
Finely chopped green chillies	1 tsp																														
Carom seeds (ajwain)	½ tsp																														
Salt	As per taste																														
Oil for kneading	1/8 tsp																														
Whole wheat flour	For dusting																														
9	GRILLED VEGGIE ZUCCHINI	0.3 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) glass bowl & High rack																												
			<table border="1"> <tr><td>Zucchini, sliced</td><td>1 cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Carrots, raw, chopped</td><td>1 cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Mushrooms</td><td>1 cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Capsicum (yellow, red, green)</td><td>1 cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Olive oil</td><td>2 tbsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Pepper (black)</td><td>1 tbsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Italian herb seasoning mix</td><td>2 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Salt</td><td>1 tsp</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cut all the vegetables in slices.</li> <li>Put olive oil in a glass bowl and add all vegetables. Mix and press start.</li> <li>After beep, mix it again and sprinkle salt and seasoning mix and press start again, transferring the vegetables on high rack and tawa.</li> <li>Sprinkle more herbs as per your taste.</li> </ol>	Zucchini, sliced	1 cup	Carrots, raw, chopped	1 cup	Mushrooms	1 cup	Capsicum (yellow, red, green)	1 cup	Olive oil	2 tbsp	Pepper (black)	1 tbsp	Italian herb seasoning mix	2 tsp	Salt	1 tsp												
Zucchini, sliced	1 cup																														
Carrots, raw, chopped	1 cup																														
Mushrooms	1 cup																														
Capsicum (yellow, red, green)	1 cup																														
Olive oil	2 tbsp																														
Pepper (black)	1 tbsp																														
Italian herb seasoning mix	2 tsp																														
Salt	1 tsp																														
10	SOYA BHURJI	0.3 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) glass bowl																												
			<table border="1"> <tr><td>Soya granules</td><td>¾ cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Olive oil</td><td>2 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Cumin seeds (jeera)</td><td>1 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Finely chopped garlic (lehsun)</td><td>1 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Finely chopped green chillies</td><td>1 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Finely chopped ginger (adrak)</td><td>½ tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Finely chopped onions</td><td>¼ cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Finely chopped capsicum (green/yellow)</td><td>½ cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Chopped tomatoes</td><td>¼ cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Turmeric powder (haldi)</td><td>½ tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Chilli powder</td><td>¼ tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Garam masala</td><td>½ tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Salt</td><td>As per taste</td></tr> <tr><td>Finely chopped coriander (dhania)</td><td>2 tbsp</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To soak the soya granules, combine the soya granules, salt and 1½ cup of warm water together in a bowl and keep aside for 5-7 minutes.</li> <li>Squeeze the soya granules thoroughly, retain them and discard the drained water. After soaking, the granules are approximately 1½ cup.</li> <li>In a MWS bowl, add the cumin seeds, finely chopped garlic, green chillies and ginger and keep inside microwave oven (MWO). Select category, menu, weight and press start.</li> <li>When the MWO beeps, add finely chopped onions and capsicum. Then add tomatoes, turmeric powder, chilli powder, garam masala, salt and ¼ cup of water and press start again.</li> <li>When beeps, add the soaked soya granules, mix well and press start.</li> <li>Serve hot.</li> </ol>	Soya granules	¾ cup	Olive oil	2 tsp	Cumin seeds (jeera)	1 tsp	Finely chopped garlic (lehsun)	1 tsp	Finely chopped green chillies	1 tsp	Finely chopped ginger (adrak)	½ tsp	Finely chopped onions	¼ cup	Finely chopped capsicum (green/yellow)	½ cup	Chopped tomatoes	¼ cup	Turmeric powder (haldi)	½ tsp	Chilli powder	¼ tsp	Garam masala	½ tsp	Salt	As per taste	Finely chopped coriander (dhania)	2 tbsp
Soya granules	¾ cup																														
Olive oil	2 tsp																														
Cumin seeds (jeera)	1 tsp																														
Finely chopped garlic (lehsun)	1 tsp																														
Finely chopped green chillies	1 tsp																														
Finely chopped ginger (adrak)	½ tsp																														
Finely chopped onions	¼ cup																														
Finely chopped capsicum (green/yellow)	½ cup																														
Chopped tomatoes	¼ cup																														
Turmeric powder (haldi)	½ tsp																														
Chilli powder	¼ tsp																														
Garam masala	½ tsp																														
Salt	As per taste																														
Finely chopped coriander (dhania)	2 tbsp																														

\* Refer page 135, fig 1

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																														
11	BROWN RICE RISOTTO 0.3 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) glass bowl	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Brown rice</td><td>2 cups</td></tr> <tr><td>Water</td><td>4 cups</td></tr> <tr><td>Finely chopped onions</td><td>¼ cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Finely chopped garlic (lehsun)</td><td>2 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Finely chopped Bell peppers (red, green and yellow)</td><td>½ cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Corn flour</td><td>2 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Low-fat milk</td><td>1 cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Salt</td><td>As per taste</td></tr> <tr><td>Dry red chilli flakes</td><td>1½ tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Dried oregano</td><td>2 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Grated mozzarella cheese</td><td>2 tsp</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Dissolve the corn flour in one tablespoon of warm milk and keep aside.</li> <li>2. In a MWS bowl, add onions and garlic, bell peppers. Select menu and press start.</li> <li>3. When the microwave beeps, put brown rice in another MWS bowl with water and press start again.</li> <li>4. After beep is over, add milk, corn flour mixture, salt, oregano, chilli flakes and cheese and press start again.</li> <li>5. Serve hot.</li> </ol>	Brown rice	2 cups	Water	4 cups	Finely chopped onions	¼ cup	Finely chopped garlic (lehsun)	2 tsp	Finely chopped Bell peppers (red, green and yellow)	½ cup	Corn flour	2 tsp	Low-fat milk	1 cup	Salt	As per taste	Dry red chilli flakes	1½ tsp	Dried oregano	2 tsp	Grated mozzarella cheese	2 tsp								
Brown rice	2 cups																																
Water	4 cups																																
Finely chopped onions	¼ cup																																
Finely chopped garlic (lehsun)	2 tsp																																
Finely chopped Bell peppers (red, green and yellow)	½ cup																																
Corn flour	2 tsp																																
Low-fat milk	1 cup																																
Salt	As per taste																																
Dry red chilli flakes	1½ tsp																																
Dried oregano	2 tsp																																
Grated mozzarella cheese	2 tsp																																
12	KADHAI TOFU 0.3 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) glass bowl	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Olive oil</td><td>2 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Ginger-garlic (adrak-lehsun) paste</td><td>2 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Finely chopped onions</td><td>½ cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Turmeric powder (haldi)</td><td>¼ tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Coriander-cumin (dhania-jeera) powder</td><td>1 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Chilli powder</td><td>1 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Garam masala</td><td>1 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Dried fenugreek leaves (kasuri methi)</td><td>1 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Fresh tomato puree</td><td>½ cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Sliced capsicum</td><td>¼ cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Tofu, cut into thick strips</td><td>300 g</td></tr> <tr><td>Sugar</td><td>½ tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Low-fat cream</td><td>2 tbsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Salt</td><td>As per taste</td></tr> <tr><td>Chopped coriander for garnishing</td><td>2 tbsp</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. In a MWS bowl, add oil, ginger-garlic paste and onions, turmeric powder, coriander-cumin seeds powder, chilli powder, garam masala and dried fenugreek leaves. Select menu and press start.</li> <li>2. After the beep, add the tomato puree and ¼ cup of water and press start again.</li> <li>3. When the microwave beeps, add the capsicum, tofu, sugar, cream, salt and ¼ cup of water. Mix lightly and press start again.</li> <li>4. Garnish with coriander and serve hot.</li> </ol>	Olive oil	2 tsp	Ginger-garlic (adrak-lehsun) paste	2 tsp	Finely chopped onions	½ cup	Turmeric powder (haldi)	¼ tsp	Coriander-cumin (dhania-jeera) powder	1 tsp	Chilli powder	1 tsp	Garam masala	1 tsp	Dried fenugreek leaves (kasuri methi)	1 tsp	Fresh tomato puree	½ cup	Sliced capsicum	¼ cup	Tofu, cut into thick strips	300 g	Sugar	½ tsp	Low-fat cream	2 tbsp	Salt	As per taste	Chopped coriander for garnishing	2 tbsp
Olive oil	2 tsp																																
Ginger-garlic (adrak-lehsun) paste	2 tsp																																
Finely chopped onions	½ cup																																
Turmeric powder (haldi)	¼ tsp																																
Coriander-cumin (dhania-jeera) powder	1 tsp																																
Chilli powder	1 tsp																																
Garam masala	1 tsp																																
Dried fenugreek leaves (kasuri methi)	1 tsp																																
Fresh tomato puree	½ cup																																
Sliced capsicum	¼ cup																																
Tofu, cut into thick strips	300 g																																
Sugar	½ tsp																																
Low-fat cream	2 tbsp																																
Salt	As per taste																																
Chopped coriander for garnishing	2 tbsp																																

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																																										
13	DHANSAK DAL VEG	0.3 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) glass bowl <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Toovar (arhar) dal, washed and drained</td><td style="text-align: right;">½ cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Split yellow g (peeli moong dal), washed and drained</td><td style="text-align: right;">2 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Split red lentil (masoor dal), washed and drained</td><td style="text-align: right;">2 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Split black lentils (urad dal), washed and drained</td><td style="text-align: right;">2 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Chopped brinjals (baingan)</td><td style="text-align: right;">¼ cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Chopped bottle gourd (lauki)</td><td style="text-align: right;">¼ cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Chopped red pumpkin (kaddu)</td><td style="text-align: right;">¼ cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Finely chopped spring onions (whites and greens)</td><td style="text-align: right;">¼ cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Chopped tomatoes</td><td style="text-align: right;">½ cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Salt</td><td style="text-align: right;">As per taste</td></tr> <tr><td>Tamarind pulp (imli)</td><td style="text-align: right;">2 tbsp</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2"><b>To be ground into a smooth paste (using 2 tbsp water)</b></td></tr> <tr><td>Garlic (ehsun) cloves</td><td style="text-align: right;">4 pcs</td></tr> <tr><td>Whole kashmiri dry red chillies</td><td style="text-align: right;">3 pcs</td></tr> <tr><td>Coriander (dhania) seeds</td><td style="text-align: right;">1 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Cumin seeds (jeera)</td><td style="text-align: right;">½ tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Green chilli</td><td style="text-align: right;">1 pc</td></tr> <tr><td>Pepper corns (kali mirch)</td><td style="text-align: right;">4 pcs</td></tr> <tr><td>Cloves (laung)</td><td style="text-align: right;">4 pcs</td></tr> <tr><td>Cardamom (elaichi)</td><td style="text-align: right;">1 pcs</td></tr> <tr><td>Chopped coriander (dhania)</td><td style="text-align: right;">1 tbsp</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Combine the toovar dal, yellow moong dal, masoor dal, urad dal, 2 cups of water, potatoes, brinjal, bottle gourd, red pumpkin, tomatoes, spring onions (whites and greens) and salt in a MWS bowl and cover. Press start. After beeps, let it cool.</li> <li>Blend in a mixer to smoothen the dal-vegetable mixture. Keep aside after cooling.</li> <li>When the microwave beeps, add the prepared paste in another MWS bowl and press start again.</li> <li>Now add the dal-vegetable mixture, ½ cup water, mix well and add tamarind pulp. Press start again, stirring once in between.</li> <li>Serve hot.</li> </ol>	Toovar (arhar) dal, washed and drained	½ cup	Split yellow g (peeli moong dal), washed and drained	2 tsp	Split red lentil (masoor dal), washed and drained	2 tsp	Split black lentils (urad dal), washed and drained	2 tsp	Chopped brinjals (baingan)	¼ cup	Chopped bottle gourd (lauki)	¼ cup	Chopped red pumpkin (kaddu)	¼ cup	Finely chopped spring onions (whites and greens)	¼ cup	Chopped tomatoes	½ cup	Salt	As per taste	Tamarind pulp (imli)	2 tbsp	<b>To be ground into a smooth paste (using 2 tbsp water)</b>		Garlic (ehsun) cloves	4 pcs	Whole kashmiri dry red chillies	3 pcs	Coriander (dhania) seeds	1 tsp	Cumin seeds (jeera)	½ tsp	Green chilli	1 pc	Pepper corns (kali mirch)	4 pcs	Cloves (laung)	4 pcs	Cardamom (elaichi)	1 pcs	Chopped coriander (dhania)	1 tbsp
Toovar (arhar) dal, washed and drained	½ cup																																												
Split yellow g (peeli moong dal), washed and drained	2 tsp																																												
Split red lentil (masoor dal), washed and drained	2 tsp																																												
Split black lentils (urad dal), washed and drained	2 tsp																																												
Chopped brinjals (baingan)	¼ cup																																												
Chopped bottle gourd (lauki)	¼ cup																																												
Chopped red pumpkin (kaddu)	¼ cup																																												
Finely chopped spring onions (whites and greens)	¼ cup																																												
Chopped tomatoes	½ cup																																												
Salt	As per taste																																												
Tamarind pulp (imli)	2 tbsp																																												
<b>To be ground into a smooth paste (using 2 tbsp water)</b>																																													
Garlic (ehsun) cloves	4 pcs																																												
Whole kashmiri dry red chillies	3 pcs																																												
Coriander (dhania) seeds	1 tsp																																												
Cumin seeds (jeera)	½ tsp																																												
Green chilli	1 pc																																												
Pepper corns (kali mirch)	4 pcs																																												
Cloves (laung)	4 pcs																																												
Cardamom (elaichi)	1 pcs																																												
Chopped coriander (dhania)	1 tbsp																																												
14	TOMATO METHI RICE	0.3 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) glass bowl <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Rice</td><td style="text-align: right;">300 g</td></tr> <tr><td>Water</td><td style="text-align: right;">500 mL</td></tr> <tr><td>Onion, thinly sliced</td><td style="text-align: right;">1 pc</td></tr> <tr><td>Ginger</td><td style="text-align: right;">1 inch</td></tr> <tr><td>Garlic cloves</td><td style="text-align: right;">4 pc</td></tr> <tr><td>Tomato, finely chopped</td><td style="text-align: right;">3 pc</td></tr> <tr><td>Fenugreek (Methi) leaves, roughly chopped</td><td style="text-align: right;">2 cups</td></tr> <tr><td>Red chilli powder</td><td style="text-align: right;">1 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Coriander (dhania) powder</td><td style="text-align: right;">2 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Garam masala powder</td><td style="text-align: right;">1 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Cinnamon (dalchini) stick</td><td style="text-align: right;">1 pc</td></tr> <tr><td>Cloves (laung)</td><td style="text-align: right;">2 pc</td></tr> <tr><td>Cardamom (elaichi) pods/seeds</td><td style="text-align: right;">1 pc</td></tr> <tr><td>Ghee</td><td style="text-align: right;">2 tbsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Salt</td><td style="text-align: right;">As per taste</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a MWS bowl, add rice and water. Cover. Select category and menu. Press start.</li> <li>When beeps, in another MWS bowl, add ghee, onion, ginger, garlic, cinnamon sticks, cloves, cardamom, tomatoes, red chillies, coriander, garam masala powder, chopped methi and press start again.</li> <li>When beeps, mix well, then add rice and cooked masala and again mix well. Press start again (add more water if dry).</li> <li>Serve hot.</li> </ol>	Rice	300 g	Water	500 mL	Onion, thinly sliced	1 pc	Ginger	1 inch	Garlic cloves	4 pc	Tomato, finely chopped	3 pc	Fenugreek (Methi) leaves, roughly chopped	2 cups	Red chilli powder	1 tsp	Coriander (dhania) powder	2 tsp	Garam masala powder	1 tsp	Cinnamon (dalchini) stick	1 pc	Cloves (laung)	2 pc	Cardamom (elaichi) pods/seeds	1 pc	Ghee	2 tbsp	Salt	As per taste												
Rice	300 g																																												
Water	500 mL																																												
Onion, thinly sliced	1 pc																																												
Ginger	1 inch																																												
Garlic cloves	4 pc																																												
Tomato, finely chopped	3 pc																																												
Fenugreek (Methi) leaves, roughly chopped	2 cups																																												
Red chilli powder	1 tsp																																												
Coriander (dhania) powder	2 tsp																																												
Garam masala powder	1 tsp																																												
Cinnamon (dalchini) stick	1 pc																																												
Cloves (laung)	2 pc																																												
Cardamom (elaichi) pods/seeds	1 pc																																												
Ghee	2 tbsp																																												
Salt	As per taste																																												

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																														
15	HEALTHY RAGI PIZZA 0.2 kg	Multicook tawa & Low rack* & High rack*	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Cheese (mozzarella + processed) grated</td> <td>6 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Millet (ragi) flour</td> <td>½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refined flour (maida)</td> <td>½ cup + for dusting</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>For greasing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td>½ tsp + to taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fresh yeast</td> <td>7 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sugar</td> <td>½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Green capsicum</td> <td>1 small pc</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Red capsicum</td> <td>1 small pc</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Yellow capsicum</td> <td>1 small pc</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pizza sauce</td> <td>2-3 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Yellow zucchini sliced</td> <td>½ small</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Green zucchini sliced</td> <td>½ small</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Corn kernels</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Black olive slices</td> <td>As required</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sift together refined flour, millet flour and ½ tsp salt into a bowl.</li> <li>Take yeast in another bowl. Add some warm water and sugar, mix well and set aside till it activates.</li> <li>Make a well in the flour mixture and pour the activated yeast in it. Mix and knead into a soft dough using water as required. Place in a bowl, cover with a damp muslin cloth and set aside in a warm place to prove.</li> <li>Cut the capsicum into small pieces (juliennes).</li> <li>Dust the worktop with some refined flour, place the proved dough on it and knock it back. Roll out into a medium thick square, dusting with flour.</li> <li>Place the square on the greased tawa. Spread pizza sauce on it and top with 3 tbsps mixed cheese, zucchini slices (reserve some), capsicum and corn kernels. Sprinkle some salt and top with remaining mixed cheese. Prepare a funny face using the reserved zucchini slices, capsicum juliennes and olive slices (eyes).</li> <li>Now select category and weight &amp; press start (preheat).</li> <li>When the microwave beeps, keep the pizza on tawa and low rack and press start.</li> <li>After the beep, keep the tawa on high rack and press start again.</li> </ol>	Cheese (mozzarella + processed) grated	6 tbsp	Millet (ragi) flour	½ cup	Refined flour (maida)	½ cup + for dusting	Oil	For greasing	Salt	½ tsp + to taste	Fresh yeast	7 g	Sugar	½ tsp	Green capsicum	1 small pc	Red capsicum	1 small pc	Yellow capsicum	1 small pc	Pizza sauce	2-3 tbsp	Yellow zucchini sliced	½ small	Green zucchini sliced	½ small	Corn kernels	2 tbsp	Black olive slices	As required
Cheese (mozzarella + processed) grated	6 tbsp																																
Millet (ragi) flour	½ cup																																
Refined flour (maida)	½ cup + for dusting																																
Oil	For greasing																																
Salt	½ tsp + to taste																																
Fresh yeast	7 g																																
Sugar	½ tsp																																
Green capsicum	1 small pc																																
Red capsicum	1 small pc																																
Yellow capsicum	1 small pc																																
Pizza sauce	2-3 tbsp																																
Yellow zucchini sliced	½ small																																
Green zucchini sliced	½ small																																
Corn kernels	2 tbsp																																
Black olive slices	As required																																
16	SAFFRON POTATOES 0.3 kg	Multicook tawa & High rack*	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Potatoes (cut into wedges)</td> <td>4 large pcs</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Olive oil</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Saffron strands (crushed properly)</td> <td>1 pinch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chilli flakes</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cut the potatoes in wedges.</li> <li>Add the salt, pepper, saffron, seasoning to coat the potatoes. Now keep in MWO on tawa on low rack. Select category and press start.</li> <li>After beep is over, turn the wedges and press start again.</li> <li>Serve with ketchup.</li> </ol>	Potatoes (cut into wedges)	4 large pcs	Olive oil	1 tbsp	Saffron strands (crushed properly)	1 pinch	Salt	As per taste	Chilli flakes	1 tsp																				
Potatoes (cut into wedges)	4 large pcs																																
Olive oil	1 tbsp																																
Saffron strands (crushed properly)	1 pinch																																
Salt	As per taste																																
Chilli flakes	1 tsp																																
17	BROCCOLI TIKKI 0.3 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) glass bowl	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Broccoli</td> <td>500 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Potatoes, washed with skin on</td> <td>4 medium</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cumin powder</td> <td>2 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Coriander seeds</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Green chillies, finely chopped</td> <td>2 pcs</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Turmeric</td> <td>½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chaat masala</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spring onions</td> <td>3 pcs</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fresh coriander</td> <td>Handful</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Add shredded broccoli and mashed potatoes. Sprinkle in salt, red chilli powder, chaat masala, cumin powder.</li> <li>Now make tikkis out of it.</li> <li>Keep the tikkis on high rack on tawa. Select category and press start.</li> <li>When the microwave beeps, turn tikkis, oil brush them and press start again.</li> <li>When beeps, turn again and press start.</li> </ol>	Broccoli	500 g	Potatoes, washed with skin on	4 medium	Oil	1 tbsp	Cumin powder	2 tsp	Coriander seeds	1 tsp	Salt	1 tsp	Green chillies, finely chopped	2 pcs	Turmeric	½ tsp	Chaat masala	1 tsp	Spring onions	3 pcs	Fresh coriander	Handful								
Broccoli	500 g																																
Potatoes, washed with skin on	4 medium																																
Oil	1 tbsp																																
Cumin powder	2 tsp																																
Coriander seeds	1 tsp																																
Salt	1 tsp																																
Green chillies, finely chopped	2 pcs																																
Turmeric	½ tsp																																
Chaat masala	1 tsp																																
Spring onions	3 pcs																																
Fresh coriander	Handful																																

\* Refer page 135, fig 1

\* Refer page 135, fig 2



Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																														
18 FLAVORED SOYA MILK	500 ml	Microwave safe (MWS) glass bowl	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Soya beans</td> <td>1 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>3 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vanilla essence</td> <td>1 drop</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Wash and soak the soya beans in water for at least 3 hours.</li> <li>2. Drain out all the water.</li> <li>3. Blend in a mixer with 3 cups of water to a fine puree.</li> <li>4. Strain through a fine strainer to extract the milk.</li> <li>5. Now add vanilla essence. Select category and press start.</li> <li>6. Drink it hot.</li> </ol>	Soya beans	1 cup	Water	3 cup	Vanilla essence	1 drop																								
Soya beans	1 cup																																
Water	3 cup																																
Vanilla essence	1 drop																																
19 CARROT & MOONG DAL SOUP	0.3 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) glass bowl	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Chopped carrots</td> <td>1 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Split green g (hara moong dal) washed and drained</td> <td>½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Olive oil</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Black peppercorns (kail mirch)</td> <td>4-5 pcs</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sliced onions</td> <td>½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Finely chopped garlic (lehsun)</td> <td>2 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped tomatoes</td> <td>¼ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Low-fat milk (99.7% fat-free)</td> <td>¼ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Freshly ground black pepper</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Add the cumin seeds, onions, garlic paste and turmeric powder in a MWS bowl and keep in MWO. Select category and press start.</li> <li>2. Add the carrots, green moong dal, salt and ½ cup of water and mix well. Press start again. After the beep, grind the paste.</li> <li>3. Add the coriander-cumin seeds powder and chilli powder and mix well. Add milk, cover and press start again.</li> <li>4. Serve hot.</li> </ol>	Chopped carrots	1 cup	Split green g (hara moong dal) washed and drained	½ cup	Olive oil	1 tsp	Black peppercorns (kail mirch)	4-5 pcs	Sliced onions	½ cup	Finely chopped garlic (lehsun)	2 tsp	Chopped tomatoes	¼ cup	Low-fat milk (99.7% fat-free)	¼ cup	Salt	As per taste	Freshly ground black pepper	1 tsp										
Chopped carrots	1 cup																																
Split green g (hara moong dal) washed and drained	½ cup																																
Olive oil	1 tsp																																
Black peppercorns (kail mirch)	4-5 pcs																																
Sliced onions	½ cup																																
Finely chopped garlic (lehsun)	2 tsp																																
Chopped tomatoes	¼ cup																																
Low-fat milk (99.7% fat-free)	¼ cup																																
Salt	As per taste																																
Freshly ground black pepper	1 tsp																																
20 GLUTEN- FREE PASTA	0.3 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) glass bowl	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>For the Sauce</b></td> <td>4 large pcs</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fresh tomato puree</td> <td>½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Olive oil</td> <td>2 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Finely chopped onions</td> <td>1 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Finely chopped garlic (lehsun)</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chilli powder</td> <td>½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sugar</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Other Ingredients</b></td> <td>1 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Olive oil</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Finely chopped garlic (lehsun)</td> <td>2 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Finely chopped capsicum (green, yellow, red)</td> <td>¼ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dry red chilli flakes (paprika)</td> <td>¼ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gluten-free pasta (readily available)</td> <td>3 cups</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mushroom, zucchini</td> <td>¼ cup</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Take gluten-free pasta in a MWS bowl, add oil and salt. Select category and press start.</li> <li>2. After the beep, strain the pasta.</li> <li>3. Now add onion, garlic, oil, capsicum, mushroom, zucchini and press start again.</li> <li>4. When beeps, mix pasta, cooked vegetables and add tomato puree and press start.</li> <li>5. Serve hot.</li> </ol>	<b>For the Sauce</b>	4 large pcs	Fresh tomato puree	½ cup	Olive oil	2 tsp	Finely chopped onions	1 cup	Finely chopped garlic (lehsun)	1 tbsp	Chilli powder	½ tsp	Sugar	1 tsp	Salt	As per taste	<b>Other Ingredients</b>	1 tbsp	Olive oil	1 tsp	Finely chopped garlic (lehsun)	2 tsp	Finely chopped capsicum (green, yellow, red)	¼ cup	Dry red chilli flakes (paprika)	¼ tsp	Gluten-free pasta (readily available)	3 cups	Mushroom, zucchini	¼ cup
<b>For the Sauce</b>	4 large pcs																																
Fresh tomato puree	½ cup																																
Olive oil	2 tsp																																
Finely chopped onions	1 cup																																
Finely chopped garlic (lehsun)	1 tbsp																																
Chilli powder	½ tsp																																
Sugar	1 tsp																																
Salt	As per taste																																
<b>Other Ingredients</b>	1 tbsp																																
Olive oil	1 tsp																																
Finely chopped garlic (lehsun)	2 tsp																																
Finely chopped capsicum (green, yellow, red)	¼ cup																																
Dry red chilli flakes (paprika)	¼ tsp																																
Gluten-free pasta (readily available)	3 cups																																
Mushroom, zucchini	¼ cup																																
21 GARLIC CELERY TOAST	4 Pcs	Multicook tawa & High rack*	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Whole wheat bread slices</td> <td>4 pcs</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>For the Celery Garlic Spread</b></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped celery (ajmoda)</td> <td>¼ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rough chopped garlic (lehsun)</td> <td>2 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Low-fat butter</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. For the celery garlic spread, combine all the ingredients and blend in a mixer to a coarse paste without using water. Divide it into 4 equal portions and keep aside.</li> <li>2. Place the bread slices on a clean, dry surface and apply 1 portion of celery garlic spread evenly on each bread slice.</li> <li>3. Now select category and weight and press start (preheat).</li> <li>4. When beeps, keep the bread slices on tawa + high rack and press start again.</li> <li>5. Have them with coffee or tea (low sugar).</li> </ol>	Whole wheat bread slices	4 pcs	<b>For the Celery Garlic Spread</b>		Chopped celery (ajmoda)	¼ cup	Rough chopped garlic (lehsun)	2 tsp	Low-fat butter	1 tsp	Salt	As per taste																		
Whole wheat bread slices	4 pcs																																
<b>For the Celery Garlic Spread</b>																																	
Chopped celery (ajmoda)	¼ cup																																
Rough chopped garlic (lehsun)	2 tsp																																
Low-fat butter	1 tsp																																
Salt	As per taste																																

\* Refer Page 135, Fig. 2

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																										
22	MASOOR PULAO 0.3 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) glass bowl	<p><b>For the Rice</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Brown rice, soaked for 15 minutes and drained</td><td>1 cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Onion, Tomato</td><td>½ cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Cumin, Coriander</td><td>1 tbsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Ginger-Garlic Paste</td><td>1 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Bay leaves (tej patta)</td><td>2 pcs</td></tr> <tr><td>Cinnamon stick</td><td>2 pcs</td></tr> <tr><td>Cloves (laung)</td><td>4 pcs</td></tr> <tr><td>Cardamoms</td><td>2 pcs</td></tr> <tr><td>Brown rice</td><td>½ cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Masoor dal</td><td>¾ cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Water</td><td>3 cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Low-fat milk</td><td>½ cup</td></tr> </table> <p><b>For the Garnish</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Finely chopped coriander (dhania)</td><td>1 tsp</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a MWS bowl, add rice, masoor dal and water. Select category and press start.</li> <li>When the microwave beeps, add onion, tomatoes, cumin seeds, coriander, cloves, cinnamon, cardamom, ginger-garlic paste in a MWS bowl and press start again.</li> <li>After the beep, add low-fat milk, rice-dal mixture and cooked paste in a bowl and mix well. Press start again (add water if required).</li> <li>Serve with curd or raita.</li> </ol>	Brown rice, soaked for 15 minutes and drained	1 cup	Onion, Tomato	½ cup	Cumin, Coriander	1 tbsp	Ginger-Garlic Paste	1 tsp	Bay leaves (tej patta)	2 pcs	Cinnamon stick	2 pcs	Cloves (laung)	4 pcs	Cardamoms	2 pcs	Brown rice	½ cup	Masoor dal	¾ cup	Water	3 cup	Low-fat milk	½ cup	Finely chopped coriander (dhania)	1 tsp
Brown rice, soaked for 15 minutes and drained	1 cup																												
Onion, Tomato	½ cup																												
Cumin, Coriander	1 tbsp																												
Ginger-Garlic Paste	1 tsp																												
Bay leaves (tej patta)	2 pcs																												
Cinnamon stick	2 pcs																												
Cloves (laung)	4 pcs																												
Cardamoms	2 pcs																												
Brown rice	½ cup																												
Masoor dal	¾ cup																												
Water	3 cup																												
Low-fat milk	½ cup																												
Finely chopped coriander (dhania)	1 tsp																												
23	KALE & CHICKPEA CURRY 0.3 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) glass bowl	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Olive oil</td><td>1-2 tbsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Mustard seeds</td><td>½ tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Onion, diced</td><td>1 large pc</td></tr> <tr><td>Garlic cloves, crushed</td><td>4 pcs</td></tr> <tr><td>Tomatoes, diced</td><td>4 plum</td></tr> <tr><td>Chickpeas (Kabuli chana) drained and rinsed</td><td>200 g</td></tr> <tr><td>Salt</td><td>As per taste</td></tr> <tr><td>Coriander seeds, crushed</td><td>1 heaped tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Green chilli, chopped</td><td>1 pc</td></tr> <tr><td>Red chilli powder</td><td>1 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Turmeric</td><td>1 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Kale, chopped</td><td>200 g</td></tr> <tr><td>Green chilli, sliced for garnish</td><td>1 pc</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a MWS bowl, add chickpeas (soaked overnight). Select category and press start (You can use boiled chickpeas too).</li> <li>After the microwave beeps, add oil, mustard seeds, cumin seeds, onion, garlic, tomatoes, kale, green chilli in another bowl and press start again (Add some water if required).</li> <li>When the microwave beeps, mix the chickpeas and cooked mixture. Cover and press start again (Give standing time of 10 minutes).</li> <li>Curry is ready to be served.</li> </ol>	Olive oil	1-2 tbsp	Mustard seeds	½ tsp	Onion, diced	1 large pc	Garlic cloves, crushed	4 pcs	Tomatoes, diced	4 plum	Chickpeas (Kabuli chana) drained and rinsed	200 g	Salt	As per taste	Coriander seeds, crushed	1 heaped tsp	Green chilli, chopped	1 pc	Red chilli powder	1 tsp	Turmeric	1 tsp	Kale, chopped	200 g	Green chilli, sliced for garnish	1 pc
Olive oil	1-2 tbsp																												
Mustard seeds	½ tsp																												
Onion, diced	1 large pc																												
Garlic cloves, crushed	4 pcs																												
Tomatoes, diced	4 plum																												
Chickpeas (Kabuli chana) drained and rinsed	200 g																												
Salt	As per taste																												
Coriander seeds, crushed	1 heaped tsp																												
Green chilli, chopped	1 pc																												
Red chilli powder	1 tsp																												
Turmeric	1 tsp																												
Kale, chopped	200 g																												
Green chilli, sliced for garnish	1 pc																												
24	STUFFED KARELA 4 Pcs	Microwave safe (MWS) glass bowl & High rack & Multicook Tawa*	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Bitter gourd (karela)</td><td>4 pcs</td></tr> <tr><td>Cumin seeds, crushed</td><td>1 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Onion, finely chopped</td><td>1 large pc</td></tr> <tr><td>Mustard oil</td><td>3 tbsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Cloves garlic, finely chopped</td><td>4 pcs</td></tr> <tr><td>Ginger, finely chopped</td><td>3 cm piece</td></tr> <tr><td>Salt</td><td>1 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Chillies, chopped</td><td>2 pcs</td></tr> <tr><td>Turmeric</td><td>1 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Amchoor</td><td>1 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Coriander seeds, crushed</td><td>1 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Fennel seeds, crushed</td><td>1 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Besan</td><td>1 tbsp</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prepare the karela by washing and drying them; use a peeler to peel off the bumpy green skin and keep in a bowl.</li> <li>Slice open the tummy of each karela without going all the way through and scrape out the insides including the seeds using a teaspoon into the same bowl. This will make the stuffing.</li> <li>In a MWS bowl add oil, cumin seeds, ginger, garlic and onions, amchoor, fennel, coriander, chilli, salt and turmeric. Select category and press start.</li> <li>Once cooled, use a spoon or your hands and stuff the skins with equal amounts of the mixture. Hands are better as you will also cover the outside with the juices and oils from the stuffing as well.</li> <li>Press the stuffing into the skins. You can use a little cotton thread to wrap around each to hold in the stuffing.</li> <li>Now keep the stuffed the karelas on the greased multicook tawa &amp; high rack and press start again.</li> <li>When beeps, brush it with oil and turn the karelas &amp; press start again.</li> <li>After beep, remove the tawa and serve hot.</li> </ol>	Bitter gourd (karela)	4 pcs	Cumin seeds, crushed	1 tsp	Onion, finely chopped	1 large pc	Mustard oil	3 tbsp	Cloves garlic, finely chopped	4 pcs	Ginger, finely chopped	3 cm piece	Salt	1 tsp	Chillies, chopped	2 pcs	Turmeric	1 tsp	Amchoor	1 tsp	Coriander seeds, crushed	1 tsp	Fennel seeds, crushed	1 tsp	Besan	1 tbsp
Bitter gourd (karela)	4 pcs																												
Cumin seeds, crushed	1 tsp																												
Onion, finely chopped	1 large pc																												
Mustard oil	3 tbsp																												
Cloves garlic, finely chopped	4 pcs																												
Ginger, finely chopped	3 cm piece																												
Salt	1 tsp																												
Chillies, chopped	2 pcs																												
Turmeric	1 tsp																												
Amchoor	1 tsp																												
Coriander seeds, crushed	1 tsp																												
Fennel seeds, crushed	1 tsp																												
Besan	1 tbsp																												

\* Refer Page 135, Fig. 2

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																																		
25	GWARFALI KI SUBZI	0.2 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) glass bowl																																		
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Cluster beans (gawarfali), cut into 25 mm (1" pieces)</td> <td>2 cups</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>2 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cumin seeds (jeera)</td> <td>½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped onions</td> <td>½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Garlic (lehsun) paste</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Turmeric powder (haldi)</td> <td>¼ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Coriander-cumin seeds (dhania- jeera) powder</td> <td>2 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chilli powder</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Add the cumin seeds, onions, garlic paste and turmeric powder in a MWS bowl and keep in MWO. Select category and weight and press start.</li> <li>2. When the microwave beeps, add the cluster beans, salt and cup of water and mix well. Add the coriander-cumin powder and chilli powder and mix well. Cover and press start again.</li> <li>3. When beeps, remove and mix. Cover and press start again.</li> <li>4. Serve hot.</li> </ol>	Cluster beans (gawarfali), cut into 25 mm (1" pieces)	2 cups	Oil	2 tsp	Cumin seeds (jeera)	½ tsp	Chopped onions	½ cup	Garlic (lehsun) paste	1 tsp	Turmeric powder (haldi)	¼ tsp	Salt	As per taste	Coriander-cumin seeds (dhania- jeera) powder	2 tsp	Chilli powder	1 tsp																
Cluster beans (gawarfali), cut into 25 mm (1" pieces)	2 cups																																				
Oil	2 tsp																																				
Cumin seeds (jeera)	½ tsp																																				
Chopped onions	½ cup																																				
Garlic (lehsun) paste	1 tsp																																				
Turmeric powder (haldi)	¼ tsp																																				
Salt	As per taste																																				
Coriander-cumin seeds (dhania- jeera) powder	2 tsp																																				
Chilli powder	1 tsp																																				
26	FLAX SEED UTTAPAM	1 Pc	Multicook tawa & High rack*																																		
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Semolina (sooji) flour</td> <td>½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Flax seed flour</td> <td>½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bengal g flour (besan)</td> <td>2 tbsps</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lemon juice</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Baking powder</td> <td>1 pinch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil (for greasing and cooking)</td> <td>¼ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>To be mixed into a Topping</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped onions</td> <td>¼ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped tomatoes</td> <td>¼ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped capsicum</td> <td>¼ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Finely chopped green chillies</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Finely chopped coriander (dhania)</td> <td>2 tbsps</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Combine the semolina flour, flax seed flour, besan and ½ cup of water in a deep bowl. Mix well using a whisk. Cover it with a lid and keep aside for 15 minutes.</li> <li>2. Add the lemon juice, baking soda, 5 tbsps of water and salt and mix well.</li> <li>3. Pour a ladleful of the batter on the tawa, spread in a circular motion to make a 125 mm. (5") thick uttapam.</li> <li>4. Now select category and press start (preheat).</li> <li>5. After preheat is over, keep tawa on high rack with batter on it and press start.</li> <li>6. After beep, turn the uttapam by greasing or brushing with little oil/ghee and press start again.</li> <li>7. Now add the topping on the uttapam according to your taste.</li> </ol>	Semolina (sooji) flour	½ cup	Flax seed flour	½ cup	Bengal g flour (besan)	2 tbsps	Lemon juice	1 tsp	Baking powder	1 pinch	Salt	As per taste	Oil (for greasing and cooking)	¼ tsp	<b>To be mixed into a Topping</b>		Chopped onions	¼ cup	Chopped tomatoes	¼ cup	Chopped capsicum	¼ cup	Finely chopped green chillies	1 tsp	Finely chopped coriander (dhania)	2 tbsps	Salt	As per taste						
Semolina (sooji) flour	½ cup																																				
Flax seed flour	½ cup																																				
Bengal g flour (besan)	2 tbsps																																				
Lemon juice	1 tsp																																				
Baking powder	1 pinch																																				
Salt	As per taste																																				
Oil (for greasing and cooking)	¼ tsp																																				
<b>To be mixed into a Topping</b>																																					
Chopped onions	¼ cup																																				
Chopped tomatoes	¼ cup																																				
Chopped capsicum	¼ cup																																				
Finely chopped green chillies	1 tsp																																				
Finely chopped coriander (dhania)	2 tbsps																																				
Salt	As per taste																																				
27	WHOLE WHEAT VEGETABLE KHICHDI	0.3 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) glass bowl																																		
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Whole wheat, soaked for 6 hours (drained and ground into a paste)</td> <td>½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Moong dal (soaked for 15-20 minutes and drained)</td> <td>½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Peppercorns (kali mirch)</td> <td>2 pcs</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cloves (laung)</td> <td>2 pcs</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cinnamon (dalchini) stick</td> <td>1 inch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cumin seeds (jeera)</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Asafoetida (hing)</td> <td>1 pinch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Thinly sliced onions</td> <td>¼ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mixed vegetables (french beans, carrots and green peas)</td> <td>1 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Turmeric powder (haldi)</td> <td>½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chilli powder</td> <td>1½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Coriander and cumin</td> <td>1½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>¾ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>For the Garnish</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Finely chopped coriander</td> <td>1 tbsps</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. In a MWS bowl, add oil, peppercorns, cloves, cumin seeds, cinnamon, asafoetida and onions. Select category and press start.</li> <li>2. When the microwave beeps, add turmeric powder, coriander-cumin seeds, chilli powder, mixed vegetables and press start again.</li> <li>3. When the microwave beeps, add ground wheat + moong dal paste followed by salt and adding water. Cover and press start again.</li> </ol>	Whole wheat, soaked for 6 hours (drained and ground into a paste)	½ cup	Moong dal (soaked for 15-20 minutes and drained)	½ cup	Oil	1 tsp	Peppercorns (kali mirch)	2 pcs	Cloves (laung)	2 pcs	Cinnamon (dalchini) stick	1 inch	Cumin seeds (jeera)	1 tsp	Asafoetida (hing)	1 pinch	Thinly sliced onions	¼ cup	Mixed vegetables (french beans, carrots and green peas)	1 cup	Salt	As per taste	Turmeric powder (haldi)	½ tsp	Chilli powder	1½ tsp	Coriander and cumin	1½ tsp	Water	¾ cup	<b>For the Garnish</b>		Finely chopped coriander	1 tbsps
Whole wheat, soaked for 6 hours (drained and ground into a paste)	½ cup																																				
Moong dal (soaked for 15-20 minutes and drained)	½ cup																																				
Oil	1 tsp																																				
Peppercorns (kali mirch)	2 pcs																																				
Cloves (laung)	2 pcs																																				
Cinnamon (dalchini) stick	1 inch																																				
Cumin seeds (jeera)	1 tsp																																				
Asafoetida (hing)	1 pinch																																				
Thinly sliced onions	¼ cup																																				
Mixed vegetables (french beans, carrots and green peas)	1 cup																																				
Salt	As per taste																																				
Turmeric powder (haldi)	½ tsp																																				
Chilli powder	1½ tsp																																				
Coriander and cumin	1½ tsp																																				
Water	¾ cup																																				
<b>For the Garnish</b>																																					
Finely chopped coriander	1 tbsps																																				

\* Refer Page 135, Fig. 2

Category		Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions	
28	BROWN RICE DALIYA	0.3 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) glass bowl	Brown basmati rice soaked for 15 minutes, then drained	½ cups
				Water	3 cups
				Pure ghee	1 tbsp
				Almond milk	2.5-3 cups
				Raw cashews	3-4 tbsp
				Stevia	3 drops
				Chopped raw nuts like cashews, pistachios	2-3 tbsp
				Currants or raisins	2-3 tbsp
				<b>Method :</b>	
				<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. In a MWS bowl, take brown rice and water. Select category and press start.</li> <li>2. When beeps, add ghee &amp; almond milk in another MWS bowl and press start again.</li> <li>3. After the beep, add nuts, cashews, stevia, raisins. Cover and press start again. (More water or milk may be added if required).</li> <li>4. Serve warm or chilled. Garnish with almond/pistachio slivers.</li> </ol>	

Category		Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions	
29	ROASTED GARLIC	0.2 kg	Multicook tawa & High rack*	Raw garlic	200 g
				Olive oil	For brushing
				Salt and pepper	As per taste
				<b>Method :</b>	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Cut the top off each head of garlic, exposing the cloves within.</li> <li>2. Place the garlic heads on tawa and drizzle with olive oil. Sprinkle lightly with salt and pepper.</li> <li>3. Pour in about 1½ tbsp water for each head of garlic.</li> <li>4. Keep the tawa on high rack and press start.</li> <li>5. When beeps, remove the tawa.</li> <li>6. It can be consumed directly or as side dish.</li> </ol>					
30	ROASTED FLAX SEEDS	0.2 kg	Multicook tawa & High rack*	Flax seed	200 g
				Olive oil	For brushing
				<b>Method :</b>	
				<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Take flax seeds and spread over metal tray.</li> <li>2. Apply oil brushing over the seeds.</li> <li>3. Now select category and press start (preheat).</li> <li>4. When beeps keep the tawa and rack inside MWO.</li> <li>5. After the beep, remove the tawa and let them cool.</li> <li>6. Roasted flax seeds can be consumed directly or can be crushed into powder.</li> </ol>	

\* Refer Page 135, Fig. 2

# Indian Roti Basket/Ghee

In the following example, show you how to cook  
2 Pc of NAAN.

1. Press STOP/Cancel.

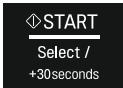


2. Press Indian Roti Basket/Ghee.

3. Turn DIAL until display show "1-1".



Press START/ Select /+30seconds for category confirmation. Preheat will start.



4. When cooking you can increase or decrease cooking time by turning DIAL.

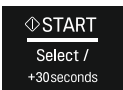


## Ghee

1. Press Indian Roti Basket/Ghee twice.
2. The display will show 2.
3. Turn dial until display shows '2-1'



4. Press START /Select /+30seconds for menu confirmation.



### **!** NOTE

- Indian Roti Basket/Ghee menus are programmed.
- Indian Roti Basket/Ghee menus allows you to cook your favourite food by selecting food & weight of food.

# Indian Roti Basket

Category		Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																							
1-1	NAAN	2 Pc	Multicook Tawa & Low Rack*	<table border="1"> <tr><td>For</td><td>Dough</td></tr> <tr><td>Refined flour (Maida)</td><td>225 g</td></tr> <tr><td>Curd</td><td>4 tbsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Milk</td><td>100 ml</td></tr> <tr><td>Butter</td><td>1 tbsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Salt</td><td>1/8 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Castor Sugar</td><td>1 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Baking powder</td><td>1/2 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Butter (Melted)</td><td>1 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Baking soda</td><td>1/4 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Onion seeds</td><td>1 tsp</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a bowl sieve the flour, salt, sugar &amp; baking powder. Rub in butter. Mix curd &amp; Baking soda* add to the dough. Mix it well &amp; knead a soft dough adding the milk &amp; water (if required). After making the dough add melted butter &amp; knead the dough again. Keep the dough covered in a warm place for about 1-2 hours to ferment properly.</li> <li>Keep the tawa on low rack &amp; keep inside the microwave. select category &amp; press start.</li> <li>Divide the dough into 10 equal portions/balls. (approx. of 40 g each). Roll out each portion in an oblong shape. Brush with melted butter &amp; sprinkle onion seeds on the top.</li> <li>When beeps, keep 2 rolled out naan on the tawa &amp; press start.</li> <li>Serve hot with gravy curry for your choice.</li> </ol> <p><b>Note:</b> Grease the surface with little oil to prevent the naan from sticking while rolling.</p>	For	Dough	Refined flour (Maida)	225 g	Curd	4 tbsp	Milk	100 ml	Butter	1 tbsp	Salt	1/8 tsp	Castor Sugar	1 tsp	Baking powder	1/2 tsp	Butter (Melted)	1 tsp	Baking soda	1/4 tsp	Onion seeds	1 tsp	
For	Dough																										
Refined flour (Maida)	225 g																										
Curd	4 tbsp																										
Milk	100 ml																										
Butter	1 tbsp																										
Salt	1/8 tsp																										
Castor Sugar	1 tsp																										
Baking powder	1/2 tsp																										
Butter (Melted)	1 tsp																										
Baking soda	1/4 tsp																										
Onion seeds	1 tsp																										
1-2	LACHHA PARANTHA	2 Pc	Multicook Tawa & low rack*	<table border="1"> <tr><td>For</td><td>Dough</td></tr> <tr><td>Whole wheat flour</td><td>2 cups</td></tr> <tr><td>Salt</td><td>1/2 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Ghee</td><td>2 tbsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Milk</td><td>1/2 cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Water</td><td>1/2 cup</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a bowl combine wheat flour, salt, ghee. Rub them well. Gradually add milk &amp; then water &amp; knead a soft dough.</li> <li>Keep tawa on low rack, keep inside the microwave. select category &amp; press start.</li> <li>Divide the dough into 11-12 equal portion (approx of 45-46 g). Roll out each portion to a diameter of 6" spread 1/2 tsp ghee/oil all over &amp; dust some dry flour. Fold to half &amp; again repeat the same procedure. So that you get a long strip (like a fan).</li> <li>Apply few drops of ghee on the strip. again roll the strip to form a ball. Roll out the ball to 5" diameter for laccha parantha.</li> <li>When beeps, keep 2 rolled out laccha parantha on tawa &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, turn the paranthas &amp; again press start. Make all laccha paranthas following the same procedure.</li> <li>Apply some ghee on top (optional) &amp; crush the parantha slightly to open up the layers. Serve hot with gravy/curry of your choice. Wrap in foil &amp; store.</li> </ol>	For	Dough	Whole wheat flour	2 cups	Salt	1/2 tsp	Ghee	2 tbsp	Milk	1/2 cup	Water	1/2 cup											
For	Dough																										
Whole wheat flour	2 cups																										
Salt	1/2 tsp																										
Ghee	2 tbsp																										
Milk	1/2 cup																										
Water	1/2 cup																										
1-3	APPAM	1 Pc	Multicook Tawa & High Rack*	<table border="1"> <tr><td>For</td><td>Batter</td></tr> <tr><td>Rice (soaked for 5-6 hours)</td><td>1 cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Cooked rice (Boiled)</td><td>1/2 cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Fresh coconut shavings</td><td>2 cups</td></tr> <tr><td>Yeast</td><td>1/4 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Coconut water</td><td>To dissolve yeast &amp; for diluting the batter</td></tr> <tr><td>Salt &amp; Sugar</td><td>As per taste</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Grind together soaked rice, cooked rice &amp; coconut shaving till get a fine thick paste. Do not add too much water. Instead use coconut water for grinding &amp; diluting. Batter should have a consistency similar to dosa batter or slightly thickened.</li> <li>Add the yeast (diluted in 2 tsp coconut water) &amp; salt &amp; sugar to taste. Allow the batter to ferment at room temperature for atleast 6-8 hours.</li> <li>Keep the tawa on high rack, keep inside the microwave. Select category &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, pour 1/2 cup batter (approx 100 ml) on tawa &amp; spread evenly to a circle keep on the rack &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, turn the appam carefully without breaking. Press start.</li> <li>Serve hot with coconut chutney or veg stew.</li> </ol> <p><b>Note:</b> While pouring the appam batter, try to make a thin size appam. It should not be very thick.</p>	For	Batter	Rice (soaked for 5-6 hours)	1 cup	Cooked rice (Boiled)	1/2 cup	Fresh coconut shavings	2 cups	Yeast	1/4 tsp	Coconut water	To dissolve yeast & for diluting the batter	Salt & Sugar	As per taste									
For	Batter																										
Rice (soaked for 5-6 hours)	1 cup																										
Cooked rice (Boiled)	1/2 cup																										
Fresh coconut shavings	2 cups																										
Yeast	1/4 tsp																										
Coconut water	To dissolve yeast & for diluting the batter																										
Salt & Sugar	As per taste																										

\* Refer page 135, fig 1

\* Refer page 135, fig 2

# Indian Roti Basket

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																												
1-4 DAAL PARANTHA	2 Pc	Multicook Tawa & High Rack*	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">For Dough</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Whole wheat flour(aata)</td> <td>2 cups</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Desi ghee</td> <td>1 tbsp + 1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td>A pinch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water (to knead dough)</td> <td>1 cup (200 ml)</td> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="2">For Mixing</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Boiled &amp; mashed Daal</td> <td>1 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped green chilli (deseeded)</td> <td>3 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped coriander leaves</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, Red chilli powder, Garam masala</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a bowl, take whole wheat flour, salt &amp; 1 tsp desi ghee. Rub with hands. Gradually add water &amp; knead a soft dough. Add 1 tsp desi ghee &amp; knead again. Cover with a muslin cloth &amp; leave for some time.</li> <li>In another bowl take all the ingredients of mixing and mix with dough.</li> <li>Grease the multi cook tawa with 1/4 tsp ghee &amp; keep on high rack. Keep high rack &amp; tawa inside the microwave. Select menu and press start.</li> <li>Take 35 g dough (approx.) &amp; make round ball. Grease the surface with little ghee. Roll out the ball a little &amp; roll it again slightly to oval shape to 15cm length.</li> <li>When beeps keep two rolled out paranthas on tawa &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps turn paranthas. Press start. Make all the paranthas same procedure.</li> <li>Serve them hot with curd or pickle. Wrap in foil &amp; store.</li> </ol>	For Dough		Whole wheat flour(aata)	2 cups	Desi ghee	1 tbsp + 1 tsp	Salt	A pinch	Water (to knead dough)	1 cup (200 ml)	For Mixing		Boiled & mashed Daal	1 cup	Chopped green chilli (deseeded)	3 nos.	Chopped coriander leaves	2 tbsp	Salt, Red chilli powder, Garam masala	As per taste								
For Dough																															
Whole wheat flour(aata)	2 cups																														
Desi ghee	1 tbsp + 1 tsp																														
Salt	A pinch																														
Water (to knead dough)	1 cup (200 ml)																														
For Mixing																															
Boiled & mashed Daal	1 cup																														
Chopped green chilli (deseeded)	3 nos.																														
Chopped coriander leaves	2 tbsp																														
Salt, Red chilli powder, Garam masala	As per taste																														
1-5 MASALA ROTI	2 Pc	Multicook Tawa & Low Rack*	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>For</th> <th>Dough</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Whole wheat flour</td> <td>1 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Besan</td> <td>3/4 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Finely copped onion</td> <td>1 no. (medium)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Finely chopped green chilli</td> <td>2 no.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Black pepper powder</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Red chilli powder</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Garam Masala</td> <td>½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ghee</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fresh Curd</td> <td>¼ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water (to knead dough)</td> <td>¼ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Coriander leaves (Chopped)</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a bowl combine whole wheat flour, besan, chopped onion, chopped green chillies, coriander leaves &amp; all the spices. Rub in ghee &amp; curds. Mix well &amp; knead soft dough adding the water. Knead the dough again after adding oil. Keep the dough covered for 5-10 minutes.</li> <li>Keep the tawa on low rack. Keep inside the microwave Select category &amp; press start.</li> <li>Divide the dough into 7 equal portions (approx of 60gm each). Roll out each portion into a diameter of 130 mm. use little dry flour while rolling the roti to prevent it from sticking to surface.</li> <li>When beeps keep 2 rolled out roties on tawa &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, turn &amp; again press start. Make all the roties following the same procedure.</li> <li>Serve hot with pickle or curd. Wrap in foil &amp; store.</li> </ol>	For	Dough	Whole wheat flour	1 cup	Besan	3/4 cup	Finely copped onion	1 no. (medium)	Finely chopped green chilli	2 no.	Black pepper powder	1 tsp	Red chilli powder	1 tsp	Garam Masala	½ tsp	Ghee	1 tbsp	Salt	As per taste	Fresh Curd	¼ cup	Water (to knead dough)	¼ cup	Oil	½ tsp	Coriander leaves (Chopped)	2 tbsp
For	Dough																														
Whole wheat flour	1 cup																														
Besan	3/4 cup																														
Finely copped onion	1 no. (medium)																														
Finely chopped green chilli	2 no.																														
Black pepper powder	1 tsp																														
Red chilli powder	1 tsp																														
Garam Masala	½ tsp																														
Ghee	1 tbsp																														
Salt	As per taste																														
Fresh Curd	¼ cup																														
Water (to knead dough)	¼ cup																														
Oil	½ tsp																														
Coriander leaves (Chopped)	2 tbsp																														
1-6 MISSI ROTI	2 Pc	Multicook Tawa & low rack*	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>For</th> <th>Dough</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Wheat flour</td> <td>1½ cups</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Besan</td> <td>1½ cups</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>4 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kasuri methi, Red Chilli powder, Salt</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water (for dough kneading)</td> <td>50 ml</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Curd</td> <td>½ cup</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a bowl add all the ingredients of the dough &amp; knead it by rubbing in the oil in the flour &amp; slowly adding water to make a soft dough.</li> <li>Divide the dough into, 11 equal portions (each approx 50g) grease the surface on which roti will be rolled with little oil. Take the dough &amp; roll out the roti to 5 diameter.</li> <li>Keep the tawa on low rack &amp; put few drops of oil &amp; spread. Select category &amp; keep the tawa &amp; low rack inside the microwave &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, keep the rolled out missi roties on the tawa &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, add ½ tsp oil on the roties &amp; turn over. Press start. Wrap in foil &amp; store.</li> </ol>	For	Dough	Wheat flour	1½ cups	Besan	1½ cups	Oil	4 tbsp	Kasuri methi, Red Chilli powder, Salt	As per taste	Water (for dough kneading)	50 ml	Curd	½ cup														
For	Dough																														
Wheat flour	1½ cups																														
Besan	1½ cups																														
Oil	4 tbsp																														
Kasuri methi, Red Chilli powder, Salt	As per taste																														
Water (for dough kneading)	50 ml																														
Curd	½ cup																														

\* Refer page 135, fig 1

\* Refer page 135, fig 2

# Indian Roti Basket

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																																		
1-7	STUFFED NAAN	2 Pc	Multicook Tawa & Low Rack*																																		
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>Dough</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refined flour (maida)</td> <td>225 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Curd</td> <td>4 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Milk</td> <td>100 ml</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Butter</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td>1/8 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Castor Sugar</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Baking powder</td> <td>½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Butter (melted)</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Baking soda</td> <td>¼ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Onion seeds</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>For filling</b></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Grated Paneer</td> <td>150 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped onions</td> <td>1 no (medium)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped green chilli</td> <td>2 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Coriander leaves (Chopped)</td> <td>A few sprigs</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Red Chilli powder, salt, garam masala, anardana powder</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a bowl add all the ingredients mentioned for filling &amp; mix well &amp; prepare the stuffing for naan.</li> <li>In another bowl sieve the flour, salt, sugar &amp; baking powder. Rub in butter. Mix curd &amp; Baking soda &amp; add to the dough. Mix well &amp; knead &amp; soft dough adding the milk &amp; water (if required). Add melted butter &amp; again knead the dough. Keep the dough covered in a warm place of about 1-2 hours to ferment properly.</li> <li>Keep the tawa on low rack. Keep inside the microwave. Select category &amp; press start.</li> <li>Divide the dough into 10-11 equal portions (approx 40 g each) Roll out a portion &amp; put 2 tbsp stuffing &amp; fold from all sides &amp; again make a ball. Roll out again to an oblong shape. Brush the top with melted butter &amp; sprinkle onion seeds.</li> <li>When beeps, keep 2 rolled out naans on tawa &amp; press start.</li> <li>Make all other naans following the same procedure. Serve hot with the gravy/curry of your choice. <b>Note:</b> Grease the surface with little oil to prevent the naan from sticking to the surface while rolling.</li> </ol>	For	Dough	Refined flour (maida)	225 g	Curd	4 tbsp	Milk	100 ml	Butter	1 tbsp	Salt	1/8 tsp	Castor Sugar	1 tsp	Baking powder	½ tsp	Butter (melted)	1 tsp	Baking soda	¼ tsp	Onion seeds	1 tsp	<b>For filling</b>		Grated Paneer	150 g	Chopped onions	1 no (medium)	Chopped green chilli	2 nos.	Coriander leaves (Chopped)	A few sprigs	Red Chilli powder, salt, garam masala, anardana powder	As per taste
For	Dough																																				
Refined flour (maida)	225 g																																				
Curd	4 tbsp																																				
Milk	100 ml																																				
Butter	1 tbsp																																				
Salt	1/8 tsp																																				
Castor Sugar	1 tsp																																				
Baking powder	½ tsp																																				
Butter (melted)	1 tsp																																				
Baking soda	¼ tsp																																				
Onion seeds	1 tsp																																				
<b>For filling</b>																																					
Grated Paneer	150 g																																				
Chopped onions	1 no (medium)																																				
Chopped green chilli	2 nos.																																				
Coriander leaves (Chopped)	A few sprigs																																				
Red Chilli powder, salt, garam masala, anardana powder	As per taste																																				
1-8	KHASTA PARANTHA	2 Pc	Multicook Tawa & Low Rack*																																		
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>Dough</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Whole wheat flour</td> <td>1½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Melted butter</td> <td>1/3 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buttermilk</td> <td>½ cup</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mix whole wheat flour, melted butter, salt in a bowl.</li> <li>Gradually add buttermilk to form a firm dough. Add more buttermilk (if required).</li> <li>After kneading lightly on a floured surface, form into a smooth ball.</li> <li>Allow the dough to rest for 20 minutes covered. Divide whole dough into 8 equal portion (45gms).</li> <li>On a lightly floured surface, roll out each portion into 5" diameter rounds.</li> <li>Keep the tawa on low rack &amp; select category &amp; keep the tawa inside the microwave &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, put 2 parathas on tawa &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, smear with ½ tsp oil &amp; turn over &amp; press start. Wrap in foil &amp; store.</li> </ol>	For	Dough	Whole wheat flour	1½ cup	Melted butter	1/3 cup	Salt	As per taste	Buttermilk	½ cup																								
For	Dough																																				
Whole wheat flour	1½ cup																																				
Melted butter	1/3 cup																																				
Salt	As per taste																																				
Buttermilk	½ cup																																				

\* Refer page 135, fig 1



# Indian Roti Basket

Category		Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																											
1-9	PUDINA PARANTHA	2 Pc	Multicook Tawa & High Rack*	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>Dough</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Whole wheat flour</td> <td>1 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mint leaves</td> <td>½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Butter</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chaata Masala</td> <td>2 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil/ghee</td> <td>2 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dry pudina powder</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>As required to make the dough</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wash &amp; put dry &amp; chop mint leaves finely.</li> <li>In a bowl combine wheat flour, mint leaves, salt, butter, chaata masala, gradually add water &amp; knead a soft dough. Keep the dough covered for 5-7 minutes.</li> <li>Keep the tawa on high rack. Keep inside the microwave Select category &amp; press start.</li> <li>Divide the dough into 5-6 equal sized portions. Roll out each dough into a diameter of 6". Spread ½ tsp oil/ghee all over &amp; dust with some dry pudina powder, fold the rolled out chapati like a fan &amp; again make a ball &amp; again roll out the ball to a measure of 5" diameter.</li> <li>When beeps keep 2 rolled out paranthas on tawa &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps apply ¼ tsp ghee/oil on paranthas &amp; turn &amp; again press start. Make all the paranthas with the similar procedure.</li> <li>Serve them hot with curd or pickle. Wrap in foil &amp; store.</li> </ol>	For	Dough	Whole wheat flour	1 cup	Mint leaves	½ cup	Salt	As per taste	Butter	2 tbsp	Chaata Masala	2 tsp	Oil/ghee	2 tsp	Dry pudina powder	1 tbsp	Water	As required to make the dough									
For	Dough																														
Whole wheat flour	1 cup																														
Mint leaves	½ cup																														
Salt	As per taste																														
Butter	2 tbsp																														
Chaata Masala	2 tsp																														
Oil/ghee	2 tsp																														
Dry pudina powder	1 tbsp																														
Water	As required to make the dough																														
1-10	RAJMA PARANTHA	2 Pc	Multicook Tawa & High rack*	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>Dough</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Boiled Rajma</td> <td>1/3 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Whole Wheat flour (atta)</td> <td>1 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Soyabean flour</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped green chillies</td> <td>3-4 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fresh mint leaves</td> <td>8-10 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Anardana (Crushed)</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Red Chilli Powder</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tomato Puree</td> <td>2 tbsp.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>2 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Coriander leaves (Chopped)</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>To knead to dough</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a bowl combine wheat flour boiled &amp; mashed rajma, soyabean flour, tomato puree, chopped green chilli, coriander leaves, freshly crushed mint leaves, Anardana, oil, red chilli powder, salt. Mix &amp; gradually add water &amp; knead a soft dough.</li> <li>Keep the tawa on high rack. Keep inside the microwave. Select category &amp; press start.</li> <li>Divide the dough into 6-7 equal sized portions (approx of 45gms). Roll out each dough into 5" diameter circle.</li> <li>When beeps keep 2 rolled out paranthas on tawa &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, turn the paranthas. Press start. Make all the paranthas with the similar procedure.</li> <li>Serve them hot with curd or pickle. Wrap in foil &amp; store.</li> </ol>	For	Dough	Boiled Rajma	1/3 cup	Whole Wheat flour (atta)	1 cup	Soyabean flour	2 tbsp	Chopped green chillies	3-4 nos.	Fresh mint leaves	8-10 nos.	Anardana (Crushed)	1 tsp	Red Chilli Powder	1 tsp	Tomato Puree	2 tbsp.	Salt	As per taste	Oil	2 tsp	Coriander leaves (Chopped)	2 tbsp	Water	To knead to dough	
For	Dough																														
Boiled Rajma	1/3 cup																														
Whole Wheat flour (atta)	1 cup																														
Soyabean flour	2 tbsp																														
Chopped green chillies	3-4 nos.																														
Fresh mint leaves	8-10 nos.																														
Anardana (Crushed)	1 tsp																														
Red Chilli Powder	1 tsp																														
Tomato Puree	2 tbsp.																														
Salt	As per taste																														
Oil	2 tsp																														
Coriander leaves (Chopped)	2 tbsp																														
Water	To knead to dough																														

\* Refer page 135, fig 2

# Indian Roti Basket

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																						
1-11	PANEER PARANTHA 2 Pc	Multicook Tawa & High Rack*	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>Dough</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Whole wheat flour (atta)</td> <td>2 cups</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Desi ghee</td> <td>1 tbsp + 1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td>A pinch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water (to knead dough)</td> <td>1 cup (200 ml)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>For stuffing</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Grated paneer</td> <td>2 cups</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped green chilli (deseeded)</td> <td>3 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped coriander leaves</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, red chilli powder, garam masala</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Anardana powder</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a bowl take whole wheat flour, salt &amp; 1 tbsp desi ghee. Rub with hands, gradually add water &amp; knead a soft dough. Add 1 tsp desi ghee &amp; knead again. Cover with a muslin cloth &amp; leave for some time.</li> <li>In another bowl take all the ingredients of stuffing &amp; mix well.</li> <li>Grease the multicook tawa with ¼ tsp ghee &amp; keep on high rack. Keep the high rack &amp; tawa inside the microwave. Select category and press start.</li> <li>Take 35gm dough (approx.) &amp; make round ball. Grease the surface with little ghee. Roll out the ball a little &amp; put 1 tbsp stuffing &amp; seal it carefully &amp; roll it again slightly to 5" diameter.</li> <li>When beeps, keep 2 rolled out paranthas on preheated tawa &amp; high rack &amp; keep inside the microwave and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, apply ¼ tsp ghee on top of paranthas &amp; turn and press start. Serve the paneer paranthas hot with fresh curd.</li> </ol>	For	Dough	Whole wheat flour (atta)	2 cups	Desi ghee	1 tbsp + 1 tsp	Salt	A pinch	Water (to knead dough)	1 cup (200 ml)	<b>For stuffing</b>		Grated paneer	2 cups	Chopped green chilli (deseeded)	3 nos.	Chopped coriander leaves	2 tbsp	Salt, red chilli powder, garam masala	As per taste	Anardana powder	1 tsp
For	Dough																								
Whole wheat flour (atta)	2 cups																								
Desi ghee	1 tbsp + 1 tsp																								
Salt	A pinch																								
Water (to knead dough)	1 cup (200 ml)																								
<b>For stuffing</b>																									
Grated paneer	2 cups																								
Chopped green chilli (deseeded)	3 nos.																								
Chopped coriander leaves	2 tbsp																								
Salt, red chilli powder, garam masala	As per taste																								
Anardana powder	1 tsp																								
1-12	KULCHE 2 Pc	Multicook Tawa & Low Rack*	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>Dough</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Maida</td> <td>1 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td>A pinch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fresh cream</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lukewarm water</td> <td>50 ml</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sugar</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dry yeast</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kalonji (onion seeds)</td> <td>As required</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Coriander leaves</td> <td>As required</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a cup/bowl take 50 ml lukewarm water &amp; add sugar. Stir well. Add dry yeast &amp; stir again to dissolve. Keep aside for at least 5-7 minutes.</li> <li>In a bowl take maida, salt &amp; fresh cream. Mix well with hands. Add the yeast water &amp; knead a firm dough. Pour ½ tsp oil &amp; knead again.</li> <li>Divide the dough into 4 equal portions (approx. 60 g each). Make balls &amp; apply butter on top &amp; sprinkle kalonji (onion seeds) &amp; fresh coriander leaves on top. Press with fingers &amp; dust with maida &amp; roll out each ball into a diameter of 5". Keep the rolled dough on dusted multi cook tawa. Keep them covered in dark &amp; warm place for at least 30 minutes.</li> <li>Select category &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, keep tawa with rolled doughs &amp; press start.</li> <li>Apply butter on top of kulchas or roast them a little &amp; serve them hot with chhole.</li> </ol>	For	Dough	Maida	1 cup	Salt	A pinch	Fresh cream	2 tbsp	Lukewarm water	50 ml	Sugar	1 tbsp	Dry yeast	1 tsp	Oil	½ tsp	Kalonji (onion seeds)	As required	Coriander leaves	As required		
For	Dough																								
Maida	1 cup																								
Salt	A pinch																								
Fresh cream	2 tbsp																								
Lukewarm water	50 ml																								
Sugar	1 tbsp																								
Dry yeast	1 tsp																								
Oil	½ tsp																								
Kalonji (onion seeds)	As required																								
Coriander leaves	As required																								

\* Refer page 135, fig 1

\* Refer page 135, fig 2

# Indian Roti Basket

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																								
1-13	ALOO PARANTHA	2 Pc	Multi cook Tawa + High rack*																								
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">For Dough</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Whole wheat flour(aata)</td> <td>2 cups</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Desi ghee</td> <td>1 tbsp + 1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td>A pinch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water (to knead dough)</td> <td>1 cup (200 ml)</td> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="2">For Stuffing</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Boiled &amp; mashed potato</td> <td>2 cups</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped green chilli (deseeded)</td> <td>3 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped coriander leaves</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, Red chilli powder, Garam masala</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Anardana powder</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>To knead dough</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a bowl, take whole wheat flour, salt &amp; 1 tbsp desi ghee. Rub with hands. Gradually add water &amp; knead a soft dough. Add 1 tsp desi ghee &amp; knead again. Cover with a muslin cloth &amp; leave for some time.</li> <li>In another bowl take all the ingredients of stuffing &amp; mix well.</li> <li>Grease the multi cook tawa with 1/4 tsp ghee &amp; keep on high rack. Keep high rack &amp; tawa inside the microwave. Select menu and press start.</li> <li>Take 35 g dough (approx.) &amp; make round ball. Grease the surface with little ghee. Roll out the ball a little &amp; put 1 tbsp stuffing &amp; seal it carefully &amp; roll it again slightly to oval shape to 15cm length.</li> <li>When beeps keep two rolled out paranthas on tawa &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps turn paranthas. Press start. Make all the paranthas same procedure.</li> <li>Serve them hot with curd or pickle. Wrap in foil &amp; store.</li> </ol>	For Dough		Whole wheat flour(aata)	2 cups	Desi ghee	1 tbsp + 1 tsp	Salt	A pinch	Water (to knead dough)	1 cup (200 ml)	For Stuffing		Boiled & mashed potato	2 cups	Chopped green chilli (deseeded)	3 nos.	Chopped coriander leaves	2 tbsp	Salt, Red chilli powder, Garam masala	As per taste	Anardana powder	1 tsp	Water	To knead dough
For Dough																											
Whole wheat flour(aata)	2 cups																										
Desi ghee	1 tbsp + 1 tsp																										
Salt	A pinch																										
Water (to knead dough)	1 cup (200 ml)																										
For Stuffing																											
Boiled & mashed potato	2 cups																										
Chopped green chilli (deseeded)	3 nos.																										
Chopped coriander leaves	2 tbsp																										
Salt, Red chilli powder, Garam masala	As per taste																										
Anardana powder	1 tsp																										
Water	To knead dough																										
1-14	PALAK PARANTHA	2 Pc	Multi cook Tawa + High rack*																								
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">For Dough</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Whole wheat flour(aata)</td> <td>2 cups</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Palak (boiled)</td> <td>250 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Green chilli chopped</td> <td>2 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ajwain</td> <td>1/4 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hing</td> <td>A pinch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, Red chilli powder, Garam masala</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil/Ghee</td> <td>2 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>To knead dough</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Take boiled spinach leaves &amp; puree the spinach in a blender.</li> <li>In a bowl combine wheat flour, salt, hing, ajwain, spinach puree, red chilli powder &amp; garam masala and knead a soft dough. Keep the dough covered for 5 to 7 minutes.</li> <li>Grease the multi cook tawa with 1/4 tsp ghee &amp; keep on high rack. Keep high rack &amp; tawa inside the microwave. Select menu and press start.</li> <li>Take 35 g dough (approx.) &amp; make round ball. Grease the surface with little ghee. Roll out the ball a little &amp; put 1 tbsp stuffing &amp; seal it carefully &amp; roll it again slightly to oval shape to 15cm length.</li> <li>When beeps keep two rolled out paranthas on tawa &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps turn paranthas. Press start. Make all the paranthas same procedure.</li> <li>Serve them hot with curd or pickle. Wrap in foil &amp; store.</li> </ol>	For Dough		Whole wheat flour(aata)	2 cups	Palak (boiled)	250 g	Green chilli chopped	2 nos.	Ajwain	1/4 tsp	Hing	A pinch	Salt, Red chilli powder, Garam masala	As per taste	Oil/Ghee	2 tsp	Water	To knead dough						
For Dough																											
Whole wheat flour(aata)	2 cups																										
Palak (boiled)	250 g																										
Green chilli chopped	2 nos.																										
Ajwain	1/4 tsp																										
Hing	A pinch																										
Salt, Red chilli powder, Garam masala	As per taste																										
Oil/Ghee	2 tsp																										
Water	To knead dough																										

\* Refer page 135, fig 2

# Indian Roti Basket

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																								
1-15 GOBHI PARANTHA	2 Pc	Multi cook Tawa + High rack*	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">For Dough</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Whole wheat flour(aata)</td> <td>2 cups</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Desi ghee</td> <td>1 tbsp + 1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td>A pinch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water (to knead dough)</td> <td>1 cup (200 ml)</td> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="2">For Stuffing</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Grated Gobhi</td> <td>2 cups</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped green chilli (deseeded)</td> <td>3 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped coriander leaves</td> <td>2 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, Red chilli powder, Garam masala</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Anardana powder</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>To knead dough</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a bowl, take whole wheat flour, salt &amp; 1 tbsp desi ghee. Rub with hands. Gradually add water &amp; knead a soft dough. Add 1 tsp desi ghee &amp; knead again. Cover with a muslin cloth &amp; leave for some time.</li> <li>In another bowl take all the ingredients of stuffing &amp; mix well.</li> <li>Grease the multi cook tawa with 1/4 tsp ghee &amp; keep on high rack. Keep high rack &amp; wawa inside the microwave. Select menu and press start.</li> <li>Take 35 g dough (approx.) &amp; make round ball. Grease the surface with little ghee. Roll out the ball a little &amp; put 1 tbsp stuffing &amp; seal it carefully &amp; roll it again slightly to oval shape to 15cm length.</li> <li>When beeps keep two rolled out paranthas on tawa &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps turn paranthas. Press start. Make all the paranthas same procedure.</li> <li>Serve them hot with curd or pickle. Wrap in foil &amp; store.</li> </ol>	For Dough		Whole wheat flour(aata)	2 cups	Desi ghee	1 tbsp + 1 tsp	Salt	A pinch	Water (to knead dough)	1 cup (200 ml)	For Stuffing		Grated Gobhi	2 cups	Chopped green chilli (deseeded)	3 nos.	Chopped coriander leaves	2 tsp	Salt, Red chilli powder, Garam masala	As per taste	Anardana powder	1 tsp	Water	To knead dough
For Dough																											
Whole wheat flour(aata)	2 cups																										
Desi ghee	1 tbsp + 1 tsp																										
Salt	A pinch																										
Water (to knead dough)	1 cup (200 ml)																										
For Stuffing																											
Grated Gobhi	2 cups																										
Chopped green chilli (deseeded)	3 nos.																										
Chopped coriander leaves	2 tsp																										
Salt, Red chilli powder, Garam masala	As per taste																										
Anardana powder	1 tsp																										
Water	To knead dough																										
1-16 AJWAIN PARANTHA	2 Pc	Multi cook Tawa + High rack*	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">For Dough</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Whole wheat flour(aata)</td> <td>2 cups</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ajwain</td> <td>2 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, Red chilli powder, Garam masala</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>To knead dough</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a bowl combine wheat flour, salt, 1 tsp oil, water to knead a soft dough.</li> <li>Keep the tawa on high rack, keep inside microwave. Select menu &amp; press start.</li> <li>Divide the dough 5 to 6 equal size portions. Roll out each dough into diameter of 130 mm. Spread 1/2 tsp oil/ghee all over &amp; dust with some ajwain and salt, fold the rolled out chapati like a fan &amp; again make a ball &amp; roll out the ball to a length of 15cm(oval shape).</li> <li>When beeps keep 2 rolled out paranthas on tawa &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps apply 1/4 tsp ghee/oil on paranthas &amp; turn &amp; again press start. Make all the paranthas with the same procedure.</li> <li>Serve them hot with curd or pickle. Wrap in foil &amp; store.</li> </ol>	For Dough		Whole wheat flour(aata)	2 cups	Ajwain	2 tsp	Salt, Red chilli powder, Garam masala	As per taste	Water	To knead dough														
For Dough																											
Whole wheat flour(aata)	2 cups																										
Ajwain	2 tsp																										
Salt, Red chilli powder, Garam masala	As per taste																										
Water	To knead dough																										
1-17 PYAAZ PARANTHA	2 Pc	Multi cook Tawa + High rack*	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">For Dough</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Whole wheat flour(aata)</td> <td>2 cups</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Desi ghee</td> <td>1 tbsp + 1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td>A pinch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water (to knead dough)</td> <td>1 cup (200 ml)</td> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="2">For Stuffing</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Grated Pyaaz</td> <td>2 cups</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped green chilli (deseeded)</td> <td>3 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped coriander leaves</td> <td>2 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, Red chilli powder, Garam masala</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Anardana powder</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a bowl, take whole wheat flour, salt &amp; 1 tbsp desi ghee. Rub with hands. Gradually add water &amp; knead a soft dough. Add 1 tsp desi ghee &amp; knead again. Cover with a muslin cloth &amp; leave for some time.</li> <li>In another bowl take all the ingredients of stuffing &amp; mix well.</li> <li>Grease the multi cook tawa with 1/4 tsp ghee &amp; keep on high rack. Keep high rack &amp; wawa inside the microwave. Select menu and press start.</li> <li>Take 35 g dough (approx.) &amp; make round ball. Grease the surface with little ghee. Roll out the ball a little &amp; put 1 tbsp stuffing &amp; seal it carefully &amp; roll it again slightly to oval shape to 15cm length.</li> <li>When beeps keep two rolled out paranthas on tawa &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps turn paranthas. Press start. Make all the paranthas same procedure.</li> <li>Serve them hot with curd or pickle. Wrap in foil &amp; store.</li> </ol>	For Dough		Whole wheat flour(aata)	2 cups	Desi ghee	1 tbsp + 1 tsp	Salt	A pinch	Water (to knead dough)	1 cup (200 ml)	For Stuffing		Grated Pyaaz	2 cups	Chopped green chilli (deseeded)	3 nos.	Chopped coriander leaves	2 tsp	Salt, Red chilli powder, Garam masala	As per taste	Anardana powder	1 tsp		
For Dough																											
Whole wheat flour(aata)	2 cups																										
Desi ghee	1 tbsp + 1 tsp																										
Salt	A pinch																										
Water (to knead dough)	1 cup (200 ml)																										
For Stuffing																											
Grated Pyaaz	2 cups																										
Chopped green chilli (deseeded)	3 nos.																										
Chopped coriander leaves	2 tsp																										
Salt, Red chilli powder, Garam masala	As per taste																										
Anardana powder	1 tsp																										

\* Refer page 135, fig 2

# Indian Roti Basket

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																								
1-18 CHATPATA PARANTHA	2 Pc	Multi cook Tawa + High rack*	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">For Dough</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Whole wheat flour(aata)</td> <td>2 cups</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amchoor</td> <td>1/2 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chaat Masala</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, Red chilli powder, Garam masala</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>To knead dough</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a bowl combine wheat flour, salt, amchoor, 1 tsp oil, water to knead a soft dough.</li> <li>Keep the tawa on high rack, keep inside microwave. Select menu &amp; press start.</li> <li>Divide the dough 5 to 6 equal size portions. Roll out each dough into diameter of 150 mm. Spread 1/2 tsp oil/ghee all over &amp; dust with some chaat masala fold the rolled out chapati like a fan &amp; again make a ball &amp; roll out the ball to a length of 15cm(oval shape).</li> <li>When beeps keep 2 rolled out paranthas on tawa &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps apply 1/4 tsp ghee/oil on paranthas &amp; turn &amp; again press start. Make all the paranthas with the same procedure.</li> <li>Serve them hot with curd or pickle. Wrap in foil &amp; store.</li> </ol>	For Dough		Whole wheat flour(aata)	2 cups	Amchoor	1/2 tsp	Chaat Masala	1 tsp	Salt, Red chilli powder, Garam masala	As per taste	Water	To knead dough												
For Dough																											
Whole wheat flour(aata)	2 cups																										
Amchoor	1/2 tsp																										
Chaat Masala	1 tsp																										
Salt, Red chilli powder, Garam masala	As per taste																										
Water	To knead dough																										
1-19 ALOO GOBHI PARANTHA	2 Pc	Multi cook Tawa + High rack*	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">For Dough</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Whole wheat flour(aata)</td> <td>2 cups</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Desi ghee</td> <td>1 tbsp + 1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td>A pinch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water (to knead dough)</td> <td>1 cup (200 ml)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">For Stuffing</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Boiled &amp; mashed potato</td> <td>1 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Boiled &amp; grated gobi</td> <td>1 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped green chilli (deseeded)</td> <td>3 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped coriander leaves</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, Red chilli powder, Garam masala</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Anardana powder</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a bowl, take whole wheat flour, salt &amp; 1 tbsp desi ghee. Rub with hands. Gradually add water &amp; knead a soft dough. Add 1 tsp desi ghee &amp; knead again. Cover with a muslin cloth &amp; leave for some time.</li> <li>In another bowl take all the ingredients of stuffing &amp; mix well.</li> <li>Grease the multi cook tawa with 1/4 tsp ghee &amp; keep on high rack. Keep high rack &amp; wawa inside the microwave. Select menu and press start.</li> <li>Take 35 g dough (approx.) &amp; make round ball. Grease the surface with little ghee. Roll out the ball a little &amp; put 1 tbsp stuffing &amp; seal it carefully &amp; roll it again slightly into 15cm oval length.</li> <li>When beeps keep two rolled out paranthas on tawa &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps turn parantha. Press start. Make all the paranthas same procedure.</li> <li>Serve them hot with curd or pickle. Wrap in foil &amp; store.</li> </ol>	For Dough		Whole wheat flour(aata)	2 cups	Desi ghee	1 tbsp + 1 tsp	Salt	A pinch	Water (to knead dough)	1 cup (200 ml)	For Stuffing		Boiled & mashed potato	1 cup	Boiled & grated gobi	1 cup	Chopped green chilli (deseeded)	3 nos.	Chopped coriander leaves	2 tbsp	Salt, Red chilli powder, Garam masala	As per taste	Anardana powder	1 tsp
For Dough																											
Whole wheat flour(aata)	2 cups																										
Desi ghee	1 tbsp + 1 tsp																										
Salt	A pinch																										
Water (to knead dough)	1 cup (200 ml)																										
For Stuffing																											
Boiled & mashed potato	1 cup																										
Boiled & grated gobi	1 cup																										
Chopped green chilli (deseeded)	3 nos.																										
Chopped coriander leaves	2 tbsp																										
Salt, Red chilli powder, Garam masala	As per taste																										
Anardana powder	1 tsp																										
1-20 METHI PARANTHA	2 Pc	Multi cook Tawa + High rack*	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">For Dough</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Whole wheat flour(aata)</td> <td>2 cups</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Desi ghee</td> <td>1 tbsp + 1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td>A pinch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water (to knead dough)</td> <td>1 cup (200 ml)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">For Stuffing</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Chopped Methi</td> <td>2 cups</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped green chilli (deseeded)</td> <td>3 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, Red chilli powder, Garam masala</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>To knead dough</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a bowl, take whole wheat flour, salt &amp; 1 tbsp desi ghee. Rub with hands. Gradually add water &amp; knead a soft dough. Add 1 tsp desi ghee &amp; knead again. Cover with a muslin cloth &amp; leave for some time.</li> <li>In another bowl take all the ingredients of stuffing &amp; mix well.</li> <li>Grease the multi cook tawa with 1/4 tsp ghee &amp; keep on high rack. Keep high rack &amp; wawa inside the microwave. Select menu and press start.</li> <li>Take 35 g dough (approx.) &amp; make round ball. Grease the surface with little ghee. Roll out the ball a little &amp; put 1 tbsp stuffing &amp; seal it carefully &amp; roll it again slightly to oval shape to 15cm length.</li> <li>When beeps keep two rolled out paranthas on tawa &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps turn paranthas. Press start. Make all the paranthas same procedure.</li> <li>Serve them hot with curd or pickle. Wrap in foil &amp; store.</li> </ol>	For Dough		Whole wheat flour(aata)	2 cups	Desi ghee	1 tbsp + 1 tsp	Salt	A pinch	Water (to knead dough)	1 cup (200 ml)	For Stuffing		Chopped Methi	2 cups	Chopped green chilli (deseeded)	3 nos.	Salt, Red chilli powder, Garam masala	As per taste	Water	To knead dough				
For Dough																											
Whole wheat flour(aata)	2 cups																										
Desi ghee	1 tbsp + 1 tsp																										
Salt	A pinch																										
Water (to knead dough)	1 cup (200 ml)																										
For Stuffing																											
Chopped Methi	2 cups																										
Chopped green chilli (deseeded)	3 nos.																										
Salt, Red chilli powder, Garam masala	As per taste																										
Water	To knead dough																										

\* Refer page 135, fig 2

# Indian Roti Basket

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																								
1-21	CABBAGE PARANTHA	2 Pc	Multi cook Tawa + High rack*																								
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">For Dough</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Whole wheat flour(aata)</td> <td>2 cups</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Desi ghee</td> <td>1 tbsp + 1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td>A pinch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water (to knead dough)</td> <td>1 cup (200 ml)</td> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="2">For Stuffing</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Grated Cabbage</td> <td>2 cups</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped green chilli (deseeded)</td> <td>3 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped coriander leaves</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, Red chilli powder, Garam masala</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Anardana powder</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>To knead dough</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a bowl, take whole wheat flour, salt &amp; 1 tbsp desi ghee. Rub with hands. Gradually add water &amp; knead a soft dough. Add 1 tsp desi ghee &amp; knead again. Cover with a muslin cloth &amp; leave for some time.</li> <li>In another bowl take all the ingredients of stuffing &amp; mix well.</li> <li>Grease the multi cook tawa with 1/4 tsp ghee &amp; keep on high rack. Keep high rack &amp; wawa inside the microwave. Select menu and press start.</li> <li>Take 35 g dough (approx.) &amp; make round ball. Grease the surface with little ghee. Roll out the ball a little &amp; put 1 tbsp stuffing &amp; seal it carefully &amp; roll it again slightly to oval shape to 15cm length.</li> <li>When beeps keep two rolled out paranthas on tawa &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps turn paranthas. Press start. Make all the paranthas same procedure.</li> <li>Serve them hot with curd or pickle. Wrap in foil &amp; store.</li> </ol>	For Dough		Whole wheat flour(aata)	2 cups	Desi ghee	1 tbsp + 1 tsp	Salt	A pinch	Water (to knead dough)	1 cup (200 ml)	For Stuffing		Grated Cabbage	2 cups	Chopped green chilli (deseeded)	3 nos.	Chopped coriander leaves	2 tbsp	Salt, Red chilli powder, Garam masala	As per taste	Anardana powder	1 tsp	Water	To knead dough
For Dough																											
Whole wheat flour(aata)	2 cups																										
Desi ghee	1 tbsp + 1 tsp																										
Salt	A pinch																										
Water (to knead dough)	1 cup (200 ml)																										
For Stuffing																											
Grated Cabbage	2 cups																										
Chopped green chilli (deseeded)	3 nos.																										
Chopped coriander leaves	2 tbsp																										
Salt, Red chilli powder, Garam masala	As per taste																										
Anardana powder	1 tsp																										
Water	To knead dough																										
1-22	CORN PARANTHA	2 Pc	Multi cook Tawa + High rack*																								
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">For Dough</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Whole wheat flour(aata)</td> <td>2 cups</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Desi ghee</td> <td>1 tbsp + 1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td>A pinch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water (to knead dough)</td> <td>1 cup (200 ml)</td> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="2">For Stuffing</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Boiled &amp; mashed corns</td> <td>2 cups</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped green chilli (deseeded)</td> <td>3 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped coriander leaves</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, Red chilli powder, Garam masala</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Anardana powder</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>To knead dough</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a bowl, take whole wheat flour, salt &amp; 1 tbsp desi ghee. Rub with hands. Gradually add water &amp; knead a soft dough. Add 1 tsp desi ghee &amp; knead again. Cover with a muslin cloth &amp; leave for some time.</li> <li>In another bowl take all the ingredients of stuffing &amp; mix well.</li> <li>Grease the multi cook tawa with 1/4 tsp ghee &amp; keep on high rack. Keep high rack &amp; wawa inside the microwave. Select menu and press start.</li> <li>Take 35 g dough (approx.) &amp; make round ball. Grease the surface with little ghee. Roll out the ball a little &amp; put 1 tbsp stuffing &amp; seal it carefully &amp; roll it again slightly to oval shape to 15cm length.</li> <li>When beeps keep two rolled out paranthas on tawa &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps turn paranthas. Press start. Make all the paranthas same procedure.</li> <li>Serve them hot with curd or pickle. Wrap in foil &amp; store.</li> </ol>	For Dough		Whole wheat flour(aata)	2 cups	Desi ghee	1 tbsp + 1 tsp	Salt	A pinch	Water (to knead dough)	1 cup (200 ml)	For Stuffing		Boiled & mashed corns	2 cups	Chopped green chilli (deseeded)	3 nos.	Chopped coriander leaves	2 tbsp	Salt, Red chilli powder, Garam masala	As per taste	Anardana powder	1 tsp	Water	To knead dough
For Dough																											
Whole wheat flour(aata)	2 cups																										
Desi ghee	1 tbsp + 1 tsp																										
Salt	A pinch																										
Water (to knead dough)	1 cup (200 ml)																										
For Stuffing																											
Boiled & mashed corns	2 cups																										
Chopped green chilli (deseeded)	3 nos.																										
Chopped coriander leaves	2 tbsp																										
Salt, Red chilli powder, Garam masala	As per taste																										
Anardana powder	1 tsp																										
Water	To knead dough																										

\* Refer page 135, fig 2

# Indian Roti Basket

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																								
1-23	CARROT PARANTHA	2 Pc	Multi cook Tawa + High rack*																								
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">For Dough</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Whole wheat flour(aata)</td> <td>2 cups</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Desi ghee</td> <td>1 tbsp + 1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td>A pinch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water (to knead dough)</td> <td>1 cup (200 ml)</td> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="2">For Stuffing</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Grated Carrot</td> <td>2 cups</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped green chilli (deseeded)</td> <td>3 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped coriander leaves</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, Red chilli powder, Garam masala</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Anardana powder</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>To knead dough</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a bowl, take whole wheat flour, salt &amp; 1 tsp desi ghee. Rub with hands. Gradually add water &amp; knead a soft dough. Add 1 tsp desi ghee &amp; knead again. Cover with a muslin cloth &amp; leave for some time.</li> <li>In another bowl take all the ingredients of stuffing &amp; mix well.</li> <li>Grease the multi cook tawa with 1/4 tsp ghee &amp; keep on high rack. Keep high rack &amp; wawa inside the microwave. Select menu and press start.</li> <li>Take 35 g dough (approx.) &amp; make round ball. Grease the surface with little ghee. Roll out the ball a little &amp; put 1 tbsp stuffing &amp; seal it carefully &amp; roll it again slightly to oval shape to 15cm length.</li> <li>When beeps keep two rolled out paranthas on tawa &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps turn paranthas. Press start. Make all the paranthas same procedure.</li> <li>Serve them hot with curd or pickle. Wrap in foil &amp; store.</li> </ol>	For Dough		Whole wheat flour(aata)	2 cups	Desi ghee	1 tbsp + 1 tsp	Salt	A pinch	Water (to knead dough)	1 cup (200 ml)	For Stuffing		Grated Carrot	2 cups	Chopped green chilli (deseeded)	3 nos.	Chopped coriander leaves	2 tbsp	Salt, Red chilli powder, Garam masala	As per taste	Anardana powder	1 tsp	Water	To knead dough
For Dough																											
Whole wheat flour(aata)	2 cups																										
Desi ghee	1 tbsp + 1 tsp																										
Salt	A pinch																										
Water (to knead dough)	1 cup (200 ml)																										
For Stuffing																											
Grated Carrot	2 cups																										
Chopped green chilli (deseeded)	3 nos.																										
Chopped coriander leaves	2 tbsp																										
Salt, Red chilli powder, Garam masala	As per taste																										
Anardana powder	1 tsp																										
Water	To knead dough																										
1-24	PEA PARANTHA	2 Pc	Multi cook Tawa + High rack*																								
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">For Dough</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Whole wheat flour(aata)</td> <td>2 cups</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Desi ghee</td> <td>1 tbsp + 1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td>A pinch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water (to knead dough)</td> <td>1 cup (200 ml)</td> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="2">For Stuffing</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Boiled &amp; mashed pea</td> <td>2 cups</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped green chilli (deseeded)</td> <td>3 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped coriander leaves</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, Red chilli powder, Garam masala</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Anardana powder</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>To knead dough</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a bowl, take whole wheat flour, salt &amp; 1 tsp desi ghee. Rub with hands. Gradually add water &amp; knead a soft dough. Add 1 tsp desi ghee &amp; knead again. Cover with a muslin cloth &amp; leave for some time.</li> <li>In another bowl take all the ingredients of stuffing &amp; mix well.</li> <li>Grease the multi cook tawa with 1/4 tsp ghee &amp; keep on high rack. Keep high rack &amp; wawa inside the microwave. Select menu and press start.</li> <li>Take 35 g dough (approx.) &amp; make round ball. Grease the surface with little ghee. Roll out the ball a little &amp; put 1 tbsp stuffing &amp; seal it carefully &amp; roll it again slightly to oval shape to 15cm length.</li> <li>When beeps keep two rolled out paranthas on tawa &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps turn paranthas. Press start. Make all the paranthas same procedure.</li> <li>Serve them hot with curd or pickle. Wrap in foil &amp; store.</li> </ol>	For Dough		Whole wheat flour(aata)	2 cups	Desi ghee	1 tbsp + 1 tsp	Salt	A pinch	Water (to knead dough)	1 cup (200 ml)	For Stuffing		Boiled & mashed pea	2 cups	Chopped green chilli (deseeded)	3 nos.	Chopped coriander leaves	2 tbsp	Salt, Red chilli powder, Garam masala	As per taste	Anardana powder	1 tsp	Water	To knead dough
For Dough																											
Whole wheat flour(aata)	2 cups																										
Desi ghee	1 tbsp + 1 tsp																										
Salt	A pinch																										
Water (to knead dough)	1 cup (200 ml)																										
For Stuffing																											
Boiled & mashed pea	2 cups																										
Chopped green chilli (deseeded)	3 nos.																										
Chopped coriander leaves	2 tbsp																										
Salt, Red chilli powder, Garam masala	As per taste																										
Anardana powder	1 tsp																										
Water	To knead dough																										

\* Refer page 135, fig 2

# Indian Roti Basket

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																								
1-25	MUSHROOM PARANTHA	2 Pc	Multi cook Tawa + High rack*																								
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">For Dough</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Whole wheat flour(aata)</td> <td>2 cups</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Desi ghee</td> <td>1 tbsp + 1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td>A pinch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water (to knead dough)</td> <td>1 cup (200 ml)</td> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="2">For Stuffing</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Boiled &amp; mashed Mushrooms</td> <td>2 cups</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped green chilli (deseeded)</td> <td>3 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped coriander leaves</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, Red chilli powder, Garam masala</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Anardana powder</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>To knead dough</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a bowl, take whole wheat flour, salt &amp; 1 tbsp desi ghee. Rub with hands. Gradually add water &amp; knead a soft dough. Add 1 tsp desi ghee &amp; knead again. Cover with a muslin cloth &amp; leave for some time.</li> <li>In another bowl take all the ingredients of stuffing &amp; mix well.</li> <li>Grease the multi cook tawa with 1/4 tsp ghee &amp; keep on high rack. Keep high rack &amp; wawa inside the microwave. Select menu and press start.</li> <li>Take 35 g dough (approx.) &amp; make round ball. Grease the surface with little ghee. Roll out the ball a little &amp; put 1 tbsp stuffing &amp; seal it carefully &amp; roll it again slightly to oval shape to 15cm length.</li> <li>When beeps keep two rolled out paranthas on tawa &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps turn paranthas. Press start. Make all the paranthas same procedure.</li> <li>Serve them hot with curd or pickle. Wrap in foil &amp; store.</li> </ol>	For Dough		Whole wheat flour(aata)	2 cups	Desi ghee	1 tbsp + 1 tsp	Salt	A pinch	Water (to knead dough)	1 cup (200 ml)	For Stuffing		Boiled & mashed Mushrooms	2 cups	Chopped green chilli (deseeded)	3 nos.	Chopped coriander leaves	2 tbsp	Salt, Red chilli powder, Garam masala	As per taste	Anardana powder	1 tsp	Water	To knead dough
For Dough																											
Whole wheat flour(aata)	2 cups																										
Desi ghee	1 tbsp + 1 tsp																										
Salt	A pinch																										
Water (to knead dough)	1 cup (200 ml)																										
For Stuffing																											
Boiled & mashed Mushrooms	2 cups																										
Chopped green chilli (deseeded)	3 nos.																										
Chopped coriander leaves	2 tbsp																										
Salt, Red chilli powder, Garam masala	As per taste																										
Anardana powder	1 tsp																										
Water	To knead dough																										
1-26	MIX VEG PARANTHA	2 Pc	Multi cook Tawa + High rack*																								
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">For Dough</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Whole wheat flour(aata)</td> <td>2 cups</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Desi ghee</td> <td>1 tbsp + 1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td>A pinch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water (to knead dough)</td> <td>1 cup (200 ml)</td> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="2">For Stuffing</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Boiled &amp; mashed Vegetables</td> <td>2 cups</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped green chilli (deseeded)</td> <td>3 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped coriander leaves</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, Red chilli powder, Garam masala</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Anardana powder</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>To knead dough</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a bowl, take whole wheat flour, salt &amp; 1 tbsp desi ghee. Rub with hands. Gradually add water &amp; knead a soft dough. Add 1 tsp desi ghee &amp; knead again. Cover with a muslin cloth &amp; leave for some time.</li> <li>In another bowl take all the ingredients of stuffing &amp; mix well.</li> <li>Grease the multi cook tawa with 1/4 tsp ghee &amp; keep on high rack. Keep high rack &amp; wawa inside the microwave. Select menu and press start.</li> <li>Take 35 g dough (approx.) &amp; make round ball. Grease the surface with little ghee. Roll out the ball a little &amp; put 1 tbsp stuffing &amp; seal it carefully &amp; roll it again slightly to oval shape to 15cm length.</li> <li>When beeps keep two rolled out paranthas on tawa &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps turn paranthas. Press start. Make all the paranthas same procedure.</li> <li>Serve them hot with curd or pickle. Wrap in foil &amp; store.</li> </ol>	For Dough		Whole wheat flour(aata)	2 cups	Desi ghee	1 tbsp + 1 tsp	Salt	A pinch	Water (to knead dough)	1 cup (200 ml)	For Stuffing		Boiled & mashed Vegetables	2 cups	Chopped green chilli (deseeded)	3 nos.	Chopped coriander leaves	2 tbsp	Salt, Red chilli powder, Garam masala	As per taste	Anardana powder	1 tsp	Water	To knead dough
For Dough																											
Whole wheat flour(aata)	2 cups																										
Desi ghee	1 tbsp + 1 tsp																										
Salt	A pinch																										
Water (to knead dough)	1 cup (200 ml)																										
For Stuffing																											
Boiled & mashed Vegetables	2 cups																										
Chopped green chilli (deseeded)	3 nos.																										
Chopped coriander leaves	2 tbsp																										
Salt, Red chilli powder, Garam masala	As per taste																										
Anardana powder	1 tsp																										
Water	To knead dough																										

\* Refer page 135, fig 2



# Indian Roti Basket

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																								
1-27	BATHUA PARANTHA	2 Pc	Multi cook Tawa + High rack*																								
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">For Dough</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Whole wheat flour(aata)</td> <td>2 cups</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Desi ghee</td> <td>1 tbsp + 1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td>A pinch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water (to knead dough)</td> <td>1 cup (200 ml)</td> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="2">For Stuffing</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped Bathua</td> <td>2 cups</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped green chilli (deseeded)</td> <td>3 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped coriander leaves</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, Red chilli powder, Garam masala</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Anardana powder</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>To knead dough</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a bowl, take whole wheat flour, salt &amp; 1 tsp desi ghee. Rub with hands. Gradually add water &amp; knead a soft dough. Add 1 tsp desi ghee &amp; knead again. Cover with a muslin cloth &amp; leave for some time.</li> <li>In another bowl take all the ingredients of stuffing &amp; mix well.</li> <li>Grease the multi cook tawa with 1/4 tsp ghee &amp; keep on high rack. Keep high rack &amp; wawa inside the microwave. Select menu and press start.</li> <li>Take 35 g dough (approx.) &amp; make round ball. Grease the surface with little ghee. Roll out the ball a little &amp; put 1 tbsp stuffing &amp; seal it carefully &amp; roll it again slightly to oval shape to 15cm length.</li> <li>When beeps keep two rolled out paranthas on tawa &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps turn paranthas. Press start. Make all the paranthas same procedure.</li> <li>Serve them hot with curd or pickle. Wrap in foil &amp; store.</li> </ol>	For Dough		Whole wheat flour(aata)	2 cups	Desi ghee	1 tbsp + 1 tsp	Salt	A pinch	Water (to knead dough)	1 cup (200 ml)	For Stuffing		Chopped Bathua	2 cups	Chopped green chilli (deseeded)	3 nos.	Chopped coriander leaves	2 tbsp	Salt, Red chilli powder, Garam masala	As per taste	Anardana powder	1 tsp	Water	To knead dough
For Dough																											
Whole wheat flour(aata)	2 cups																										
Desi ghee	1 tbsp + 1 tsp																										
Salt	A pinch																										
Water (to knead dough)	1 cup (200 ml)																										
For Stuffing																											
Chopped Bathua	2 cups																										
Chopped green chilli (deseeded)	3 nos.																										
Chopped coriander leaves	2 tbsp																										
Salt, Red chilli powder, Garam masala	As per taste																										
Anardana powder	1 tsp																										
Water	To knead dough																										
1-28	RADISH PARANTHA	2 Pc	Multi cook Tawa + High rack*																								
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">For Dough</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Whole wheat flour(aata)</td> <td>2 cups</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Desi ghee</td> <td>1 tbsp + 1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td>A pinch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water (to knead dough)</td> <td>1 cup (200 ml)</td> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="2">For Stuffing</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Grated Radish</td> <td>2 cups</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped green chilli (deseeded)</td> <td>3 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped coriander leaves</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, Red chilli powder, Garam masala</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Anardana powder</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>To knead dough</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a bowl, take whole wheat flour, salt &amp; 1 tsp desi ghee. Rub with hands. Gradually add water &amp; knead a soft dough. Add 1 tsp desi ghee &amp; knead again. Cover with a muslin cloth &amp; leave for some time.</li> <li>In another bowl take all the ingredients of stuffing &amp; mix well.</li> <li>Grease the multi cook tawa with 1/4 tsp ghee &amp; keep on high rack. Keep high rack &amp; wawa inside the microwave. Select menu and press start.</li> <li>Take 35 g dough (approx.) &amp; make round ball. Grease the surface with little ghee. Roll out the ball a little &amp; put 1 tbsp stuffing &amp; seal it carefully &amp; roll it again slightly to oval shape to 15cm length.</li> <li>When beeps keep two rolled out paranthas on tawa &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps turn paranthas. Press start. Make all the paranthas same procedure.</li> <li>Serve them hot with curd or pickle. Wrap in foil &amp; store.</li> </ol>	For Dough		Whole wheat flour(aata)	2 cups	Desi ghee	1 tbsp + 1 tsp	Salt	A pinch	Water (to knead dough)	1 cup (200 ml)	For Stuffing		Grated Radish	2 cups	Chopped green chilli (deseeded)	3 nos.	Chopped coriander leaves	2 tbsp	Salt, Red chilli powder, Garam masala	As per taste	Anardana powder	1 tsp	Water	To knead dough
For Dough																											
Whole wheat flour(aata)	2 cups																										
Desi ghee	1 tbsp + 1 tsp																										
Salt	A pinch																										
Water (to knead dough)	1 cup (200 ml)																										
For Stuffing																											
Grated Radish	2 cups																										
Chopped green chilli (deseeded)	3 nos.																										
Chopped coriander leaves	2 tbsp																										
Salt, Red chilli powder, Garam masala	As per taste																										
Anardana powder	1 tsp																										
Water	To knead dough																										

\* Refer page 135, fig 2

# Ghee

Category		Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions						
2-1	GHEE	500 g	Microwave safe (MWS) glass bowl	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Malai/Cream (Fresh or collected over a week)</td> <td>500g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cold water</td> <td>As required</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a big vessel put all the malai &amp; blend with a hand mixer till it solidifies into butter &amp; separates from residual liquid.</li> <li>Wash this white butter in cold water as couple of times, so as to remove any remaining smell of milk.</li> <li>Now collect all the butter in a MWS glass bowl &amp; keep in the microwave. Select menu &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, stir it properly with the spoon (not plastic) &amp; again press start.</li> <li>After beeps, allow it to stand for 5 minutes &amp; then strain it through stainless steel strainer into a glass jar &amp; then store it.</li> </ol>	Malai/Cream (Fresh or collected over a week)	500g	Cold water	As required		
Malai/Cream (Fresh or collected over a week)	500g									
Cold water	As required									
2-2	GHEE SHAKKAR	500 g	Microwave safe (MWS) glass bowl	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Bhura/shakkar (Grinded sugar)</td> <td>500g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ghee</td> <td>300 g</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In MWS glass bowl add bhura and 150g ghee. Mix them well.</li> <li>Select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, add remaining ghee and mix well and again press start.</li> <li>Mix properly and serve, after dish is ready.</li> </ol>	Bhura/shakkar (Grinded sugar)	500g	Ghee	300 g		
Bhura/shakkar (Grinded sugar)	500g									
Ghee	300 g									
2-3	GUDH SHAKKAR	500 g	Microwave safe (MWS) glass bowl	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Gudh (powdered)</td> <td>500g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ghee</td> <td>300 g</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In MWS glass bowl add powdered gudh and 150g ghee. Mix them well.</li> <li>Select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, add remaining ghee and mix well and again press start.</li> <li>Mix properly and serve, after dish is ready.</li> </ol>	Gudh (powdered)	500g	Ghee	300 g		
Gudh (powdered)	500g									
Ghee	300 g									
2-4	PANJIRI	500 g	Microwave safe (MWS) glass bowl	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Whole wheat flour</td> <td>500g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ghee</td> <td>300 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Roasted nuts</td> <td>100 g</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In MWS glass bowl add whole wheat flour and 150g ghee. Mix them well.</li> <li>Select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, add remaining ghee and mix well and again press start.</li> <li>Mix properly and add roasted nuts and serve.</li> </ol>	Whole wheat flour	500g	Ghee	300 g	Roasted nuts	100 g
Whole wheat flour	500g									
Ghee	300 g									
Roasted nuts	100 g									

# Diet Fry/Low Calorie

In the following example, show you how to cook 0.4Kg of CHICKEN 65.

1. Press STOP/Cancel.



2. Press Diet Fry/Low Calorie.

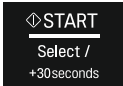


The display will show "1".

3. Turn DIAL until display show "1-8".



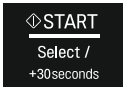
Press START/ Select /+30seconds for category confirmation.



4. Turn DIAL until display shows "0.4Kg".



5. Press START / Select /+30seconds.



6. When cooking you can increase or decrease cooking time by turning DIAL.



## ! NOTE

- Diet Fry/Low Calorie menus are programmed.
- Diet Fry/Low Calorie menus allows you to cook your favorite food by selecting food & weight of food.

# Diet Fry

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																																				
1-1	CHICKEN NUGGETS 0.1-0.3 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) glass bowl & Multicook tawa & High Rack*	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.1 kg</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Boneless Chicken</td> <td>100 g</td> <td>150 g</td> <td>200 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bread slice</td> <td>1 no.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pepper corns</td> <td>4-5</td> <td>5-6</td> <td>6-7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cloves</td> <td>2-3</td> <td>3-4</td> <td>4-5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Garlic paste</td> <td>½ tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Olive oil</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1½ tsp</td> <td>2 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped garlic</td> <td>2 cloves</td> <td>3 cloves</td> <td>4 cloves</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a MWS glass bowl put boneless chicken, pepper corns, clones, olive oil, chopped garlic. Mix well &amp; cover. Select Category &amp; weight. press start.</li> <li>When beeps, remove the bowl from microwave oven. allow to cool &amp; grind everything in a mixer. Take out in the bowl add salt, crumbled bread slices. Mix well.</li> <li>Make small round shaped nuggets from the mixture. Keep on tawa. Place the tawa on high rack.</li> <li>Press start.</li> <li>When beeps, turn the nuggets</li> <li>Press start.</li> <li>Serve them hot with tomato Ketchup &amp; shredded salad.</li> </ol> <p><b>Note:</b> If the mixture of nuggets is too dry, them sprinkle few drops of water to it.</p>	For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	Boneless Chicken	100 g	150 g	200 g	Bread slice	1 no.	2 nos.	2 nos.	Pepper corns	4-5	5-6	6-7	Cloves	2-3	3-4	4-5	Garlic paste	½ tsp	1 tsp	1½ tsp	Olive oil	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp	Salt	As per taste			Chopped garlic	2 cloves	3 cloves	4 cloves
For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg																																				
Boneless Chicken	100 g	150 g	200 g																																				
Bread slice	1 no.	2 nos.	2 nos.																																				
Pepper corns	4-5	5-6	6-7																																				
Cloves	2-3	3-4	4-5																																				
Garlic paste	½ tsp	1 tsp	1½ tsp																																				
Olive oil	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp																																				
Salt	As per taste																																						
Chopped garlic	2 cloves	3 cloves	4 cloves																																				
1-2	ALOO CHIPS 0.2 kg	Microwave glass tray	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Potato (very thinly sliced)</td> <td>200 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>A few drops</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, Chaat masala (optional)</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a bowl mix very thinly sliced potatoes, salt, chaat masala.</li> <li>Put few drop of oil on the glass tray of the microwave oven &amp; smear it properly throughout.</li> <li>Spread the potato slices throughout the glass tray. select category &amp; press start. Allow the glass tray to cool down. Remove the chips &amp; serve.</li> </ol>	For	0.2 kg	Potato (very thinly sliced)	200 g	Oil	A few drops	Salt, Chaat masala (optional)	As per taste																												
For	0.2 kg																																						
Potato (very thinly sliced)	200 g																																						
Oil	A few drops																																						
Salt, Chaat masala (optional)	As per taste																																						
1-3	BREAD PAKORA 4 Pc	Multicook tawa & High Rack*	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>Batter</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Besan</td> <td>1 cup (130 g)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>200 ml</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, haldi, garam masala, red chilli powder,</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>For filling</b></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Boiled potatoes</td> <td>2 nos. (medium)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped green chillies</td> <td>2 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped Coriander</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped ginger</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, garam masala, red chilli powder</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bread slices</td> <td>4 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>2 tsp</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a bowl put boiled potatoes &amp; mash them. Add chopped green chillies, coriander leaves, ginger, salt, garam masala &amp; red chilli powder &amp; mix well.</li> <li>In another bowl put besan &amp; all spices &amp; gradually add water &amp; make a smooth batter for bread pakoras without any lumps.</li> <li>Take bread slices, cut them half diagonally, spread the filling on one part of the bread slice &amp; cover with the other. Prepare all other slices using same procedure. Grease the tawa with 2-3 drops oil.</li> <li>Keep the tawa on high rack. Select category the press start.</li> <li>When beeps, keep the bread slices coated with the batter evenly on all sides on tawa &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, turn the bread pakoras. Sprinkle 2 tsp oil on all &amp; press start. Serve hot with tomato ketchup.</li> </ol>	For	Batter	Besan	1 cup (130 g)	Water	200 ml	Salt, haldi, garam masala, red chilli powder,	As per taste	<b>For filling</b>		Boiled potatoes	2 nos. (medium)	Chopped green chillies	2 nos.	Chopped Coriander	1 tbsp	Chopped ginger	1 tsp	Salt, garam masala, red chilli powder	As per taste	Bread slices	4 nos.	Oil	2 tsp												
For	Batter																																						
Besan	1 cup (130 g)																																						
Water	200 ml																																						
Salt, haldi, garam masala, red chilli powder,	As per taste																																						
<b>For filling</b>																																							
Boiled potatoes	2 nos. (medium)																																						
Chopped green chillies	2 nos.																																						
Chopped Coriander	1 tbsp																																						
Chopped ginger	1 tsp																																						
Salt, garam masala, red chilli powder	As per taste																																						
Bread slices	4 nos.																																						
Oil	2 tsp																																						

\* Refer page 135, fig 2

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																				
1-4	PANEER PAKORA	0.4 kg	Multicook tawa* & High rack																				
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Paneer (Cut into 1.5" cubes)</td> <td>400 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>For Batter</b></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Besan</td> <td>1 cup (130 g)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>200 ml</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, red chilli powder, haldi, garam masala</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>2 tsp</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a bowl, add besan, haldi, red chilli powder, garam masala, salt. Mix well. Gradually add water in small amounts to make the batter for pakoras without any lumps. Grease the tawa with 2-3 drops oil.</li> <li>Keep the tawa on high rack. keep inside microwave. Select category &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, place all paneer pieces evenly coated with the batter on the tawa. Keep tawa on high rack. Press start.</li> <li>When beeps, turn the pakoras &amp; pour 2tsp oil on all pakoras &amp; again press start.</li> <li>Serve hot with Chutney or Sauce.</li> </ol>	Paneer (Cut into 1.5" cubes)	400 g	<b>For Batter</b>		Besan	1 cup (130 g)	Water	200 ml	Salt, red chilli powder, haldi, garam masala	As per taste	Oil	2 tsp								
Paneer (Cut into 1.5" cubes)	400 g																						
<b>For Batter</b>																							
Besan	1 cup (130 g)																						
Water	200 ml																						
Salt, red chilli powder, haldi, garam masala	As per taste																						
Oil	2 tsp																						
1-5	GUJIYA	10 Pc	Multicook tawa & Low rack* & High rack*																				
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>For dough</b></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Maida</td> <td>100 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Desi ghee</td> <td>1 tbsp &amp; 1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>To knead the dough</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>For stuffing</b></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Grated Khoya</td> <td>50 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dessicated coconut</td> <td>50 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Powdered Sugar</td> <td>50 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Elaichi powder</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kishmish, Chopped, Almonds, Cashew nuts</td> <td>As required</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a bowl put all the ingredients of stuffing &amp; mix well.</li> <li>In another bowl put maida, 1 tbsp ghee, gradually add water &amp; knead a soft dough for gujias. Put 1tsp ghee in dough &amp; knead again &amp; keep the dough covered for 15-20 minutes.</li> <li>Divide the dough in small balls of equal size &amp; roll out each ball into a thin circle. *Place the rolled out circle in a 'gujia mould' &amp; fill the centre with stuffing (as required). Close the gujia mould carefully &amp; press firmly at edges to seal them properly. remove the excess part of the dough bulging out of the mould. Remove the gujia from the mould. Prepare all the gujias in the similar way. Brush the gujias with 2tsp oil.</li> <li>Grease the tawa with ¼tsp oil. Keep on low rack. keep in the microwave. Select category &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, place the gujias on tawa &amp; keep on low rack. Press start.</li> <li>when beeps, keep the tawa on high rack, sprinkle 1 tsp ghee/oil on all the gujias &amp; Press start.</li> </ol> <p>*Note: Grease the surface with 1-2 drops of oil before rolling the circle for gujias. *Not provided with LG standard accessories</p>	<b>For dough</b>		Maida	100 g	Desi ghee	1 tbsp & 1 tsp	Water	To knead the dough	<b>For stuffing</b>		Grated Khoya	50 g	Dessicated coconut	50 g	Powdered Sugar	50 g	Elaichi powder	1 tsp	Kishmish, Chopped, Almonds, Cashew nuts	As required
<b>For dough</b>																							
Maida	100 g																						
Desi ghee	1 tbsp & 1 tsp																						
Water	To knead the dough																						
<b>For stuffing</b>																							
Grated Khoya	50 g																						
Dessicated coconut	50 g																						
Powdered Sugar	50 g																						
Elaichi powder	1 tsp																						
Kishmish, Chopped, Almonds, Cashew nuts	As required																						

\* Refer page 135, fig 1

\* Refer page 135, fig 2

# Diet Fry

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																												
1-6	SAMOSAS	8 Pc	Multicook tawa & Low rack* & High rack*																												
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>For Dough</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wheat flour (Refined)</td> <td>1 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Melted ghee</td> <td>½ tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>for kneading</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td>½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>For stuffing</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Boiled potatoes</td> <td>2 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Boiled peas</td> <td>½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ginger-green chilli paste</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amchoor</td> <td>1½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Red chilli powder</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Finely chopped Coriander leaves</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jeera</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>2¼ tsp</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Preparation for stuffing - In a MWS glass bowl add oil, jeera, microwave 100% of 3 minutes. Add boiled &amp; mashed potatoes, green chilli &amp; ginger paste, salt, amchoor, red chilli powder, green peas &amp; coriander leaves. Mix well &amp; microwave 100% for 3 minutes. Allow cool.</li> <li>For dough - Combine all the ingredients together in a bowl &amp; knead into a firm dough using enough water. Keep aside covered for 15 minutes Knead again using oil until smooth.</li> <li>Prepare medium size 8 chapaties out of the dough Divide each chapati into 2 halves, make a cone from each half. Stuff each cone with the portion of stuffing, seal the edges carefully using little water. Keep aside. Brush the samosas with 2tsp oil.</li> <li>Grease the tawa with ¼ tsp oil. Keep on low rack &amp; keep the it inside the microwave. Select category &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, keep the samosas on the tawa. Keep tawa on low rack &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, keep the tawa on high rack. Pour 1tsp oil on all the samosas &amp; turn over. Press start. Serve with chutney.</li> </ol>	<b>For Dough</b>		Wheat flour (Refined)	1 cup	Melted ghee	½ tbsp	Oil	for kneading	Salt	½ tsp	<b>For stuffing</b>		Boiled potatoes	2 cup	Boiled peas	½ cup	Ginger-green chilli paste	1 tsp	Amchoor	1½ tsp	Red chilli powder	1 tsp	Finely chopped Coriander leaves	2 tbsp	Jeera	1 tsp	Oil	2¼ tsp
<b>For Dough</b>																															
Wheat flour (Refined)	1 cup																														
Melted ghee	½ tbsp																														
Oil	for kneading																														
Salt	½ tsp																														
<b>For stuffing</b>																															
Boiled potatoes	2 cup																														
Boiled peas	½ cup																														
Ginger-green chilli paste	1 tsp																														
Amchoor	1½ tsp																														
Red chilli powder	1 tsp																														
Finely chopped Coriander leaves	2 tbsp																														
Jeera	1 tsp																														
Oil	2¼ tsp																														
1-7	MASALA VADA	5 Pc	Multicook tawa & Low rack*																												
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Soaked chana dal</td> <td>1 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped onions, chopped green chillies</td> <td>½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Grated ginger</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cumin seeds</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped garlic</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped coriander leaves</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Red chillies</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>2 tsp</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Soak the chanas for 3-4 hours. Keep 1 tbsp of soaked chanas aside.</li> <li>In a blender grind soaked chanas, green chillies, cumin seeds, ginger &amp; salt into a coarse paste. (Don't make it into smooth paste).</li> <li>Mix chopped onions, chopped garlic, chopped coriander leaves, soaked chana dal, red chilli powder with the coarse paste.</li> <li>Grease the tawa with 1 tsp of oil. Keep the tawa on low rack. Keep both inside the microwave oven. Select category &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, pour 1 tbsp of paste &amp; spread a little. Same way prepare all the 5 vadas. Press start.</li> <li>When beeps, pour 1 tsp oil on vadas &amp; keep the tawa on high rack. Press start. Serve with sambhar or coconut chutney.</li> </ol>	Soaked chana dal	1 cup	Chopped onions, chopped green chillies	½ cup	Grated ginger	1 tsp	Cumin seeds	1 tbsp	Chopped garlic	1 tbsp	Chopped coriander leaves	3 tbsp	Salt	As per taste	Red chillies	As per taste	Oil	2 tsp										
Soaked chana dal	1 cup																														
Chopped onions, chopped green chillies	½ cup																														
Grated ginger	1 tsp																														
Cumin seeds	1 tbsp																														
Chopped garlic	1 tbsp																														
Chopped coriander leaves	3 tbsp																														
Salt	As per taste																														
Red chillies	As per taste																														
Oil	2 tsp																														

\* Refer page 135, fig 1

\* Refer page 135, fig 2

Category		Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions			
1-8	CHICKEN 65	0.2 – 0.4 kg	Multicook tawa & High rack* & Microwave safe (MWS) glass bowl	For	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg
				Chicken boneless (cut in 40 mm pieces)	200 g	300 g	400 g
				Oil	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp
				Curry leaves	As required		
				Split green chilli	3 nos.	4 nos.	5 nos.
				Mustard seeds	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp
				Tomato ketchup	3 tbsp	4 tbsp	5 tbsp
				Lime juice (optional)	1 tsp	2 tsp	3 tsp
				<b>For Marinade</b>			
				Hung curd	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp
				Maida	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp
				Cornflour	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp
				Egg (beaten)	½ no.	1 no.	1 no.
				Red food colour	A pinch		
				Ginger-garlic paste	As required		
				Salt, turmeric powder	As per taste		
				Red chilli powder	1 tsp	1½ tsp	1½ tsp
				<b>Method :</b>			
				1. Add all the ingredients of marinade in a bowl & mix well. Add boneless chicken pieces & mix and cover. Keep in refrigerator for atleast 30 minutes.			
				2. When beeps, take marinated chicken pieces & place on tawa. Keep tawa & high rack inside the microwave.			
				3. Select category & weight and press start.			
4. When beeps, remove high rack & tawa from microwave. Keep aside. In a MWS glass bowl take oil, mustard seeds, curry leaves, split green chillies & press start.							
5. When beeps, add roasted chicken pieces & tomato ketchup to the MWS glass bowl. Mix well & press start. Squeeze lime juice on top & serve immediately.							
1-9	STUFFED ALOO PATTIES	6 Pc	Multicook tawa & High rack*	<b>For Patties</b>			
				Boiled & mashed potatoes	2 cups		
				Cornflour	1 tbsp		
				Finely chopped green chilli	2 nos.		
				Salt	As per taste		
				Oil	1 tsp		
				<b>For Stuffing</b>			
				Oil	2 tsp		
				Boiled green pea	½ cup		
				Ginger & green chilli paste	2 tsp		
				Chopped coriander leaves	2 tbsp		
				Cumin seeds	1 tsp		
				Salt, red chilli powder, garam masala	As per taste		
				Lemon juice (optional)	2 tbsp		
				<b>Method :</b>			
				1. Pre-Preparation for Stuffing : In a MWS glass bowl take oil & cumin seeds & microwave 100% for 3 minutes. Add boiled green pea, ginger & green chilli paste, chopped coriander leaves & all spices. Mix well & microwave 100% for 2 minutes. Squeeze fresh lemon juice & mix well.			
				2. In a bowl take boiled & mashed potatoes, chopped green chilli, cornflour, salt & mix very well and make a dough for patties.			
3. Divide the dough into 6 equal parts & make round balls.							
4. Stuff each potato ball with the stuffing in the centre & seal. Give the shape of round patties.							
5. All the patties on tawa & place tawa on high rack. Put both tawa & high rack inside the microwave. Select category & press start.							
6. When beeps, turn over the patties & again press start. Serve stuffed aloo patties hot with mint chutney or tomato ketchup.							

\* Refer page 135, fig 2

# Diet Fry

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																																				
1-10	MUSHROOM ROLLS	16 Pc	Multicook tawa & Low rack*																																				
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">For Stuffing</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Mushroom (finely chopped)</td> <td>1½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Onions (chopped)</td> <td>4 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Green chilli (chopped)</td> <td>2 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Butter (melted)</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fresh cream</td> <td>4 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Maida</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Boiled peas</td> <td>½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lemon juice</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Coriander leaves (chopped)</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Garlic paste</td> <td>½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, black pepper powder</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="2">For Rolls</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Bread slices (white)</td> <td>8 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Butter / oil</td> <td>For basting</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil (for greasing)</td> <td>½ tsp</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pre-Preparation for Stuffing : In a MWS glass bowl take butter, chopped cumin, green chilli &amp; mushrooms. Mix &amp; microwave 100% for 6 minutes. Add boiled peas, chopped coriander, garlic paste, fresh cream, lemon, salt &amp; black pepper powder. Mix very well &amp; microwave 100% for 3 minutes. Cover &amp; keep aside.</li> <li>Trim the sides of the bread slices with a knife. Flatten the bread slices with a rolling pin. Fill one portion of stuffing in the centre of flatten bread slice &amp; roll tightly, covering the mixture. Keep aside for 5-7 minutes.</li> <li>Grease the tawa with ½ tsp oil &amp; keep the low rack &amp; tawa inside the microwave. Select category &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, cut the bread rolls from centre (into 2). Put them carefully on the tawa. Press start. Serve them hot with the chutney of your choice.</li> </ol>	For Stuffing		Mushroom (finely chopped)	1½ cup	Onions (chopped)	4 tbsp	Green chilli (chopped)	2 nos.	Butter (melted)	2 tbsp	Fresh cream	4 tbsp	Maida	1 tbsp	Boiled peas	½ cup	Lemon juice	1 tsp	Coriander leaves (chopped)	3 tbsp	Garlic paste	½ tsp	Salt, black pepper powder	As per taste	For Rolls		Bread slices (white)	8 nos.	Butter / oil	For basting	Oil (for greasing)	½ tsp				
For Stuffing																																							
Mushroom (finely chopped)	1½ cup																																						
Onions (chopped)	4 tbsp																																						
Green chilli (chopped)	2 nos.																																						
Butter (melted)	2 tbsp																																						
Fresh cream	4 tbsp																																						
Maida	1 tbsp																																						
Boiled peas	½ cup																																						
Lemon juice	1 tsp																																						
Coriander leaves (chopped)	3 tbsp																																						
Garlic paste	½ tsp																																						
Salt, black pepper powder	As per taste																																						
For Rolls																																							
Bread slices (white)	8 nos.																																						
Butter / oil	For basting																																						
Oil (for greasing)	½ tsp																																						
1-11	SABUDANA VADA	0.1 – 0.3 kg	Multicook tawa & High rack*																																				
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>For</th> <th>0.1 kg</th> <th>0.2 kg</th> <th>0.3 kg</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Boiled potato</td> <td>1 no.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>3 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sabudana (soaked for at least 1 hour)</td> <td>½ cup</td> <td>¾ cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Roasted &amp; crushed peanuts</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped green chilli</td> <td>1 no.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>3 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Finely chopped ginger</td> <td>¼ tsp</td> <td>½ tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fresh curry leaves</td> <td colspan="3">As required</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Coriander leaves (chopped)</td> <td>½ tbsp</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>1½ tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a bowl take all the ingredients &amp; mix well. Make mixture for sabudana vada. Divide the dough in equal parts &amp; make round &amp; flat vadas.</li> <li>Take the multicook tawa &amp; keep the vadas on tawa. Keep tawa on high rack &amp; keep inside the microwave. Select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, turn the vadas &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, again turn the vadas &amp; press start. Serve them hot with the chutney of your choice.</li> </ol>	For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	Boiled potato	1 no.	2 nos.	3 nos.	Sabudana (soaked for at least 1 hour)	½ cup	¾ cup	1 cup	Roasted & crushed peanuts	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	Chopped green chilli	1 no.	2 nos.	3 nos.	Finely chopped ginger	¼ tsp	½ tsp	1 tsp	Fresh curry leaves	As required			Coriander leaves (chopped)	½ tbsp	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	Salt	As per taste		
For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg																																				
Boiled potato	1 no.	2 nos.	3 nos.																																				
Sabudana (soaked for at least 1 hour)	½ cup	¾ cup	1 cup																																				
Roasted & crushed peanuts	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	3 tbsp																																				
Chopped green chilli	1 no.	2 nos.	3 nos.																																				
Finely chopped ginger	¼ tsp	½ tsp	1 tsp																																				
Fresh curry leaves	As required																																						
Coriander leaves (chopped)	½ tbsp	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp																																				
Salt	As per taste																																						

\* Refer page 135, fig 1

\* Refer page 135, fig 2



Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																												
1-12	FISH AMRITSARI	0.3 kg	Multicook tawa & High rack*																												
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Boneless fish (cut into 50 mm pieces)</td> <td>250 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lemon juice</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td>¼ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>For Batter</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Egg (beaten)</td> <td>1 no.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Besan</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hung curd</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ajwain</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ginger-garlic paste</td> <td>½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lemon juice</td> <td>1 no.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, red chilli powder, garam masala, chaat masala, turmeric powder</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bread crumbs (for coating)</td> <td>1 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil (for basting)</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Sprinkle salt &amp; lemon juice on fish pieces. Rub well &amp; keep aside for 5 minutes &amp; wash well. Remove excess moisture with an absorbent kitchen towel.</li> <li>2. In a bowl, mix together besan, hung curd, ginger garlic paste, ajwain, all the spices, beaten egg &amp; lemon juice. Mix well &amp; make a thick batter for marinade.</li> <li>3. Rub this marinade well on the fish pieces &amp; keep covered in refrigerator for atleast half an hour.</li> <li>4. In a flat dish / plate take bread crumbs &amp; coat the fish pieces one-by-one &amp; keep on tawa. Keep tawa &amp; high rack inside the microwave. Select category &amp; press start.</li> <li>5. When beeps, turnover fish pieces &amp; sprinkle 1 tbsp oil on all pieces &amp; press start.</li> <li>6. Sprinkle chaat masala on fish pieces &amp; serve them hot with lemon wedges &amp; lachha onions.</li> </ol>	For	0.3 kg	Boneless fish (cut into 50 mm pieces)	250 g	Lemon juice	1 tsp	Salt	¼ tsp	<b>For Batter</b>		Egg (beaten)	1 no.	Besan	2 tbsp	Hung curd	2 tbsp	Ajwain	1 tsp	Ginger-garlic paste	½ tsp	Lemon juice	1 no.	Salt, red chilli powder, garam masala, chaat masala, turmeric powder	As per taste	Bread crumbs (for coating)	1 cup	Oil (for basting)	1 tbsp
For	0.3 kg																														
Boneless fish (cut into 50 mm pieces)	250 g																														
Lemon juice	1 tsp																														
Salt	¼ tsp																														
<b>For Batter</b>																															
Egg (beaten)	1 no.																														
Besan	2 tbsp																														
Hung curd	2 tbsp																														
Ajwain	1 tsp																														
Ginger-garlic paste	½ tsp																														
Lemon juice	1 no.																														
Salt, red chilli powder, garam masala, chaat masala, turmeric powder	As per taste																														
Bread crumbs (for coating)	1 cup																														
Oil (for basting)	1 tbsp																														
1-13	BATATA VADA	0.1 ~ 0.3 kg	Multicook tawa & High rack*																												
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.1 kg</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Boiled potatoes</td> <td>100 g</td> <td>200 g</td> <td>300 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped coriander leaves</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> <td>4 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped green chillies</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>3 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped onion</td> <td>1 no.</td> <td>1½ no.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, red chilli powder, garam masala, chaat masala</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Roasted jeera</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1½ tsp</td> <td>2 tsp</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Mix all the ingredients together. Make big vadas of the mixture.</li> <li>2. Grease the multicook tawa with some oil. Arrange the vada on the tawa. Keep the tawa on high rack.</li> <li>3. Select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>4. When beeps, turn over the vadas &amp; press start.</li> </ol>	For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	Boiled potatoes	100 g	200 g	300 g	Chopped coriander leaves	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp	Chopped green chillies	2 nos.	2 nos.	3 nos.	Chopped onion	1 no.	1½ no.	2 nos.	Salt, red chilli powder, garam masala, chaat masala	As per taste			Roasted jeera	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp
For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg																												
Boiled potatoes	100 g	200 g	300 g																												
Chopped coriander leaves	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp																												
Chopped green chillies	2 nos.	2 nos.	3 nos.																												
Chopped onion	1 no.	1½ no.	2 nos.																												
Salt, red chilli powder, garam masala, chaat masala	As per taste																														
Roasted jeera	1 tsp	1½ tsp	2 tsp																												
1-14	PYAAZ PAKORA	0.1 kg	Multicook tawa & High rack*																												
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.1 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pyaz (Cut into rings)</td> <td>100 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>For Batter</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Besan</td> <td>1 cup (130 g)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>200 mL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, Red chilli powder, haldi, garam masala</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>2 tsp</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. In a bowl, add besan, haldi, red chilli powder, garam masala, salt. Mix well. Gradually add water in small amounts to make the batter for pakoras without any lumps. Grease the tawa with 2-3 drops oil.</li> <li>2. Keep the tawa on high rack. keep inside microwave. Select menu &amp; press start. (Preheat process)</li> <li>3. When beeps, place all Pyaz rings evenly coated with the batter on the tawa. Keep tawa on high rack. Press start.</li> <li>4. When beeps, turn the pakoras &amp; pour 2 tsp oil on all pakoras &amp; again press start.</li> <li>5. Serve hot with Chutney or Sauce. Cut into 1.5" cubes)</li> </ol>	For	0.1 kg	Pyaz (Cut into rings)	100 g	<b>For Batter</b>		Besan	1 cup (130 g)	Water	200 mL	Salt, Red chilli powder, haldi, garam masala	As per taste	Oil	2 tsp														
For	0.1 kg																														
Pyaz (Cut into rings)	100 g																														
<b>For Batter</b>																															
Besan	1 cup (130 g)																														
Water	200 mL																														
Salt, Red chilli powder, haldi, garam masala	As per taste																														
Oil	2 tsp																														

\* Refer page 135, fig 2

# Diet Fry

Category		Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																											
1-15	MIRCHI VADA	0.2 kg	Multicook tawa & High rack*	<table border="1"> <tr><td>For</td><td>0.2 kg</td></tr> <tr><td>Mirchi (blanched)</td><td>200 g</td></tr> <tr><td><b>For filling</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Boiled potatoes</td><td>2 nos. (medium)</td></tr> <tr><td>Chopped green chillies</td><td>2 nos.</td></tr> <tr><td>Chopped coriander</td><td>1 tbsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Chopped ginger</td><td>1 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Salt, garam masala, red chilli powder</td><td>As per taste</td></tr> <tr><td><b>For Batter</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Besan</td><td>1 cup (130 g)</td></tr> <tr><td>Water</td><td>200 mL</td></tr> <tr><td>Salt, red chilli powder, haldi, garam masala</td><td>As per taste</td></tr> <tr><td>Oil</td><td>2 tsp</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a bowl put boiled potatoes &amp; mash them. Add chopped green chillies, coriander leaves, ginger, salt, garam masala &amp; red chilli powder &amp; mix well.</li> <li>In another bowl put besan &amp; all spices &amp; gradually add water &amp; make a smooth batter without any lumps.</li> <li>Take Mirchi pieces &amp; slit them from between add boiled mash potato in it and cover chillies with potato mixture and keep it in batter 10-15 min~ Grease the tawa with 2-3 drops oil.</li> <li>Keep the tawa on high rack. Select menu the press start.(Preheat process)</li> <li>When beeps, keep the Mirchi Vada coated with the batter evenly on all sides on tawa &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, turn the Mirchi Vada Sprinkle 2 tsp oil on all &amp; press start. Serve hot with tomato ketchup.</li> </ol>	For	0.2 kg	Mirchi (blanched)	200 g	<b>For filling</b>		Boiled potatoes	2 nos. (medium)	Chopped green chillies	2 nos.	Chopped coriander	1 tbsp	Chopped ginger	1 tsp	Salt, garam masala, red chilli powder	As per taste	<b>For Batter</b>		Besan	1 cup (130 g)	Water	200 mL	Salt, red chilli powder, haldi, garam masala	As per taste	Oil	2 tsp	
For	0.2 kg																														
Mirchi (blanched)	200 g																														
<b>For filling</b>																															
Boiled potatoes	2 nos. (medium)																														
Chopped green chillies	2 nos.																														
Chopped coriander	1 tbsp																														
Chopped ginger	1 tsp																														
Salt, garam masala, red chilli powder	As per taste																														
<b>For Batter</b>																															
Besan	1 cup (130 g)																														
Water	200 mL																														
Salt, red chilli powder, haldi, garam masala	As per taste																														
Oil	2 tsp																														
1-16	ALOO BHAJI	0.1 kg	Multicook tawa & High rack*	<table border="1"> <tr><td>For</td><td>0.1 kg</td></tr> <tr><td>Potato (cube)</td><td>100 g</td></tr> <tr><td><b>For batter</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Besan</td><td>1 cup (130 g)</td></tr> <tr><td>Water</td><td>200 mL</td></tr> <tr><td>Salt, red chilli powder, haldi, garam masala</td><td>As per taste</td></tr> <tr><td>Oil</td><td>2 tsp</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a bowl, add besan, haldi red chilli powder, garam masala, salt. Mix well. Gradually add water in small amounts to make the batter for pakoras without any lumps. Grease the tawa with 2-3 drops oil.</li> <li>Keep the tawa on high rack. keep inside microwave. Select menu &amp; press start.(Preheat process)</li> <li>When beeps, place all Potatoe pieces evenly coated with the batter on the tawa. Keep tawa on high rack. Press start.</li> <li>When beeps, turn the pakoras &amp; pour 2 tsp oil on all pakoras &amp; again press start.</li> <li>Serve hot with Chutney or Sauce.</li> </ol>	For	0.1 kg	Potato (cube)	100 g	<b>For batter</b>		Besan	1 cup (130 g)	Water	200 mL	Salt, red chilli powder, haldi, garam masala	As per taste	Oil	2 tsp													
For	0.1 kg																														
Potato (cube)	100 g																														
<b>For batter</b>																															
Besan	1 cup (130 g)																														
Water	200 mL																														
Salt, red chilli powder, haldi, garam masala	As per taste																														
Oil	2 tsp																														
1-17	SOYABEAN TIKKI	5 pc.	Multicook tawa & High rack*	<table border="1"> <tr><td>For</td><td>5 pc.</td></tr> <tr><td>Boiled potato</td><td>1 no.</td></tr> <tr><td>Soyabean (soaked for at least 1 hour)</td><td>½ cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Roasted &amp; crushed penuts</td><td>1 tbsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Chopped green chilli</td><td>1 no.</td></tr> <tr><td>Finely chopped ginger</td><td>¼ tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Fresh curry leaves</td><td>As required</td></tr> <tr><td>Coriander leaves (chopped)</td><td>½ tbsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Salt</td><td>As per taste</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a bowl take all the ingredients &amp; mix wen. Make mixture for Tikki. Divide the dough in equalparts &amp; make round &amp; flat Soyabean Tikki.</li> <li>Take the multicook tawa &amp; keep the Tikkis on tawa. Keep tawa on high rack &amp; keep inside the microwave. Select menu &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, turn the Tikkis &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, again turn the Tikkis &amp; press start. Serve them hot with the chutney of your choice.</li> </ol>	For	5 pc.	Boiled potato	1 no.	Soyabean (soaked for at least 1 hour)	½ cup	Roasted & crushed penuts	1 tbsp	Chopped green chilli	1 no.	Finely chopped ginger	¼ tsp	Fresh curry leaves	As required	Coriander leaves (chopped)	½ tbsp	Salt	As per taste									
For	5 pc.																														
Boiled potato	1 no.																														
Soyabean (soaked for at least 1 hour)	½ cup																														
Roasted & crushed penuts	1 tbsp																														
Chopped green chilli	1 no.																														
Finely chopped ginger	¼ tsp																														
Fresh curry leaves	As required																														
Coriander leaves (chopped)	½ tbsp																														
Salt	As per taste																														

\* Refer page 135, fig 2

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																		
1-18 OATS CUTLET	5 pc.	Multicook tawa & High rack*	<table border="1"> <tr><td>For</td><td>5 pc</td></tr> <tr><td>Boiled potato</td><td>1 no.</td></tr> <tr><td>Oats (roasted)</td><td>½ cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Grated carrot</td><td>½ cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Chopped green chilli</td><td>1 no.</td></tr> <tr><td>Finely chopped ginger</td><td>¼ tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Fresh curry leaves</td><td>As required</td></tr> <tr><td>Coriander leaves (chopped)</td><td>½ tbsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Salt</td><td>As per taste</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a bowl take all the ingredients &amp; mix well. Make mixture for Oats Tikki Divide the dough in equal parts &amp; make round &amp; flat Oats Tikki.</li> <li>Take the multicook tawa &amp; keep the Tikkis on tawa. Keep tawa on high rack &amp; keep inside the microwave. Select menu &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, turn the Tikkis &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, again turn the Tikkis &amp; press start. Serve them hot with the chutney of your choice.</li> </ol>	For	5 pc	Boiled potato	1 no.	Oats (roasted)	½ cup	Grated carrot	½ cup	Chopped green chilli	1 no.	Finely chopped ginger	¼ tsp	Fresh curry leaves	As required	Coriander leaves (chopped)	½ tbsp	Salt	As per taste
For	5 pc																				
Boiled potato	1 no.																				
Oats (roasted)	½ cup																				
Grated carrot	½ cup																				
Chopped green chilli	1 no.																				
Finely chopped ginger	¼ tsp																				
Fresh curry leaves	As required																				
Coriander leaves (chopped)	½ tbsp																				
Salt	As per taste																				
1-19 METHI MASALA VADA	5 pc.	Multicook tawa & High rack*	<table border="1"> <tr><td>For</td><td>5 pc</td></tr> <tr><td>Boiled potato</td><td>1 no.</td></tr> <tr><td>Methi chopped</td><td>½ cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Chana dal soaked for 1 hr.</td><td>1 cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Chopped green chilli</td><td>1 no.</td></tr> <tr><td>Finely chopped ginger</td><td>¼ tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Fresh curry leaves</td><td>As required</td></tr> <tr><td>Coriander leaves (chopped)</td><td>½ tbsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Salt</td><td>As per taste</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a bowl take all the ingredients &amp; mix well. Make mixture for Methi Masala. Divide the dough in equal parts &amp; make round &amp; flat.</li> <li>Take the multicook tawa &amp; high rack &amp; keep inside the microwave. Select menu &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, turn the vadas &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, again turn the vadas &amp; press start. Serve them hot with the chutney of your choice.</li> </ol>	For	5 pc	Boiled potato	1 no.	Methi chopped	½ cup	Chana dal soaked for 1 hr.	1 cup	Chopped green chilli	1 no.	Finely chopped ginger	¼ tsp	Fresh curry leaves	As required	Coriander leaves (chopped)	½ tbsp	Salt	As per taste
For	5 pc																				
Boiled potato	1 no.																				
Methi chopped	½ cup																				
Chana dal soaked for 1 hr.	1 cup																				
Chopped green chilli	1 no.																				
Finely chopped ginger	¼ tsp																				
Fresh curry leaves	As required																				
Coriander leaves (chopped)	½ tbsp																				
Salt	As per taste																				
1-20 POHA PATTIES	5 pc.	Multicook tawa & High rack*	<table border="1"> <tr><td>For</td><td>5 pc</td></tr> <tr><td>Boiled potato</td><td>1 no.</td></tr> <tr><td>Poha soaked</td><td>1 cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Yoghurt</td><td>2 tbsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Chopped green chilli</td><td>1 no.</td></tr> <tr><td>Finely chopped ginger</td><td>¼ tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Fresh curry leaves</td><td>As required</td></tr> <tr><td>Coriander leaves (chopped)</td><td>½ tbsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Salt</td><td>As per taste</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a bowl take all the ingredients &amp; mix well. Make mixture for Divide the dough in equal parts &amp; make round &amp; flat</li> <li>Take the multicook tawa &amp; high rack &amp; keep inside the microwave. Select menu &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, turn the Poha Paule &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, again turn the Poha Paule &amp; press start. Serve them hot with the chutney of your choice.</li> </ol>	For	5 pc	Boiled potato	1 no.	Poha soaked	1 cup	Yoghurt	2 tbsp	Chopped green chilli	1 no.	Finely chopped ginger	¼ tsp	Fresh curry leaves	As required	Coriander leaves (chopped)	½ tbsp	Salt	As per taste
For	5 pc																				
Boiled potato	1 no.																				
Poha soaked	1 cup																				
Yoghurt	2 tbsp																				
Chopped green chilli	1 no.																				
Finely chopped ginger	¼ tsp																				
Fresh curry leaves	As required																				
Coriander leaves (chopped)	½ tbsp																				
Salt	As per taste																				

\* Refer page 135, fig 2

# Diet Fry

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																						
1-21	FRENCH TOAST 2 pc.	Multicook tawa & High rack*	<table border="1"> <tr><td>For</td><td>2 pc</td></tr> <tr><td>Egg</td><td>4 nos.</td></tr> <tr><td>Salt, haldi, garam masala, red chilli powder</td><td>As per taste</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2"><b>For filling</b></td></tr> <tr><td>Boiled potatoes</td><td>2 nos. (medium)</td></tr> <tr><td>Chopped green chillies</td><td>2 nos</td></tr> <tr><td>Chopped coriander leaves</td><td>1 tbsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Chopped ginger</td><td>1 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Salt, garam masala, red chilli powder</td><td>As per taste</td></tr> <tr><td>Bread slices</td><td>4 nos.</td></tr> <tr><td>Oil</td><td>2 tsp</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a bowl put boiled potatoes &amp; mash them. Add chopped green chillies, coriander leaves, ginger, salt, garam masala &amp; red chilli powder &amp; mix well.</li> <li>In another bowl mix Egg &amp; all spices Take bread slices, cut them half diagonally, spread the filling on one part of the bread slice &amp; cover with the other. Prepare all other slices using same procedure. Grease the tawa with 2-.3 drops oil.</li> <li>Keep the tawa on high rack. Select menu the press start.(Preheat process)</li> <li>When beeps, keep the bread slices coated with the batter evenly on all sides on tawa &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, turn the bread Toast Sprinkle 2 tsp oil on all &amp; press start.</li> <li>Serve hot with tomato ketchup.</li> </ol>	For	2 pc	Egg	4 nos.	Salt, haldi, garam masala, red chilli powder	As per taste	<b>For filling</b>		Boiled potatoes	2 nos. (medium)	Chopped green chillies	2 nos	Chopped coriander leaves	1 tbsp	Chopped ginger	1 tsp	Salt, garam masala, red chilli powder	As per taste	Bread slices	4 nos.	Oil	2 tsp
For	2 pc																								
Egg	4 nos.																								
Salt, haldi, garam masala, red chilli powder	As per taste																								
<b>For filling</b>																									
Boiled potatoes	2 nos. (medium)																								
Chopped green chillies	2 nos																								
Chopped coriander leaves	1 tbsp																								
Chopped ginger	1 tsp																								
Salt, garam masala, red chilli powder	As per taste																								
Bread slices	4 nos.																								
Oil	2 tsp																								
1-22	BUFF VADA 5 pc.	Multicook tawa & High rack*	<table border="1"> <tr><td>For</td><td>5 pc</td></tr> <tr><td>Boiled potato</td><td>2 no.</td></tr> <tr><td>Coconut (grated)</td><td>1 cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Roasted crushed peanuts</td><td>1 tbsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Chopped green chilli</td><td>1 no.</td></tr> <tr><td>Finely chopped ginger</td><td>¼ tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Fresh curry leaves</td><td>As required</td></tr> <tr><td>Coriander leaves (chopped)</td><td>½ tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Salt</td><td>As per taste</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a bowl take all the ingredients &amp; mix well. Make mixture for vada Divide the dough in equal parts &amp; make round &amp; flat vada</li> <li>Take the multicook tawa &amp; keep the vada on tawa. Keep tawa on high rack &amp; keep inside the microwave. Select menu &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, turn the vada &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, again turn the vada &amp; press start. Serve them hot with the chutney of your choice.</li> </ol>	For	5 pc	Boiled potato	2 no.	Coconut (grated)	1 cup	Roasted crushed peanuts	1 tbsp	Chopped green chilli	1 no.	Finely chopped ginger	¼ tsp	Fresh curry leaves	As required	Coriander leaves (chopped)	½ tsp	Salt	As per taste				
For	5 pc																								
Boiled potato	2 no.																								
Coconut (grated)	1 cup																								
Roasted crushed peanuts	1 tbsp																								
Chopped green chilli	1 no.																								
Finely chopped ginger	¼ tsp																								
Fresh curry leaves	As required																								
Coriander leaves (chopped)	½ tsp																								
Salt	As per taste																								
1-23	PALAK TIKKI 5 pc.	Multicook tawa & High rack*	<table border="1"> <tr><td>For</td><td>5 pc</td></tr> <tr><td>Boiled potato</td><td>1 no.</td></tr> <tr><td>Palak (chopped)</td><td>½ cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Corn flour</td><td>½ cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Chopped green chilli</td><td>1 no.</td></tr> <tr><td>Finely chopped ginger</td><td>¼ tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Fresh curry leaves</td><td>As required</td></tr> <tr><td>Coriander leaves (chopped)</td><td>½ tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Salt</td><td>As per taste</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a bowl take all the ingredients &amp; mix well. Make mixture for palak tikki. Divide the dough in equal parts &amp; make round &amp; flat.</li> <li>Take the multicook tawa &amp; keep the tikki on tawa. Keep tawa on high rack &amp; keep inside the microwave. Select menu &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, turn the tikki &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, again turn the tikki &amp; press start. Serve them hot with the chutney of your choice.</li> </ol>	For	5 pc	Boiled potato	1 no.	Palak (chopped)	½ cup	Corn flour	½ cup	Chopped green chilli	1 no.	Finely chopped ginger	¼ tsp	Fresh curry leaves	As required	Coriander leaves (chopped)	½ tsp	Salt	As per taste				
For	5 pc																								
Boiled potato	1 no.																								
Palak (chopped)	½ cup																								
Corn flour	½ cup																								
Chopped green chilli	1 no.																								
Finely chopped ginger	¼ tsp																								
Fresh curry leaves	As required																								
Coriander leaves (chopped)	½ tsp																								
Salt	As per taste																								

\* Refer page 135, fig 2

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																		
1-24 CORN ALOO TIKKI	5 pc.	Multicook tawa & High rack*	<table border="1"> <tr><td>For</td><td>5 pc</td></tr> <tr><td>Boiled potato</td><td>1 no.</td></tr> <tr><td>Corn (boiled &amp; crushed)</td><td>1 cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Corn flour</td><td>½ cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Chopped green chilli</td><td>1 no.</td></tr> <tr><td>Finely chopped ginger</td><td>¼ tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Fresh curry leaves</td><td>As required</td></tr> <tr><td>Coriander leaves (chopped)</td><td>½ tbsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Salt</td><td>As per taste</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a bowl take all the ingredients &amp; mix well. Make mixture for aloo tikki. Divide the dough in equal parts &amp; make round &amp; flat.</li> <li>Take the multicook tawa &amp; high rack &amp; put tikkies on tawa and keep inside the microwave. Select menu &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, turn the Tikki &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, again turn the Tikki &amp; press start. Serve them hot with the chutney of your choice.</li> </ol>	For	5 pc	Boiled potato	1 no.	Corn (boiled & crushed)	1 cup	Corn flour	½ cup	Chopped green chilli	1 no.	Finely chopped ginger	¼ tsp	Fresh curry leaves	As required	Coriander leaves (chopped)	½ tbsp	Salt	As per taste
For	5 pc																				
Boiled potato	1 no.																				
Corn (boiled & crushed)	1 cup																				
Corn flour	½ cup																				
Chopped green chilli	1 no.																				
Finely chopped ginger	¼ tsp																				
Fresh curry leaves	As required																				
Coriander leaves (chopped)	½ tbsp																				
Salt	As per taste																				
1-25 MIX VEG BHAJIA	0.2 kg	Multicook tawa & High rack*	<table border="1"> <tr><td>For</td><td>0.2 kg</td></tr> <tr><td>Potatoe (rings)</td><td>1 no.</td></tr> <tr><td>Cauliflower (florets)</td><td>25 g</td></tr> <tr><td>Onion (rings)</td><td>25 g</td></tr> <tr><td><b>For batter</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Besan</td><td>1 cup (130 g)</td></tr> <tr><td>Water</td><td>200 mL</td></tr> <tr><td>Salt, red chilli powder, haldi, garam masala</td><td>As per taste</td></tr> <tr><td>Oil</td><td>2 tsp</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a bowl, add besan, haldi, red chilli powder, garam masala, salt. Mix well. Gradually add water in small amounts to make the batter for pakoras without any lumps. Grease the tawa with 2-3 drops oil.</li> <li>Keep the tawa on high rack, keep inside microwave. Select menu &amp; press start. (Preheat process)</li> <li>When beeps, place all mix veg. pieces evenly coated with the batter on the tawa. Keep tawa on high rack. Press start.</li> <li>When beeps, turn the pakoras &amp; pour 2 tsp oil on all pakoras &amp; again press start.</li> <li>Serve hot with Chutney or Sauce.</li> </ol>	For	0.2 kg	Potatoe (rings)	1 no.	Cauliflower (florets)	25 g	Onion (rings)	25 g	<b>For batter</b>		Besan	1 cup (130 g)	Water	200 mL	Salt, red chilli powder, haldi, garam masala	As per taste	Oil	2 tsp
For	0.2 kg																				
Potatoe (rings)	1 no.																				
Cauliflower (florets)	25 g																				
Onion (rings)	25 g																				
<b>For batter</b>																					
Besan	1 cup (130 g)																				
Water	200 mL																				
Salt, red chilli powder, haldi, garam masala	As per taste																				
Oil	2 tsp																				
1-26 PUNJABI MATHI	0.2 kg	Multicook tawa & High rack*	<table border="1"> <tr><td>For</td><td>0.2 kg</td></tr> <tr><td>Maida</td><td>1 cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Semolina</td><td>¼ cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Carom seeds</td><td>½ tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Kasuri Methi</td><td>1 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Black peppercorn (Crushed)</td><td>½ tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Ghee</td><td>3 tbsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Salt</td><td>As per taste</td></tr> <tr><td>Water</td><td>1/3 cup + ½ tbsp</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Take Maida, semolina, Carom seeds, Kasuri Methi, Black Peppercorn (Crushed), Ghee, Salt in bowl.</li> <li>Mix all the ingredients together using finger until turns crumbly.</li> <li>Add water in small steps and knead in to firm dough. It should be harder than Paratha dough.</li> <li>Cover with Muslin cloth and keep aside for 20 minutes.</li> <li>Knead dough again for a minute and take out portion on rolling board and slightly press using your palm and make round shape.</li> <li>Make pricks on a flat mathi using fork.</li> <li>Now select category and press start(Preheat).</li> <li>Keep tawa on high rack and place mathi on tawa and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, turn mathis and brush with ghee and press start again.</li> </ol>	For	0.2 kg	Maida	1 cup	Semolina	¼ cup	Carom seeds	½ tsp	Kasuri Methi	1 tsp	Black peppercorn (Crushed)	½ tsp	Ghee	3 tbsp	Salt	As per taste	Water	1/3 cup + ½ tbsp
For	0.2 kg																				
Maida	1 cup																				
Semolina	¼ cup																				
Carom seeds	½ tsp																				
Kasuri Methi	1 tsp																				
Black peppercorn (Crushed)	½ tsp																				
Ghee	3 tbsp																				
Salt	As per taste																				
Water	1/3 cup + ½ tbsp																				

\* Refer page 135, fig 2

# Diet Fry

Category		Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																					
1-27	FAFDA	0.2 kg	Multicook tawa & Low rack*	<table border="1"> <tr><td>For</td><td>0.2 kg</td></tr> <tr><td>Besan</td><td>1 Cup.</td></tr> <tr><td>Ajwain</td><td>3 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Papad khar</td><td>1 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Oil</td><td>1½ tbsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Water</td><td>Required for making dough</td></tr> <tr><td>Salt</td><td>As per taste</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Add all the ingredients &amp; make a dough and keep it aside for 10 minutes after covering .</li> <li>Make a long sheet like scale on flat surface.</li> <li>Now select category and weight, keep tawa and rack inside MWO, Press start(Preheat).</li> <li>When beeps, arrange prepared fafda on tawa properly and press start again.</li> <li>After Beeps, turn over the fafda by brushing with oil and press start again.</li> <li>Fafda is ready, serve with tea or coffee.</li> </ol>	For	0.2 kg	Besan	1 Cup.	Ajwain	3 tsp	Papad khar	1 tsp	Oil	1½ tbsp	Water	Required for making dough	Salt	As per taste							
For	0.2 kg																								
Besan	1 Cup.																								
Ajwain	3 tsp																								
Papad khar	1 tsp																								
Oil	1½ tbsp																								
Water	Required for making dough																								
Salt	As per taste																								
1-28	THATTAI SNACKS	8 pc.	Multicook tawa & High rack*	<table border="1"> <tr><td>For</td><td>8 pc</td></tr> <tr><td>Rice (Soaked for 3 hours)</td><td>1 Cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Fried Channa Dal</td><td>1 Cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Butter / Vanaspati</td><td>100 g</td></tr> <tr><td>Sesame</td><td>1 table spoon .</td></tr> <tr><td>Heeng</td><td>2 Pinch</td></tr> <tr><td>Chilli Powder</td><td>1 Tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Ajwain</td><td>½ tbsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Salt</td><td>As per taste</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Take the Soaked rice and grind the rice to make smooth taste.</li> <li>Grind the chana Dal to make powder.</li> <li>Now mix all the ingredients and knead to make thick dough.</li> <li>Make round shape balls out of it and press with both hands to flatten them.</li> <li>Place it in microwave glass tray in round shape.</li> <li>Select menu and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, give the standing time of 5 min.</li> </ol>	For	8 pc	Rice (Soaked for 3 hours)	1 Cup	Fried Channa Dal	1 Cup	Butter / Vanaspati	100 g	Sesame	1 table spoon .	Heeng	2 Pinch	Chilli Powder	1 Tsp	Ajwain	½ tbsp	Salt	As per taste			
For	8 pc																								
Rice (Soaked for 3 hours)	1 Cup																								
Fried Channa Dal	1 Cup																								
Butter / Vanaspati	100 g																								
Sesame	1 table spoon .																								
Heeng	2 Pinch																								
Chilli Powder	1 Tsp																								
Ajwain	½ tbsp																								
Salt	As per taste																								
1-29	DAHI OATS VADA	6 pc.	Low rack	<table border="1"> <tr><td>For</td><td>6 pc.</td></tr> <tr><td>Oats</td><td>1 Cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Rava</td><td>1 Cup</td></tr> <tr><td>curd</td><td>1 Cup</td></tr> <tr><td>sprouts</td><td>1 Cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Jeera powder</td><td>1 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Chat masala</td><td>1 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Pomegranate</td><td>1 Cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Coriander</td><td>Cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Salt</td><td>As per taste</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mix oats, rava, curd, sprouts, and salt together and prepare batter</li> <li>pour the batter in to silicone muffin moulds</li> <li>Select menu and weight and press start (preheat) do not keep anything in the own during preheat process.</li> <li>When beeps, keep the rack with silicone moulds inside MWO and press start.</li> <li>Serve hot with Chutney or Sauce and Curd with Pomegranate.</li> </ol>	For	6 pc.	Oats	1 Cup	Rava	1 Cup	curd	1 Cup	sprouts	1 Cup	Jeera powder	1 tsp	Chat masala	1 tsp	Pomegranate	1 Cup	Coriander	Cup	Salt	As per taste	
For	6 pc.																								
Oats	1 Cup																								
Rava	1 Cup																								
curd	1 Cup																								
sprouts	1 Cup																								
Jeera powder	1 tsp																								
Chat masala	1 tsp																								
Pomegranate	1 Cup																								
Coriander	Cup																								
Salt	As per taste																								

\* Refer page 135, fig 2

# Refer page 135, fig 1

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																																																						
2-1	KALA CHANA 0.1 ~ 0.5 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>For</th> <th>0.1 kg</th> <th>0.2 kg</th> <th>0.3 kg</th> <th>0.4 kg</th> <th>0.5 kg</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Soaked Kala Chana</td> <td>100 g</td> <td>200 g</td> <td>300 g</td> <td>400 g</td> <td>500 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>200 ml</td> <td>400 ml</td> <td>600 ml</td> <td>800 ml</td> <td>1000 ml</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> <td>3½ tbsp</td> <td>4 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Onion chopped</td> <td>½ cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1½ cup</td> <td>2 cups</td> <td>2½ cups</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, Chaat masala, Red chilli powder, hara dhania</td> <td colspan="5">As per taste</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Soak chana overnight, in MWS bowl, put soaked chanas and cover. Select category and weight and press start.</li> <li>2. When beeps, remove &amp; drain the water. In a MWS bowl add oil, chopped onion, salt, chaat masala, red chilli powder and hara dhania and press start. Mix well.</li> <li>3. When beeps, add chanas to the MWS bowl along with little water and press start. Mix well. Serve hot.</li> </ol>	For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg	Soaked Kala Chana	100 g	200 g	300 g	400 g	500 g	Water	200 ml	400 ml	600 ml	800 ml	1000 ml	Oil	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	3½ tbsp	4 tbsp	Onion chopped	½ cup	1 cup	1½ cup	2 cups	2½ cups	Salt, Chaat masala, Red chilli powder, hara dhania	As per taste																						
For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg																																																				
Soaked Kala Chana	100 g	200 g	300 g	400 g	500 g																																																				
Water	200 ml	400 ml	600 ml	800 ml	1000 ml																																																				
Oil	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	3½ tbsp	4 tbsp																																																				
Onion chopped	½ cup	1 cup	1½ cup	2 cups	2½ cups																																																				
Salt, Chaat masala, Red chilli powder, hara dhania	As per taste																																																								
2-2	KARELA SUBZI 0.3 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) glass bowl & High rack & Multicook tawa*	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>Chopped Karela</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped Onion</td> <td>1 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>1 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rai, Jeera, Hing &amp; Haldi</td> <td>For tempering</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, Sugar, Garam Masala, Dhania, Jeera Powder</td> <td>As per your taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Grated Coconut &amp; Hara Dhania</td> <td>For garnishing</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. In a Microwave safe glass bowl take Oil add Rai, Jeera, Hing, Haldi &amp; Chopped Onion. Select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>2. When beeps, add Chopped Karela, some water, salt, sugar, masala, dhania-jeera powder &amp; cover. Press start.</li> <li>3. When beeps, remove the bowl from microwave oven, transfer subzi to a multicook tawa, stir well. Place on High Rack</li> <li>4. Press start. <b>Note:</b> Before cooking, scrap &amp; rub the karela with salt &amp; keep aside for 2-3 hours.</li> </ol>	Chopped Karela	0.3 kg	Oil	2 tbsp	Chopped Onion	1 cup	Water	1 cup	Rai, Jeera, Hing & Haldi	For tempering	Salt, Sugar, Garam Masala, Dhania, Jeera Powder	As per your taste	Grated Coconut & Hara Dhania	For garnishing																																								
Chopped Karela	0.3 kg																																																								
Oil	2 tbsp																																																								
Chopped Onion	1 cup																																																								
Water	1 cup																																																								
Rai, Jeera, Hing & Haldi	For tempering																																																								
Salt, Sugar, Garam Masala, Dhania, Jeera Powder	As per your taste																																																								
Grated Coconut & Hara Dhania	For garnishing																																																								
2-3	LEMON CHICKEN 0.1 ~ 0.5 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>For</th> <th>0.1 kg</th> <th>0.2 kg</th> <th>0.3 kg</th> <th>0.4 kg</th> <th>0.5 kg</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Boneless Chicken</td> <td>100 g</td> <td>200 g</td> <td>300 g</td> <td>400 g</td> <td>500 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Soya sauce</td> <td>½ tbsp</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>1½ tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>2½ tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Corn flour</td> <td>½ tbsp</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>1½ tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>2½ tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>½ cup</td> <td>½ cup</td> <td>½ cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, pepper &amp; sugar</td> <td colspan="5">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Garlic paste</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>1½ tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>2½ tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lemon juice</td> <td>2 tsp</td> <td>3 tsp</td> <td>4 tsp</td> <td>4 tsp</td> <td>5 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>½ tbsp</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>1½ tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>2½ tbsp</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Mix boneless chicken, soya sauce, salt &amp; pepper, garlic paste &amp; lemon juice in a bowl. Refrigerate for ½ hour.</li> <li>2. In a MWS bowl add oil, marinated chicken pieces, sugar, corn flour mixed with water. Cover. Select category &amp; weight &amp; press start.</li> <li>3. When beeps, mix well. Cover &amp; press start. Allow to stand for 3 minutes.</li> </ol>	For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg	Boneless Chicken	100 g	200 g	300 g	400 g	500 g	Soya sauce	½ tbsp	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	2½ tbsp	Corn flour	½ tbsp	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	2½ tbsp	Water	½ cup	½ cup	½ cup	1 cup	1 cup	Salt, pepper & sugar	As per taste					Garlic paste	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	2½ tbsp	3 tbsp	Lemon juice	2 tsp	3 tsp	4 tsp	4 tsp	5 tsp	Oil	½ tbsp	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	2½ tbsp
For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg																																																				
Boneless Chicken	100 g	200 g	300 g	400 g	500 g																																																				
Soya sauce	½ tbsp	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	2½ tbsp																																																				
Corn flour	½ tbsp	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	2½ tbsp																																																				
Water	½ cup	½ cup	½ cup	1 cup	1 cup																																																				
Salt, pepper & sugar	As per taste																																																								
Garlic paste	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	2½ tbsp	3 tbsp																																																				
Lemon juice	2 tsp	3 tsp	4 tsp	4 tsp	5 tsp																																																				
Oil	½ tbsp	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	2½ tbsp																																																				
2-4	MACHI KALI MIRCH 0.1 ~ 0.5 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>Pomfret (fish category)</td> <td>0.1 kg</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> <td>0.4 kg</td> <td>0.5 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, Lemon Juice &amp; Kali Mirch Powder</td> <td colspan="5">To marinate as per your taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil, Chopped Onion, Chopped Tomatoes, Chopped Garlic</td> <td colspan="5">As required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Take Pomfret Slices as per weight (0.1 kg/ 0.2 kg/ 0.3 kg/ 0.4 kg/ 0.5 kg) and marinate with salt, lemon juice, and kali mirch powder (as per taste) for one hour.</li> <li>2. In Microwave Safe bowl put oil, chopped onion, chopped tomatoes, chopped garlic. Select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>3. When beeps, open door and add marinated fish, salt to taste and some water. Cover &amp; press start.</li> <li>4. Give standing time for 5 minutes.</li> </ol>	Pomfret (fish category)	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg	Salt, Lemon Juice & Kali Mirch Powder	To marinate as per your taste					Oil, Chopped Onion, Chopped Tomatoes, Chopped Garlic	As required																																								
Pomfret (fish category)	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5 kg																																																				
Salt, Lemon Juice & Kali Mirch Powder	To marinate as per your taste																																																								
Oil, Chopped Onion, Chopped Tomatoes, Chopped Garlic	As required																																																								

# Low Calorie

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																																								
2-5	SOYA IDLI 4pc, 8pc (40-50 g each)	Microwave safe (MWS) Idli Stand & Microwave safe (MWS) bowl	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Rice</td> <td>100 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Urad</td> <td>4 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Soyabean granules</td> <td>4 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>As required</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b>            1. Wash &amp; soak rice, urad daal &amp; soyabeans granules for 4 hours.            2. Grind, mix &amp; ferment for 8 to 10 hours. Grind the mixture to paste consistency. (You can use the same batter for making 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 idlies)            3. Grease idli in MWS bowl with little oil. Put idli batter in it. Add ½ cup water in MWS bowl. Keep the idli stand in MWS bowl &amp; cover. Select category &amp; number and press start.</p>	Rice	100 g	Urad	4 tbsp	Soyabean granules	4 tbsp	Water	As required	Salt	As per taste																														
Rice	100 g																																										
Urad	4 tbsp																																										
Soyabean granules	4 tbsp																																										
Water	As required																																										
Salt	As per taste																																										
2-6	NUTRINUGGETS 0.1 – 0.3 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.1 kg</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Soaked and boiled nutrinuggets</td> <td>50 g</td> <td>100 g</td> <td>150 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Potato</td> <td>50 g</td> <td>100 g</td> <td>150 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>1½ tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jeera</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped onion</td> <td>1/2 cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tomato puree</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> <td>4 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, garam masala, red chilli powder, haldi, dhania powder</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>1½ cup</td> <td>2 cup</td> <td>2½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped coriander leaves</td> <td colspan="3">For garnishing</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b>            1. In a MWS bowl add oil, jeera, onion. Select category and weight and press start. Mix well.            2. When beeps, add tomato puree, nutrinuggets, potato, salt, red chilli powder, haldi, dhania powder and add ½ the amount of water mentioned per weight (For eg. For 100g, add 1 cup of water). Cover and press start. Mix well.            3. When beeps, add the remaining amount of water and press start. Mix well. Allow to stand</p>	For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	Soaked and boiled nutrinuggets	50 g	100 g	150 g	Potato	50 g	100 g	150 g	Oil	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	Jeera	As per taste			Chopped onion	1/2 cup	1 cup	1½ cup	Tomato puree	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp	Salt, garam masala, red chilli powder, haldi, dhania powder	As per taste			Water	1½ cup	2 cup	2½ cup	Chopped coriander leaves	For garnishing		
For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg																																								
Soaked and boiled nutrinuggets	50 g	100 g	150 g																																								
Potato	50 g	100 g	150 g																																								
Oil	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp																																								
Jeera	As per taste																																										
Chopped onion	1/2 cup	1 cup	1½ cup																																								
Tomato puree	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp																																								
Salt, garam masala, red chilli powder, haldi, dhania powder	As per taste																																										
Water	1½ cup	2 cup	2½ cup																																								
Chopped coriander leaves	For garnishing																																										
2-7	CURD BRINJAL 0.1 – 0.4 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.1 kg</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> <td>0.4 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Brinjal (cut into pieces)</td> <td>100 g</td> <td>200 g</td> <td>300 g</td> <td>400 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Curd</td> <td>100 g</td> <td>200 g</td> <td>300 g</td> <td>400 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> <td>4 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Curry leaves</td> <td colspan="4">A few sprigs</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mustard &amp; cumin seeds</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>2 tsp</td> <td>3 tsp</td> <td>4 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td colspan="4">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped ginger</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>2 tsp</td> <td>3 tsp</td> <td>4 tsp</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b>            1. In a MWS bowl add oil &amp; brinjal. Cover. Select category &amp; weight and press start.            2. When beeps, remove &amp; in another MWS bowl add oil, mustard &amp; cumin seeds, curry leaves &amp; chopped ginger. Press start.            3. When beeps, add brinjal, curd &amp; salt. Mix well &amp; press start.</p>	For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	Brinjal (cut into pieces)	100 g	200 g	300 g	400 g	Curd	100 g	200 g	300 g	400 g	Oil	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp	Curry leaves	A few sprigs				Mustard & cumin seeds	1 tsp	2 tsp	3 tsp	4 tsp	Salt	As per taste				Chopped ginger	1 tsp	2 tsp	3 tsp	4 tsp
For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg																																							
Brinjal (cut into pieces)	100 g	200 g	300 g	400 g																																							
Curd	100 g	200 g	300 g	400 g																																							
Oil	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp																																							
Curry leaves	A few sprigs																																										
Mustard & cumin seeds	1 tsp	2 tsp	3 tsp	4 tsp																																							
Salt	As per taste																																										
Chopped ginger	1 tsp	2 tsp	3 tsp	4 tsp																																							
2-8	BATHUA RAITA 0.1 – 0.4 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.1 kg</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> <td>0.4 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped bathua</td> <td>25 g</td> <td>50 g</td> <td>75 g</td> <td>100 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>50 ml</td> <td>75 ml</td> <td>100 ml</td> <td>125 ml</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Beaten curd</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> <td>4 tbsp</td> <td>5 tbsp</td> <td>6 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, roasted cumin seed powder</td> <td colspan="4">As per taste</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b>            1. In a MWS bowl add chopped bathua leaves. Sprinkle some water &amp; cover. Select category &amp; weight and press start.            2. When beeps, remove.            3. In a bowl add water, beaten curd, bathua leaves &amp; mix well. Add salt &amp; roasted cumin seed powder.            4. Mix well &amp; refrigerate it for some time &amp; serve.</p>	For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	Chopped bathua	25 g	50 g	75 g	100 g	Water	50 ml	75 ml	100 ml	125 ml	Beaten curd	3 tbsp	4 tbsp	5 tbsp	6 tbsp	Salt, roasted cumin seed powder	As per taste																		
For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg																																							
Chopped bathua	25 g	50 g	75 g	100 g																																							
Water	50 ml	75 ml	100 ml	125 ml																																							
Beaten curd	3 tbsp	4 tbsp	5 tbsp	6 tbsp																																							
Salt, roasted cumin seed powder	As per taste																																										



Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																																												
2-9	SOYABEAN CURRY	0.2 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl																																												
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Soyabean (soaked overnight)</td> <td>200 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>1½ tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped onions</td> <td>1 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tomato puree</td> <td>½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped green chillies</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Red chilli powder, garam masala, coriander powder, salt</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>200 ml</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Coriander leaves</td> <td>For garnishing</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a MWS bowl add oil, chopped onions. Select category and press start. Mix well.</li> <li>When beeps, in the same bowl add tomato puree and haldi and press start. Mix well.</li> <li>When beeps, add chopped green chillies, red chilli powder, garam masala, coriander powder, salt, soyabean and water Press start. Garnish with coriander leaves and serve hot.</li> </ol>	For	0.2 kg	Soyabean (soaked overnight)	200 g	Oil	1½ tbsp	Chopped onions	1 cup	Tomato puree	½ cup	Chopped green chillies	1 tbsp	Red chilli powder, garam masala, coriander powder, salt	As per taste	Water	200 ml	Coriander leaves	For garnishing																										
For	0.2 kg																																														
Soyabean (soaked overnight)	200 g																																														
Oil	1½ tbsp																																														
Chopped onions	1 cup																																														
Tomato puree	½ cup																																														
Chopped green chillies	1 tbsp																																														
Red chilli powder, garam masala, coriander powder, salt	As per taste																																														
Water	200 ml																																														
Coriander leaves	For garnishing																																														
2-10	SPINACH DAL	0.1 ~ 0.3 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl																																												
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.1 kg</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dehusked soaked lentils (at least for 2 hours)</td> <td>100 g</td> <td>200 g</td> <td>300 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Onions chopped</td> <td>½ cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spinach chopped</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1½ cup</td> <td>2 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cumin seeds</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ginger &amp; green chillies (chopped)</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>300 ml</td> <td>500 ml</td> <td>700 ml</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Turmeric, salt</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lemon juice</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>2 tsp</td> <td>3 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Coriander leaves</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> <td>4 tbsp</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a MWS bowl put soaked dal (lentils), water, salt, turmeric powder. Select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, in another MWS bowl put oil, chopped onions, cumin seeds, chopped ginger &amp; green chillies, chopped spinach. Mix well and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, mix well &amp; add boiled lentils, add some water (if required). Mix again &amp; press start.</li> <li>Garnish with coriander leaves &amp; serve hot.</li> </ol>	For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	Dehusked soaked lentils (at least for 2 hours)	100 g	200 g	300 g	Onions chopped	½ cup	1 cup	1 cup	Spinach chopped	1 cup	1½ cup	2 cup	Oil	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	2 tbsp	Cumin seeds	1 tsp	1 tsp	1½ tsp	Ginger & green chillies (chopped)	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	Water	300 ml	500 ml	700 ml	Turmeric, salt	As per taste			Lemon juice	1 tsp	2 tsp	3 tsp	Coriander leaves	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp
For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg																																												
Dehusked soaked lentils (at least for 2 hours)	100 g	200 g	300 g																																												
Onions chopped	½ cup	1 cup	1 cup																																												
Spinach chopped	1 cup	1½ cup	2 cup																																												
Oil	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	2 tbsp																																												
Cumin seeds	1 tsp	1 tsp	1½ tsp																																												
Ginger & green chillies (chopped)	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	3 tbsp																																												
Water	300 ml	500 ml	700 ml																																												
Turmeric, salt	As per taste																																														
Lemon juice	1 tsp	2 tsp	3 tsp																																												
Coriander leaves	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp																																												
2-11	MOONG DAL	0.2 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl																																												
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Moong Dal soaked in water (for 1 hour)</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>400 ml</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jeera</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hari Mirch</td> <td>2-3 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Curry Leaves</td> <td>5-6 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, Dhania-Jeera Powder, Haldi, Hing, Kasuri Methi, Lemon Juice, Hara Dhania</td> <td>As per your taste</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Take 200 g dal in Microwave Safe bowl, add Water, Haldi &amp; Hing.</li> <li>Select category press start to cook.</li> <li>When beeps, take another bowl add oil, jeera, hari mirch, curry leaves &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, add dal, salt, dhania jeera powder, hara dhania, kasuri methi (optional), water (if required) &amp; lemon juice and press start to cook.</li> </ol>	Moong Dal soaked in water (for 1 hour)	0.2 kg	Water	400 ml	Oil	2 tbsp	Jeera	1 tsp	Hari Mirch	2-3 nos.	Curry Leaves	5-6 nos.	Salt, Dhania-Jeera Powder, Haldi, Hing, Kasuri Methi, Lemon Juice, Hara Dhania	As per your taste																														
Moong Dal soaked in water (for 1 hour)	0.2 kg																																														
Water	400 ml																																														
Oil	2 tbsp																																														
Jeera	1 tsp																																														
Hari Mirch	2-3 nos.																																														
Curry Leaves	5-6 nos.																																														
Salt, Dhania-Jeera Powder, Haldi, Hing, Kasuri Methi, Lemon Juice, Hara Dhania	As per your taste																																														

# Low Calorie

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																																				
2-12	LEAF ROLLS 0.2 ~ 0.4 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl & Microwave safe (MWS) Flat Glass Dish	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> <td>0.4 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Palak leaves</td> <td>100 g</td> <td>150 g</td> <td>150 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cabbage leaves</td> <td>100 g</td> <td>150 g</td> <td>150 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"><b>For filling</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Boiled Veg (Potato, Capsicum, Carrot, French beans, sprouts)</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1½ cup</td> <td>1½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped onion</td> <td>½ no.</td> <td>1 no.</td> <td>1 no.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td colspan="3">As per your taste</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a bowl mix boiled vegetables, chopped onions, salt, chaat masala &amp; lemon juice.</li> <li>In MWS bowl, add ½ cup water, Keep the leaves in MWS flat glass dish. Keep the dish in MWS bowl. Cover.</li> <li>Select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, remove the leaves from the bowl. Spread the filling on leaves &amp; roll them. Make all the rolls in same way.</li> </ol>	For	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	Palak leaves	100 g	150 g	150 g	Cabbage leaves	100 g	150 g	150 g	<b>For filling</b>				Boiled Veg (Potato, Capsicum, Carrot, French beans, sprouts)	1 cup	1½ cup	1½ cup	Chopped onion	½ no.	1 no.	1 no.	Salt	As per your taste										
For	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg																																				
Palak leaves	100 g	150 g	150 g																																				
Cabbage leaves	100 g	150 g	150 g																																				
<b>For filling</b>																																							
Boiled Veg (Potato, Capsicum, Carrot, French beans, sprouts)	1 cup	1½ cup	1½ cup																																				
Chopped onion	½ no.	1 no.	1 no.																																				
Salt	As per your taste																																						
2-13	FISH BHARTA 0.1 ~ 0.5 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl & Microwave safe (MWS) Flat Glass Dish	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.1 kg</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> <td>0.4 kg</td> <td>0.5kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fish (Fillet)</td> <td>100 g</td> <td>200 g</td> <td>300 g</td> <td>400 g</td> <td>500 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mustard oil</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mustard seeds</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>2 tsp</td> <td>2 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped onion</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Red chilli powder, haldi, garam masala, salt</td> <td colspan="5">As per taste</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a MWS bowl add ½ cup water. Place the fish pieces on the MWS flat glass dish. Cover. Keep the dish in MWS bowl. Select category and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, remove &amp; mash the fish. In a MWS bowl, add oil, chopped onions, mashed fish, red chilli powder, garam masala, haldi, salt. Cover and press start.</li> </ol>	For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5kg	Fish (Fillet)	100 g	200 g	300 g	400 g	500 g	Mustard oil	1 tbsp	1 tbsp	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	2 tbsp	Mustard seeds	1 tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp	2 tsp	2 tsp	Chopped onion	1 cup	1 cup	1 cup	1 cup	1 cup	Red chilli powder, haldi, garam masala, salt	As per taste				
For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	0.5kg																																		
Fish (Fillet)	100 g	200 g	300 g	400 g	500 g																																		
Mustard oil	1 tbsp	1 tbsp	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	2 tbsp																																		
Mustard seeds	1 tsp	1 tsp	1 tsp	2 tsp	2 tsp																																		
Chopped onion	1 cup	1 cup	1 cup	1 cup	1 cup																																		
Red chilli powder, haldi, garam masala, salt	As per taste																																						
2-14	SWEET CORN SOUP 0.6 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) glass bowl	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.6 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sweet Corn</td> <td>200 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>600 ml (3 cups)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cornflour</td> <td>2 tbsp &amp; ½ cup water</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, Sugar and Kali Mirch and Green Chilli</td> <td>As per your taste</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Grind sweet corn with water and put in MWS Glass Bowl. Select category &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, remove, in another MWS glass bowl put oil, green chilli &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, add corn mixture in it. Mix cornflour with ½ cup water and mix with it. Add salt, sugar, kali mirch and press start.</li> </ol>	For	0.6 kg	Sweet Corn	200 g	Water	600 ml (3 cups)	Oil	1 tsp	Cornflour	2 tbsp & ½ cup water	Salt, Sugar and Kali Mirch and Green Chilli	As per your taste																								
For	0.6 kg																																						
Sweet Corn	200 g																																						
Water	600 ml (3 cups)																																						
Oil	1 tsp																																						
Cornflour	2 tbsp & ½ cup water																																						
Salt, Sugar and Kali Mirch and Green Chilli	As per your taste																																						

Category		Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																			
2-15	MUSHROOM SOUP	0.6 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) glass bowl	<table border="1"> <tr><td>For</td><td>0.6 kg</td></tr> <tr><td>Mushroom</td><td>120 g</td></tr> <tr><td>Potato</td><td>1 No.</td></tr> <tr><td>Cabbage</td><td>50 g</td></tr> <tr><td>Onion</td><td>1 small</td></tr> <tr><td>Water</td><td>600 ml (3 cups)</td></tr> <tr><td>Salt, Black Pepper</td><td>As per your taste</td></tr> <tr><td>Oil</td><td>1 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Grated cheese</td><td>As per requirement</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In MWS glass bowl add potato in small pieces, chopped cabbage, onion &amp; mushrooms with water. Select category &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, remove the bowl. Allow to cool &amp; separate the mushrooms &amp; grind the remaining stock &amp; strain it.</li> <li>In a MWS glass bowl, add oil, chopped mushrooms, salt &amp; pepper and then add the stock &amp; press start. Garnish with grated cheese &amp; serve.</li> </ol>	For	0.6 kg	Mushroom	120 g	Potato	1 No.	Cabbage	50 g	Onion	1 small	Water	600 ml (3 cups)	Salt, Black Pepper	As per your taste	Oil	1 tsp	Grated cheese	As per requirement	
For	0.6 kg																						
Mushroom	120 g																						
Potato	1 No.																						
Cabbage	50 g																						
Onion	1 small																						
Water	600 ml (3 cups)																						
Salt, Black Pepper	As per your taste																						
Oil	1 tsp																						
Grated cheese	As per requirement																						
2-16	WONTON SOUP	0.6 kg	Microwave safe glass bowl	<table border="1"> <tr><td>For</td><td>0.6 kg</td></tr> <tr><td>Chopped cabbage, carrot, capsicum, french beans</td><td>200 g (Total)</td></tr> <tr><td>Ginger paste</td><td>2 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Garlic paste</td><td>2 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Spinach in pieces</td><td>10 leaves</td></tr> <tr><td>Oil</td><td>1 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Salt, pepper powder</td><td>As per taste</td></tr> <tr><td>Water</td><td>600 ml (3 cup)</td></tr> <tr><td>Ready wonton</td><td>6-7 pieces</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In MWS glass bowl add oil and vegetables, ginger-garlic paste. Select category &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, add salt, pepper, water &amp; palak (in pieces). Mix well &amp; put in microwave &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, mix well &amp; press start. Add wonton &amp; serve.</li> </ol> <p><b>How to make Wonton :</b> Maida - 1 cup, Salt - 1 pinch, Oil - 1 tsp  <b>Method :</b> Mix all the ingredients in the bowl and make dough with too warm water. After that cover the bowl and leave the mixture for 10-15 minutes.  <b>For Stuffing :</b> Cabbage, carrot, capsicum which is cut in long pieces  <b>Method :</b> Mix all the ingredients for stuffing. Make a small puree of wonton and put the small quantity of stuffing in between them and then cover the puree and press it.</p>	For	0.6 kg	Chopped cabbage, carrot, capsicum, french beans	200 g (Total)	Ginger paste	2 tsp	Garlic paste	2 tsp	Spinach in pieces	10 leaves	Oil	1 tsp	Salt, pepper powder	As per taste	Water	600 ml (3 cup)	Ready wonton	6-7 pieces	
For	0.6 kg																						
Chopped cabbage, carrot, capsicum, french beans	200 g (Total)																						
Ginger paste	2 tsp																						
Garlic paste	2 tsp																						
Spinach in pieces	10 leaves																						
Oil	1 tsp																						
Salt, pepper powder	As per taste																						
Water	600 ml (3 cup)																						
Ready wonton	6-7 pieces																						
2-17	CHICKEN SHORBA	0.6 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) glass bowl	<table border="1"> <tr><td>For</td><td>0.6 kg</td></tr> <tr><td>Boneless chicken</td><td>300 g</td></tr> <tr><td>Oil</td><td>½ tbsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Chopped garlic</td><td>2 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Salt &amp; pepper powder</td><td>As per taste</td></tr> <tr><td>Maida</td><td>3 tbsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Water</td><td>600 ml (3 cups)</td></tr> <tr><td>Fresh cream</td><td>For garnishing</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a MWS bowl add chicken pieces, chopped garlic and water. Select category and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, remove &amp; strain stock. In another MWS glass bowl add oil, cumin seeds and maida and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, add the chicken stock, salt, pepper and press start. Garnish with fresh cream and serve hot.</li> </ol>	For	0.6 kg	Boneless chicken	300 g	Oil	½ tbsp	Chopped garlic	2 tsp	Salt & pepper powder	As per taste	Maida	3 tbsp	Water	600 ml (3 cups)	Fresh cream	For garnishing			
For	0.6 kg																						
Boneless chicken	300 g																						
Oil	½ tbsp																						
Chopped garlic	2 tsp																						
Salt & pepper powder	As per taste																						
Maida	3 tbsp																						
Water	600 ml (3 cups)																						
Fresh cream	For garnishing																						

# Low Calorie

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																		
2-18	TAMATAR SHORBA 0.6 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) glass bowl	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.6 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped tomato</td> <td>300 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ginger garlic paste</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jeera, bay leaf, salt, garam masala, sugar</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>600 ml (3 cups)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Coriander leaves</td> <td>For garnishing</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. In a MWS glass bowl add tomatoes cut into quarters with water, select category and press start.</li> <li>2. When beeps, grind and strain the whole stock.</li> <li>3. In another MWS glass bowl add oil, ginger garlic paste, jeera, bay leaf and press start. Mix well.</li> <li>4. When beeps, add the strained stock, season with salt, garam masala and press start. Add sugar if very sour. Garnish with coriander leaves and serve hot.</li> </ol>	For	0.6 kg	Chopped tomato	300 g	Oil	1 tbsp	Ginger garlic paste	2 tbsp	Jeera, bay leaf, salt, garam masala, sugar	As per taste	Water	600 ml (3 cups)	Coriander leaves	For garnishing				
For	0.6 kg																				
Chopped tomato	300 g																				
Oil	1 tbsp																				
Ginger garlic paste	2 tbsp																				
Jeera, bay leaf, salt, garam masala, sugar	As per taste																				
Water	600 ml (3 cups)																				
Coriander leaves	For garnishing																				
2-19	CORN BASIL & FUSILI SOUP 0.6 kg	Microwave (MWS) safe glass bowl	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.6 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cream style corns</td> <td>100 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Basil</td> <td>10 leaves</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fusilli pasta (boiled)</td> <td>10 nos</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tomato puree</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped onion</td> <td>½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped garlic</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Olive oil</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>600 ml (3 cup)</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. In MWS glass bowl add oil, chopped onions, garlic. Select menu and press start.</li> <li>2. When beeps, mix well and add water, cream style corns, basil leaves, fusilli pasta and tomato puree. Press start.</li> <li>3. Garnish with grated cheese and basil leaves.</li> </ol>	For	0.6 kg	Cream style corns	100 g	Basil	10 leaves	Fusilli pasta (boiled)	10 nos	Tomato puree	2 tbsp	Chopped onion	½ cup	Chopped garlic	1 tbsp	Olive oil	1 tbsp	Water	600 ml (3 cup)
For	0.6 kg																				
Cream style corns	100 g																				
Basil	10 leaves																				
Fusilli pasta (boiled)	10 nos																				
Tomato puree	2 tbsp																				
Chopped onion	½ cup																				
Chopped garlic	1 tbsp																				
Olive oil	1 tbsp																				
Water	600 ml (3 cup)																				

# Kids' / Dairy Delight

In the following example, show you how to cook 0.4Kg of OMELETTE.

1. Press STOP/Cancel.



2. Press Kids' / Dairy Delight.

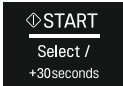
The display will show "1".



3. Turn DIAL until display show "1-3".



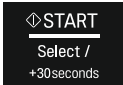
Press START /Select /+30seconds for category confirmation.



4. Turn DIAL until display shows "0.4Kg".



5. Press START /Select /+30seconds.



6. When cooking you can increase or decrease cooking time by turning DIAL.



## ! NOTE

- Kids' / Dairy Delight menus are programmed.
- Kids' / Dairy Delight menus allows you to cook your favourite food by selecting food & weight of food.

# Child's Favourite

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																																				
1-1 CORN CHAAT	0.1 ~ 0.3 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.1 kg</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sweet corn</td> <td>100 g</td> <td>200 g</td> <td>300 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mix fruits (Pomegranate, cucumber, apple)</td> <td>½ cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, red chilli powder, chaat masala, lemon juice</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b>            1. In a MWS bowl add some water &amp; sweet corns. Select category &amp; weight and press start.            2. Transfer the corns in a bowl add mix fruits, salt, red chilli powder, chaat masala, lemon juice. Mix well &amp; serve.</p>	For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	Sweet corn	100 g	200 g	300 g	Mix fruits (Pomegranate, cucumber, apple)	½ cup	1 cup	1½ cup	Salt, red chilli powder, chaat masala, lemon juice	As per taste																						
For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg																																				
Sweet corn	100 g	200 g	300 g																																				
Mix fruits (Pomegranate, cucumber, apple)	½ cup	1 cup	1½ cup																																				
Salt, red chilli powder, chaat masala, lemon juice	As per taste																																						
1-2 VERMICELLI KHICHDI	0.1 ~ 0.3 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.1 kg</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Roasted vermicelli</td> <td>100 g</td> <td>200 g</td> <td>300 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>1½ tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rai, urad dal, curry leaves</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped onion</td> <td>½ cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped tomato</td> <td>1 No.</td> <td>2 Nos.</td> <td>3 Nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, red chilli powder, haldi, garam masala</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>400 ml</td> <td>800 ml</td> <td>1200 ml</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lemon juice</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b>            1. In a MWS bowl add oil, rai, chana dal, curry leaves, chopped onion. Mix. Select category &amp; weight and press start.            2. When beeps, mix &amp; add tomato. Press start.            3. When beeps, mix &amp; add vermicelli, water, salt, red chilli powder, haldi, garam masala. Press start. Stand for 3 minutes.            4. Squeeze lemon, mix &amp; serve.</p>	For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	Roasted vermicelli	100 g	200 g	300 g	Oil	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	Rai, urad dal, curry leaves	As per taste			Chopped onion	½ cup	1 cup	1 cup	Chopped tomato	1 No.	2 Nos.	3 Nos.	Salt, red chilli powder, haldi, garam masala	As per taste			Water	400 ml	800 ml	1200 ml	Lemon juice	As per taste		
For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg																																				
Roasted vermicelli	100 g	200 g	300 g																																				
Oil	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp																																				
Rai, urad dal, curry leaves	As per taste																																						
Chopped onion	½ cup	1 cup	1 cup																																				
Chopped tomato	1 No.	2 Nos.	3 Nos.																																				
Salt, red chilli powder, haldi, garam masala	As per taste																																						
Water	400 ml	800 ml	1200 ml																																				
Lemon juice	As per taste																																						
1-3 OMELETTE	0.2 ~ 0.4 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) flat glass dish	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> <td>0.4 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Eggs</td> <td>2 Nos.</td> <td>3 Nos.</td> <td>4 Nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>½ tbsp</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped onion, tomato, coriander leaves</td> <td>½ cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, pepper</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b>            1. Beat the eggs well &amp; add salt, pepper &amp; coriander leaves.            2. Add oil, tomato &amp; onion to MWS flat glass dish. Select category &amp; weight and press start.            3. When beeps, add the egg mixture. Cover &amp; press start. Allow to stand for 3 minutes.</p>	For	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg	Eggs	2 Nos.	3 Nos.	4 Nos.	Oil	½ tbsp	1 tbsp	1 tbsp	Chopped onion, tomato, coriander leaves	½ cup	1 cup	1 cup	Salt, pepper	As per taste																		
For	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	0.4 kg																																				
Eggs	2 Nos.	3 Nos.	4 Nos.																																				
Oil	½ tbsp	1 tbsp	1 tbsp																																				
Chopped onion, tomato, coriander leaves	½ cup	1 cup	1 cup																																				
Salt, pepper	As per taste																																						
1-4 PIZZA@	0.3 kg	Low rack & High rack	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Pizza base</td> <td>1 medium pizza base</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Topping</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mix Vegetables - Tomato, Capsicum, Onion</td> <td>1 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Grated Cheese</td> <td>1/2 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oregano &amp; Chilli flakes (Optional)</td> <td>As per your taste</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b>            1. Select category &amp; press start. (Pre-heat process)            2. Spread pizza topping on pizza base, spread chopped vegetables on it. Sprinkle grated cheese.            3. When beeps, place the pizza on low rack &amp; press start.            4. When beeps, transfer the pizza on high rack &amp; press start.</p>	Pizza base	1 medium pizza base	Topping	3 tbsp	Mix Vegetables - Tomato, Capsicum, Onion	1 cup	Grated Cheese	1/2 cup	Oregano & Chilli flakes (Optional)	As per your taste																										
Pizza base	1 medium pizza base																																						
Topping	3 tbsp																																						
Mix Vegetables - Tomato, Capsicum, Onion	1 cup																																						
Grated Cheese	1/2 cup																																						
Oregano & Chilli flakes (Optional)	As per your taste																																						

@ Do not put anything in the oven during Pre-heat mode.

# Child's Favourite

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																												
1-5 GARLIC BREAD@	0.3 kg	Low Rack	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Bread slices (French Bread)</td> <td>4 pcs</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Butter</td> <td>5 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Garlic paste</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Grated cheese</td> <td>4 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, kali mirchi powder, Oregano, chilli flakes</td> <td>As per your taste</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mix butter, garlic paste, grated cheese, salt, kali mirchi powder and oregano together. Apply this mixture to both sides of bread slices.</li> <li>Select category &amp; press start. (Pre-heat process)</li> <li>When beeps, keep the bread slices on low rack &amp; press start.</li> </ol> <p>Note : Use French bread to make garlic bread.</p>	Bread slices (French Bread)	4 pcs	Butter	5 tbsp	Garlic paste	2 tbsp	Grated cheese	4 tbsp	Salt, kali mirchi powder, Oregano, chilli flakes	As per your taste																		
Bread slices (French Bread)	4 pcs																														
Butter	5 tbsp																														
Garlic paste	2 tbsp																														
Grated cheese	4 tbsp																														
Salt, kali mirchi powder, Oregano, chilli flakes	As per your taste																														
1-6 BREAD PUDDING	0.1 ~ 0.3 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) flat glass dish	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.1 kg</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bread slices</td> <td>2 Nos.</td> <td>3 Nos.</td> <td>4 Nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Milk (for dipping the bread)</td> <td>½ cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Egg</td> <td>1 Nos.</td> <td>2 Nos.</td> <td>2 Nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vanilla Essence</td> <td>½ tsp</td> <td>¾ tsp</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sugar</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> <td>4 tbsp</td> <td>5 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dry fruits</td> <td colspan="3">As per your taste</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Make small pieces of Bread slices. Beat the egg very well . Mix all the ingredient very well.</li> <li>Pour this mixture into MWS flat glass dish. Select category and weight. Press start.</li> </ol>	For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	Bread slices	2 Nos.	3 Nos.	4 Nos.	Milk (for dipping the bread)	½ cup	1 cup	1½ cup	Egg	1 Nos.	2 Nos.	2 Nos.	Vanilla Essence	½ tsp	¾ tsp	1 tsp	Sugar	3 tbsp	4 tbsp	5 tbsp	Dry fruits	As per your taste		
For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg																												
Bread slices	2 Nos.	3 Nos.	4 Nos.																												
Milk (for dipping the bread)	½ cup	1 cup	1½ cup																												
Egg	1 Nos.	2 Nos.	2 Nos.																												
Vanilla Essence	½ tsp	¾ tsp	1 tsp																												
Sugar	3 tbsp	4 tbsp	5 tbsp																												
Dry fruits	As per your taste																														
1-7 CHEESY NACHOS	0.3 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) flat glass dish	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nachos</td> <td>300 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Grated cheese</td> <td>1 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pizza sauce</td> <td>6 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped onion, tomato</td> <td>2 cups</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a MWS flat glass dish add nachos, chopped onion, tomato, pizza sauce &amp; grated cheese. Select category &amp; press start.</li> </ol>	For	0.3 kg	Nachos	300 g	Grated cheese	1 cup	Pizza sauce	6 tbsp	Chopped onion, tomato	2 cups																		
For	0.3 kg																														
Nachos	300 g																														
Grated cheese	1 cup																														
Pizza sauce	6 tbsp																														
Chopped onion, tomato	2 cups																														
1-8 CHOCOLATE BALLS	0.3 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) glass bowl	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Condensed Milk (Milkmaid)</td> <td>1 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Marie biscuit powder</td> <td>1 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Milk powder</td> <td>½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Malted Chocolate powder (Bournvita)</td> <td>½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Grated coconut</td> <td>½ cup</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a MWS safe glass bowl add Condensed Milk (Milkmaid), marie biscuit powder, milk powder, Malted Chocolate powder (Bournvita), Mix well. Select category &amp; press start.</li> <li>Allow to cool. Make balls out of the mixture. Roll out the balls in the grated coconut.</li> <li>Keep in refrigerator for half an hour.</li> </ol>	Condensed Milk (Milkmaid)	1 cup	Marie biscuit powder	1 cup	Milk powder	½ cup	Malted Chocolate powder (Bournvita)	½ cup	Grated coconut	½ cup																		
Condensed Milk (Milkmaid)	1 cup																														
Marie biscuit powder	1 cup																														
Milk powder	½ cup																														
Malted Chocolate powder (Bournvita)	½ cup																														
Grated coconut	½ cup																														
1-9 STRAWBERRY CUSTARD	0.5 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) bowl	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.5 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Milk</td> <td>1 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Strawberry custard powder</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sugar</td> <td>50 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Strawberry pieces</td> <td>As required</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a MWS bowl add milk, strawberry custard powder, sugar. Mix well.</li> <li>Select category &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, stir well. Press start.</li> <li>When beeps, stir well. Press start. Allow to set in refrigerator.</li> </ol>	For	0.5 kg	Milk	1 cup	Strawberry custard powder	3 tbsp	Sugar	50 g	Strawberry pieces	As required																		
For	0.5 kg																														
Milk	1 cup																														
Strawberry custard powder	3 tbsp																														
Sugar	50 g																														
Strawberry pieces	As required																														

@ Do not put anything in the oven during Pre-heat mode.

# Child's Favourite

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																																																												
1-10	VEG BURGER 0.1 – 0.3 kg	Multicook tawa & High rack*	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.1 kg</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Burger buns</td> <td>1 no.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>3 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>For Tikkis</b></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Potatoes (boiled)</td> <td>100 g</td> <td>200 g</td> <td>300 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Boiled peas</td> <td>¼ cup</td> <td>½ cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped ginger</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>2 tsp</td> <td>3 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Green chillies</td> <td>1 no.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>3 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped coriander leaves</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> <td>4 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, red chilli powder, garam masala, chaat masala</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cornflour</td> <td colspan="3">For binding</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tomato slices</td> <td>1 no.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>3 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Onion slices</td> <td>2 no.</td> <td>4 nos.</td> <td>6 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cheese slices</td> <td>1 no.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>3 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Butter</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>2 tsp</td> <td>3 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tomato sauce</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a bowl mix all the ingredients for tikkis &amp; prepare round &amp; flat tikkis out of it.</li> <li>Slit the buns into two halves. Apply the butter inside the buns.</li> <li>Keep the tikkis on the tawa. Keep on high rack. Select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, turn over the tikkis &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, remove the tikkis. Now apply tomato sauce on one half of the bun. Keep the cheese slice, tikki, onion slices and then tomato &amp; cheese slices &amp; cover with the second half of the bun.</li> <li>Now keep the burger on high rack &amp; press start.</li> </ol>	For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	Burger buns	1 no.	2 nos.	3 nos.	<b>For Tikkis</b>				Potatoes (boiled)	100 g	200 g	300 g	Boiled peas	¼ cup	½ cup	1 cup	Chopped ginger	1 tsp	2 tsp	3 tsp	Green chillies	1 no.	2 nos.	3 nos.	Chopped coriander leaves	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp	Salt, red chilli powder, garam masala, chaat masala	As per taste			Cornflour	For binding			Tomato slices	1 no.	2 nos.	3 nos.	Onion slices	2 no.	4 nos.	6 nos.	Cheese slices	1 no.	2 nos.	3 nos.	Butter	1 tsp	2 tsp	3 tsp	Tomato sauce	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	3 tbsp
For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg																																																												
Burger buns	1 no.	2 nos.	3 nos.																																																												
<b>For Tikkis</b>																																																															
Potatoes (boiled)	100 g	200 g	300 g																																																												
Boiled peas	¼ cup	½ cup	1 cup																																																												
Chopped ginger	1 tsp	2 tsp	3 tsp																																																												
Green chillies	1 no.	2 nos.	3 nos.																																																												
Chopped coriander leaves	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp																																																												
Salt, red chilli powder, garam masala, chaat masala	As per taste																																																														
Cornflour	For binding																																																														
Tomato slices	1 no.	2 nos.	3 nos.																																																												
Onion slices	2 no.	4 nos.	6 nos.																																																												
Cheese slices	1 no.	2 nos.	3 nos.																																																												
Butter	1 tsp	2 tsp	3 tsp																																																												
Tomato sauce	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	3 tbsp																																																												
1-11	CHOCO BARS 0.2 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) glass bowl & Microwave safe (MWS) flat glass dish	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Chocolate chips</td> <td>½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oats (crushed)</td> <td>1 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Honey</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Brown sugar</td> <td>4 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Butter (softened)</td> <td>8 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped nuts (almonds, pistachio, walnut)</td> <td>As required</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a microwave safe glass bowl put oats, half amount of butter (4 tbsp), honey and brown sugar. mix well. Select category and press start.</li> <li>Grease a microwave flat glass dish with butter and line the dish with butter paper. Again grease it with butter.</li> <li>When beeps, remove and pour the oats mixture into greased flat glass dish and press firmly with spoon.</li> <li>In MWS glass bowl add rest of the butter, chocolate chips. Mix &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, pour this mixture on oats &amp; sprinkle chopped nuts.</li> <li>Cut into rectangle bars when set &amp; serve chilled.</li> </ol>	Chocolate chips	½ cup	Oats (crushed)	1 cup	Honey	3 tbsp	Brown sugar	4 tbsp	Butter (softened)	8 tbsp	Chopped nuts (almonds, pistachio, walnut)	As required																																																
Chocolate chips	½ cup																																																														
Oats (crushed)	1 cup																																																														
Honey	3 tbsp																																																														
Brown sugar	4 tbsp																																																														
Butter (softened)	8 tbsp																																																														
Chopped nuts (almonds, pistachio, walnut)	As required																																																														
1-12	MUSHROOM & PEPPER PIZZA@ 0.3 kg	Multicook tawa & Low rack*	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Pizza base</b></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dry active yeast</td> <td>3 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sugar</td> <td>¼ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Maida</td> <td>60 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td>¼ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Topping</b></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pizza sauce</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vegetables (sliced mushroom, chopped yellow &amp; red bell pepper)</td> <td>1 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Grated cheese</td> <td>1 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oregano &amp; chilli flakes</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Dissolve the yeast in lukewarm water, stir in sugar &amp; keep for 10 minutes till frothy.</li> <li>Sieve the flour, add the yeast mixture, oil &amp; salt. Prepare a dough using a little water if required. Knead till it does not stick to the pan/bowl.</li> <li>Cover the dough with a muslin cloth &amp; keep it till it doubles the volume.</li> <li>Knead lightly &amp; roll out thin chapati.</li> <li>Cover on greased tawa. Spread the sauce, sprinkle oregano &amp; chilli flakes, add vegetables &amp; spread grated cheese. Keep aside.</li> <li>Select category &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, keep the tawa on low rack. Keep it inside the microwave oven. Press start.</li> </ol>	For	0.3 kg	<b>Pizza base</b>		Dry active yeast	3 g	Water	2 tbsp	Sugar	¼ tsp	Maida	60 g	Salt	¼ tsp	Oil	1 tsp	<b>Topping</b>		Pizza sauce	2 tbsp	Vegetables (sliced mushroom, chopped yellow & red bell pepper)	1 cup	Grated cheese	1 cup	Oregano & chilli flakes	As per taste																																		
For	0.3 kg																																																														
<b>Pizza base</b>																																																															
Dry active yeast	3 g																																																														
Water	2 tbsp																																																														
Sugar	¼ tsp																																																														
Maida	60 g																																																														
Salt	¼ tsp																																																														
Oil	1 tsp																																																														
<b>Topping</b>																																																															
Pizza sauce	2 tbsp																																																														
Vegetables (sliced mushroom, chopped yellow & red bell pepper)	1 cup																																																														
Grated cheese	1 cup																																																														
Oregano & chilli flakes	As per taste																																																														

@ Do not put anything in the oven during Pre-heat mode.

\* Refer page 135, fig 1

\* Refer page 135, fig 2



# Child's Favourite

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																										
1-13	CHEESE BREAD DELIGHT 8 Pc	High rack	<table border="1"> <tr><td>For</td><td>8 nos.</td></tr> <tr><td>Brown bread slice (buttered)</td><td>4 nos.</td></tr> <tr><td>Cheese slice</td><td>4 nos.</td></tr> <tr><td>Butter (softened)</td><td>2 tbsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Chilli flakes</td><td>1 tbsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Salt (optional)</td><td>As per taste</td></tr> <tr><td>Cherry tomatoes</td><td>20 nos.</td></tr> <tr><td><b>For Dressing</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Olive oil</td><td>3 tbsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Vinegar</td><td>1 tbsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Light soya sauce</td><td>½ tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Chopped parsley / coriander leaves</td><td>1 tbsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Salt, black pepper powder</td><td>As per taste</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Take bread slices &amp; remove its edges using a sharp bread knife. In a bowl mix together all the ingredients of dressing.</li> <li>2. Take 2 buttered bread slices. Place a cheese slice on top of a bread &amp; sprinkle some chilli flakes &amp; salt. Cover with the second piece of bread. Press gently to stick them together. Follow same procedure to make more sandwiches like this from rest of the ingredients.</li> <li>3. Cut each sandwich into 4 quarters/triangles to get 8 quarters/triangles in all.</li> <li>4. Take a wooden skewer &amp; insert 1 sandwich triangle &amp; followed by a cherry tomato. Repeat the same step in the same skewer. So that 1 skewer has 2 triangles &amp; 2 cherry tomatoes. Make all sandwich in the same way.</li> <li>5. Brush all skewered sandwiches with the prepared dressing from all sides. Place them on high rack.</li> <li>6. Keep high rack inside the microwave. Select category and press start.</li> <li>7. When beeps, turn over the sandwiches carefully &amp; again press start. Serve them hot with tomato ketchup.</li> </ol>	For	8 nos.	Brown bread slice (buttered)	4 nos.	Cheese slice	4 nos.	Butter (softened)	2 tbsp	Chilli flakes	1 tbsp	Salt (optional)	As per taste	Cherry tomatoes	20 nos.	<b>For Dressing</b>		Olive oil	3 tbsp	Vinegar	1 tbsp	Light soya sauce	½ tsp	Chopped parsley / coriander leaves	1 tbsp	Salt, black pepper powder	As per taste
For	8 nos.																												
Brown bread slice (buttered)	4 nos.																												
Cheese slice	4 nos.																												
Butter (softened)	2 tbsp																												
Chilli flakes	1 tbsp																												
Salt (optional)	As per taste																												
Cherry tomatoes	20 nos.																												
<b>For Dressing</b>																													
Olive oil	3 tbsp																												
Vinegar	1 tbsp																												
Light soya sauce	½ tsp																												
Chopped parsley / coriander leaves	1 tbsp																												
Salt, black pepper powder	As per taste																												
1-14	NOODLE ROSTI 0.2 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) glass bowl & Multicook tawa & High rack*	<table border="1"> <tr><td>For Rosti</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Boiled whole wheat noodles</td><td>¾ cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Grated paneer</td><td>¼ cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Grated mozzarella cheese</td><td>¼ cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Oil</td><td>2 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Salt &amp; pepper</td><td>As per taste</td></tr> <tr><td>Coriander (chopped)</td><td>2 tbsp</td></tr> <tr><td><b>For Topping</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Mixed shredded vegetables (carrot, cabbage, capsicum)</td><td>½ cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Boiled bean sprouts</td><td>¼ cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Oil</td><td>1 tbsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Salt &amp; pepper</td><td>As per taste</td></tr> <tr><td>Tomato ketchup</td><td>4 tbsp</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. In a bowl take all the ingredients for rosti &amp; mix well with hands. Divide the dough into 4 equal parts.</li> <li>2. In a MWS glass bowl take oil, shredded vegetables, boiled bean sprouts, salt &amp; pepper. Mix well. Select category &amp; press start.</li> <li>3. When beeps, remove the bowl &amp; mix well &amp; divide the topping into 4 equal parts &amp; keep aside for late use.</li> <li>4. Take the dough &amp; shape each portion into round flat circles (approx. 2.5"). Keep on tawa, keep tawa on high rack &amp; press start.</li> <li>5. When beeps, turn over the rostis &amp; again press start.</li> <li>6. Place the rostis on a serving plate &amp; top them with a portion of prepared topping &amp; tomato ketchup. Serve immediately.</li> </ol>	For Rosti		Boiled whole wheat noodles	¾ cup	Grated paneer	¼ cup	Grated mozzarella cheese	¼ cup	Oil	2 tsp	Salt & pepper	As per taste	Coriander (chopped)	2 tbsp	<b>For Topping</b>		Mixed shredded vegetables (carrot, cabbage, capsicum)	½ cup	Boiled bean sprouts	¼ cup	Oil	1 tbsp	Salt & pepper	As per taste	Tomato ketchup	4 tbsp
For Rosti																													
Boiled whole wheat noodles	¾ cup																												
Grated paneer	¼ cup																												
Grated mozzarella cheese	¼ cup																												
Oil	2 tsp																												
Salt & pepper	As per taste																												
Coriander (chopped)	2 tbsp																												
<b>For Topping</b>																													
Mixed shredded vegetables (carrot, cabbage, capsicum)	½ cup																												
Boiled bean sprouts	¼ cup																												
Oil	1 tbsp																												
Salt & pepper	As per taste																												
Tomato ketchup	4 tbsp																												

\* Refer page 135, fig 2

# Child's Favourite

Category		Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																				
1-15	BREAD ROLLS	10 PC	Microwave tawa & High rack*	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Bread slices</td> <td>10 pcs</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>For filling</b></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Boiled totatoes</td> <td>200 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped green chillies</td> <td>2 nos</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chat masala, garam masala, salt, red chilli powder, pepper</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>For brushing</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Take the bread slices &amp; cut the edges.</li> <li>2. Mix all the ingredients for filling in a bowl.</li> <li>3. Take bread slices one by one &amp; soak in water. Squeeze &amp; drain extra.</li> <li>4. Fill in the prepared potato mixture &amp; shape into cylindrical rolls.</li> <li>5. Brush with some oil. Prepare all the rolls.</li> <li>6. Grease the Multicook tawa with some oil.</li> <li>7. Keep the roll in Multicook tawa &amp; keep the tawa on high rack.</li> <li>8. Select category &amp; press start.</li> <li>9. When beeps, turn over &amp; press start.</li> <li>10. When beeps, again turn over &amp; press start. Serve with sauce or chutney of your choice.</li> </ol>	Bread slices	10 pcs	<b>For filling</b>		Boiled totatoes	200 g	Chopped green chillies	2 nos	Chat masala, garam masala, salt, red chilli powder, pepper	As per taste	Oil	For brushing								
Bread slices	10 pcs																							
<b>For filling</b>																								
Boiled totatoes	200 g																							
Chopped green chillies	2 nos																							
Chat masala, garam masala, salt, red chilli powder, pepper	As per taste																							
Oil	For brushing																							
1-16	APPLE CUSTARD	0.1 ~ 0.3 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) glass bowl	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.1 kg</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Apple</td> <td>100 g</td> <td>200 g</td> <td>300 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sugar</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Mix all the ingredients in a MWS glass bowl. Select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>2. When beeps, mix well &amp; press start.</li> </ol>	For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	Apple	100 g	200 g	300 g	Sugar	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	3 tbsp								
For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg																					
Apple	100 g	200 g	300 g																					
Sugar	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	3 tbsp																					
1-17	DHOKLA	0.3 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) flat glass dish & Microwave safe (MWS) bowl	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Besan</td> <td>100 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Warm water</td> <td>100 ml</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Curd</td> <td>4 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Green chilli &amp; ginger paste</td> <td>2 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt &amp; sugar</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fruit salt / Mitha Soda</td> <td>¼ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil, rai, curry leaves, water</td> <td>For tempering</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Grated coconut</td> <td>For garnishing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Yellow colour / Haldi</td> <td>As required</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Mix besan, curd, sugar, salt, water, green chilli-ginger paste, yellow color, fruit salt together. Mix well. Keep for 5-10 minutes.</li> <li>2. Pour the mixture in MWS safe flat glass dish. Add ½ cup water to the MWS bowl, keep the flat glass dish, cover. Select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>3. Add the tempering to the dhokla &amp; cover. Stand for 5 minutes. Garnish with grated coconut &amp; serve. Note : For tempering in a MWS glass bowl add oil, rai &amp; curry leaves. Microwave at 100% for 2 minutes. Add some water &amp; dissolve sugar.</li> </ol>	For	0.3 kg	Besan	100 g	Warm water	100 ml	Curd	4 tbsp	Green chilli & ginger paste	2 tsp	Salt & sugar	As per taste	Fruit salt / Mitha Soda	¼ tsp	Oil, rai, curry leaves, water	For tempering	Grated coconut	For garnishing	Yellow colour / Haldi	As required
For	0.3 kg																							
Besan	100 g																							
Warm water	100 ml																							
Curd	4 tbsp																							
Green chilli & ginger paste	2 tsp																							
Salt & sugar	As per taste																							
Fruit salt / Mitha Soda	¼ tsp																							
Oil, rai, curry leaves, water	For tempering																							
Grated coconut	For garnishing																							
Yellow colour / Haldi	As required																							

\* Refer page 135, fig 2

Category		Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																																				
1-18	POHA	0.1 ~ 0.3 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) glass bowl	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.1 kg</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Poha (washed)</td> <td>100 g</td> <td>200 g</td> <td>300 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>1½ tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rai, jeera, hing, haldi, curry leaves</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped onion</td> <td>1/2 cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Green chillies</td> <td>1 No.</td> <td>2 Nos.</td> <td>3 Nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, red chilli powder, garam masala, sugar</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Grated coconut &amp; hara dhania</td> <td colspan="3">For garnishing</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a MWS glass bowl add oil, rai, jeera, curry leaves. Select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, add onion, green chillies, hing, haldi. Mix &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, add washed poha, salt, red chilli powder, garam masala &amp; sugar. Mix &amp; press start. Squeeze lemon juice. Garnish with grated coconut &amp; hara dhania &amp; serve.</li> </ol>	For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	Poha (washed)	100 g	200 g	300 g	Oil	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp	Rai, jeera, hing, haldi, curry leaves	As per taste			Chopped onion	1/2 cup	1 cup	1 cup	Green chillies	1 No.	2 Nos.	3 Nos.	Salt, red chilli powder, garam masala, sugar	As per taste			Grated coconut & hara dhania	For garnishing						
For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg																																					
Poha (washed)	100 g	200 g	300 g																																					
Oil	1 tbsp	1½ tbsp	2 tbsp																																					
Rai, jeera, hing, haldi, curry leaves	As per taste																																							
Chopped onion	1/2 cup	1 cup	1 cup																																					
Green chillies	1 No.	2 Nos.	3 Nos.																																					
Salt, red chilli powder, garam masala, sugar	As per taste																																							
Grated coconut & hara dhania	For garnishing																																							
1-19	UPMA	0.1 ~ 0.3 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) glass bowl	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.1 kg</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Suji</td> <td>100 g</td> <td>200 g</td> <td>300 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>200 ml</td> <td>400 ml</td> <td>600 ml</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt &amp; sugar</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Onion</td> <td>1 No.</td> <td>2 Nos.</td> <td>2 Nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Green chilli</td> <td>2 No.</td> <td>3 Nos.</td> <td>3 Nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rai, jeera, hing, curry leavces, urad dal</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lemon juice</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a MWS glass bowl add oil, rai, jeera, urad dal, green chilli, suji. Mix well.</li> <li>Select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, add onions, stir well &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, add water, sugar, salt, lemon juice. Mix well &amp; press start. Stand for 5 minutes.</li> </ol>	For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	Suji	100 g	200 g	300 g	Oil	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	Water	200 ml	400 ml	600 ml	Salt & sugar	As per taste			Onion	1 No.	2 Nos.	2 Nos.	Green chilli	2 No.	3 Nos.	3 Nos.	Rai, jeera, hing, curry leavces, urad dal	As per taste			Lemon juice	As per taste		
For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg																																					
Suji	100 g	200 g	300 g																																					
Oil	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	3 tbsp																																					
Water	200 ml	400 ml	600 ml																																					
Salt & sugar	As per taste																																							
Onion	1 No.	2 Nos.	2 Nos.																																					
Green chilli	2 No.	3 Nos.	3 Nos.																																					
Rai, jeera, hing, curry leavces, urad dal	As per taste																																							
Lemon juice	As per taste																																							
1-20	BESAN CHEELA	1 Pc	Multicook Tawa & High Rack*	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Besan</td> <td colspan="3">1 cup (120 g)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td colspan="3">200 ml</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped green chillies</td> <td colspan="3">2 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped coriander leaves</td> <td colspan="3">2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, Red chilli powder, garam masala, haldi</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a bowl take besan, salt, red chilli powder, Garam masala, haldi, chopped coriander &amp; green chillies. Mix &amp; gradually add water in small amounts to make a batter for cheela without any lumps.</li> <li>Grease the tawa with 2-3 drops of oil, keep on high rack. Select category &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, pour ½ cup (approx 100 ml) batter on the tawa &amp; spread evenly, make a circle. Keep on rack &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, smear ¼ tsp oil on cheela, spread oil evenly &amp; turn &amp; press start.</li> <li>Serve cheela hot with tomato Ketchup or mint Chutney.</li> </ol>	Besan	1 cup (120 g)			Water	200 ml			Chopped green chillies	2 nos.			Chopped coriander leaves	2 tbsp			Salt, Red chilli powder, garam masala, haldi	As per taste																		
Besan	1 cup (120 g)																																							
Water	200 ml																																							
Chopped green chillies	2 nos.																																							
Chopped coriander leaves	2 tbsp																																							
Salt, Red chilli powder, garam masala, haldi	As per taste																																							
1-21	VEG SANDWICH	0.1 ~ 0.3 kg	High rack	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.1 kg</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bread slices</td> <td>100 g (2 slices)</td> <td>200 g (4 slices)</td> <td>300 g (6 slices)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Butter</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>4 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sauce / spread</td> <td>1½ tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> <td>4 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped vegetables (onion, tomato, capsicum)</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>4 tbsp</td> <td>6 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Grated cheese</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>4 tbsp</td> <td>6 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt &amp; pepper</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On a bread slice apply butter, layer with sauce, spread chopped vegetables, sprinkle grated cheese. Cover it with the other bread slice.</li> <li>Keep the sandwich on high rack. Select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, change the side of the sandwich &amp; again press start.</li> </ol>	For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	Bread slices	100 g (2 slices)	200 g (4 slices)	300 g (6 slices)	Butter	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	4 tbsp	Sauce / spread	1½ tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp	Chopped vegetables (onion, tomato, capsicum)	2 tbsp	4 tbsp	6 tbsp	Grated cheese	2 tbsp	4 tbsp	6 tbsp	Salt & pepper	As per taste										
For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg																																					
Bread slices	100 g (2 slices)	200 g (4 slices)	300 g (6 slices)																																					
Butter	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	4 tbsp																																					
Sauce / spread	1½ tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp																																					
Chopped vegetables (onion, tomato, capsicum)	2 tbsp	4 tbsp	6 tbsp																																					
Grated cheese	2 tbsp	4 tbsp	6 tbsp																																					
Salt & pepper	As per taste																																							

\* Refer page 135, fig 2

# Child's Favourite

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																																												
1-22 PANEER SANDWICH	0.1 ~ 0.3 kg	High rack	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.1 kg</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bread slices</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>4 nos.</td> <td>6 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Grated paneer</td> <td>100 g</td> <td>150 g</td> <td>200 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped onion</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> <td>4 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cheese spread</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> <td>3 tbsp</td> <td>4 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, pepper &amp; mustard powder</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Minced ginger</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a bowl mix grated paneer, chopped onion, cheese spread, minced ginger salt, pepper &amp; mustard together.</li> <li>Spread the mixture on one bread slice &amp; cover it with the other slice. Keep the sandwich on high rack.</li> <li>Select category &amp; weight &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, change the side &amp; press start.</li> </ol>	For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	Bread slices	2 nos.	4 nos.	6 nos.	Grated paneer	100 g	150 g	200 g	Chopped onion	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp	Cheese spread	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp	Salt, pepper & mustard powder	As per taste			Minced ginger	As per taste																		
For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg																																												
Bread slices	2 nos.	4 nos.	6 nos.																																												
Grated paneer	100 g	150 g	200 g																																												
Chopped onion	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp																																												
Cheese spread	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp																																												
Salt, pepper & mustard powder	As per taste																																														
Minced ginger	As per taste																																														
1-23 MASALA CHEESE TOAST	0.1 ~ 0.3 kg	High rack	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.1 kg</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bread slices</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>4 nos.</td> <td>6 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Butter</td> <td colspan="3">For applying on bread slices</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>For Filling</b></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped boiled vegetables - cabbage, cauliflower, green peas, french beans, capsicum</td> <td>1 cup</td> <td>1½ cup</td> <td>2 cups</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped onions</td> <td>1 no.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mashed boiled potatoes</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>3 nos.</td> <td>4 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped green chillies</td> <td>1 no.</td> <td>2 nos.</td> <td>3 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt, red chilli powder, garam masala</td> <td colspan="3">As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped coriander leaves</td> <td>1 tsp</td> <td>2 tsp</td> <td>3 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Grated cheese</td> <td>2 tsp</td> <td>4 tsp</td> <td>6 tsp</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a bowl add mashed boiled potatoes, boiled vegetables. Mash them well. Add chopped onion, green chillies &amp; chopped coriander leaves. Mix well. Now add salt, red chilli powder, garam masala. Mix well.</li> <li>Apply butter on one side of all bread slices.</li> <li>Put the filling &amp; grated cheese on one slice &amp; cover with other slice. Prepare all the toasts in same way.</li> <li>Keep the toasts on high rack. Select category &amp; weight and press start.</li> <li>When beeps, turn over the side &amp; press start.</li> </ol>	For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg	Bread slices	2 nos.	4 nos.	6 nos.	Butter	For applying on bread slices			<b>For Filling</b>				Chopped boiled vegetables - cabbage, cauliflower, green peas, french beans, capsicum	1 cup	1½ cup	2 cups	Chopped onions	1 no.	2 nos.	2 nos.	Mashed boiled potatoes	2 nos.	3 nos.	4 nos.	Chopped green chillies	1 no.	2 nos.	3 nos.	Salt, red chilli powder, garam masala	As per taste			Chopped coriander leaves	1 tsp	2 tsp	3 tsp	Grated cheese	2 tsp	4 tsp	6 tsp
For	0.1 kg	0.2 kg	0.3 kg																																												
Bread slices	2 nos.	4 nos.	6 nos.																																												
Butter	For applying on bread slices																																														
<b>For Filling</b>																																															
Chopped boiled vegetables - cabbage, cauliflower, green peas, french beans, capsicum	1 cup	1½ cup	2 cups																																												
Chopped onions	1 no.	2 nos.	2 nos.																																												
Mashed boiled potatoes	2 nos.	3 nos.	4 nos.																																												
Chopped green chillies	1 no.	2 nos.	3 nos.																																												
Salt, red chilli powder, garam masala	As per taste																																														
Chopped coriander leaves	1 tsp	2 tsp	3 tsp																																												
Grated cheese	2 tsp	4 tsp	6 tsp																																												
1-24 NON-VEG PIZZA@	0.3 kg	Multicook tawa & Low rack#	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Pizza base</b></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dry active yeast</td> <td>3 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sugar</td> <td>¼ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Maida</td> <td>60 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td>¼ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Topping</b></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pizza sauce</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chicken (sliced boneless chicken breast)</td> <td>1 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Grated cheese</td> <td>1 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oregano &amp; chilli flakes</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Dissolve the yeast in lukewarm water, stir in sugar &amp; keep for 10 minutes till frothy.</li> <li>Sieve the flour, add the yeast mixture, oil &amp; salt. Prepare a dough using a little water if required. Knead till it does not stick to the pan/bowl.</li> <li>Cover the dough with a muslin cloth &amp; keep it till it doubles the volume.</li> <li>Knead lightly &amp; roll out thin chapati.</li> <li>Keep on greased tawa. Spread the sauce, sprinkle oregano &amp; chilli flakes, add chicken &amp; spread grated cheese. Keep aside.</li> <li>Select category &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, keep the tawa on low rack. Keep it inside the microwave oven. Press start.</li> </ol>	For	0.3 kg	<b>Pizza base</b>		Dry active yeast	3 g	Water	2 tbsp	Sugar	¼ tsp	Maida	60 g	Salt	¼ tsp	Oil	1 tsp	<b>Topping</b>		Pizza sauce	2 tbsp	Chicken (sliced boneless chicken breast)	1 cup	Grated cheese	1 cup	Oregano & chilli flakes	As per taste																		
For	0.3 kg																																														
<b>Pizza base</b>																																															
Dry active yeast	3 g																																														
Water	2 tbsp																																														
Sugar	¼ tsp																																														
Maida	60 g																																														
Salt	¼ tsp																																														
Oil	1 tsp																																														
<b>Topping</b>																																															
Pizza sauce	2 tbsp																																														
Chicken (sliced boneless chicken breast)	1 cup																																														
Grated cheese	1 cup																																														
Oregano & chilli flakes	As per taste																																														

@ Do not put anything in the oven during Pre-heat mode.  
# Refer page 135, fig 1

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																				
2-1	CHOCOLATE CAKE@	0.4 kg	Metal Cake Tin & Low Rack**																				
			<table border="1"> <tr><td>For</td><td>0.4 kg</td></tr> <tr><td>Maida</td><td>110 g</td></tr> <tr><td>Baking powder</td><td>¼ tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Cocoa powder</td><td>50 g</td></tr> <tr><td>Curd</td><td>70 ml</td></tr> <tr><td>Powder sugar</td><td>100 g</td></tr> <tr><td>Egg</td><td>1 no.</td></tr> <tr><td>Vanilla essence</td><td>¼ tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Oil</td><td>50 ml</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a bowl beat curd &amp; sugar well till light &amp; fluffy. In another bowl beat eggs with vanilla essence well.</li> <li>Sieve maida, baking powder &amp; cocoa powder together.</li> <li>Now add the maida mixture to the beaten curd mixture &amp; add beaten egg mixture as well. Add oil. Combine all, beat well. If required add milk to the batter to adjust the consistency.</li> <li>Grease a metal cake tin or line with butter paper. Add the cake batter.</li> <li>Select category &amp; press start. (Pre-heat process)</li> <li>When beeps, put the cake tin on low rack &amp; keep in microwave &amp; press start.</li> </ol>	For	0.4 kg	Maida	110 g	Baking powder	¼ tsp	Cocoa powder	50 g	Curd	70 ml	Powder sugar	100 g	Egg	1 no.	Vanilla essence	¼ tsp	Oil	50 ml		
For	0.4 kg																						
Maida	110 g																						
Baking powder	¼ tsp																						
Cocoa powder	50 g																						
Curd	70 ml																						
Powder sugar	100 g																						
Egg	1 no.																						
Vanilla essence	¼ tsp																						
Oil	50 ml																						
2-2	LAMINGTON CAKE@	0.4 kg	Low rack & Metal cake tin** & Microwave safe (MWS) bowl																				
			<table border="1"> <tr><td>For</td><td>0.4 kg</td></tr> <tr><td>Maida</td><td>100 g</td></tr> <tr><td>Powdered sugar</td><td>75 g</td></tr> <tr><td>Butter</td><td>75 g</td></tr> <tr><td>Eggs</td><td>1 No.</td></tr> <tr><td>Baking powder</td><td>1 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Vanilla essence</td><td>1 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>For Lamington solution - Coco powder</td><td>2 tbsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Water</td><td>2 cups</td></tr> <tr><td>Desiccated coconut</td><td>As required</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sieve maida, baking powder. In a bowl add powdered sugar and butter and beat well. Add eggs and essence and again beat well. Add maida to this. For spoon dropping consistency add milk or water. Pour the mixture in a greased cake tin.</li> <li>Select category, press start. (Pre-heat process) When there is a beep put the tin on low rack. Press start to bake. Remove when it gives a beep.</li> <li>In MWS bowl add water and coco powder and put in the microwave. Press start. When it gives a beep remove and cool. Cut the cake in to squares and dip the pieces in the coco solution on all sides. Roll these in the desiccated coconut and serve.</li> </ol>	For	0.4 kg	Maida	100 g	Powdered sugar	75 g	Butter	75 g	Eggs	1 No.	Baking powder	1 tsp	Vanilla essence	1 tsp	For Lamington solution - Coco powder	2 tbsp	Water	2 cups	Desiccated coconut	As required
For	0.4 kg																						
Maida	100 g																						
Powdered sugar	75 g																						
Butter	75 g																						
Eggs	1 No.																						
Baking powder	1 tsp																						
Vanilla essence	1 tsp																						
For Lamington solution - Coco powder	2 tbsp																						
Water	2 cups																						
Desiccated coconut	As required																						
2-3	DOUGHNUTS @	0.2 kg	Multicook tawa & Low rack*																				
			<table border="1"> <tr><td>For</td><td>0.2 kg</td></tr> <tr><td>Maida</td><td>200 g</td></tr> <tr><td>Yeast</td><td>½ tbsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Luke warm milk</td><td>100 ml</td></tr> <tr><td>Powdered sugar</td><td>50 g</td></tr> <tr><td>Nutmeg powder</td><td>A pinch</td></tr> <tr><td>Egg</td><td>½ (beaten)</td></tr> <tr><td>Vanilla essence</td><td>¼ tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Butter</td><td>1 tbsp</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Dissolve yeast in milk &amp; set aside for 5 minutes to prepare yeast mixture.</li> <li>Add sugar &amp; butter to milk &amp; dissolve. Add to yeast mixture.</li> <li>Now add maida, egg, vanilla essence &amp; nutmeg powder &amp; make a soft dough. Keep it covered for 1 hour. Roll out the dough to ½ inch thickness. Cut it with a doughnut cutter.</li> <li>Select category &amp; press start. (Pre-heat process) When beeps arrange the doughnuts on tawa &amp; keep tawa on low rack &amp; press start. Note : If the dough is too dry add milk &amp; if too soft then add maida.</li> </ol>	For	0.2 kg	Maida	200 g	Yeast	½ tbsp	Luke warm milk	100 ml	Powdered sugar	50 g	Nutmeg powder	A pinch	Egg	½ (beaten)	Vanilla essence	¼ tsp	Butter	1 tbsp		
For	0.2 kg																						
Maida	200 g																						
Yeast	½ tbsp																						
Luke warm milk	100 ml																						
Powdered sugar	50 g																						
Nutmeg powder	A pinch																						
Egg	½ (beaten)																						
Vanilla essence	¼ tsp																						
Butter	1 tbsp																						

@ Do not put anything in the oven during Pre-heat mode.

\*\* Refer page 135, fig 4

\* Refer page 135, fig 1

# Bakery

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																
2-4 NAN KHATAI@	0.4 kg	Multicook tawa & Low rack*	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.4 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Maida</td> <td>150 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Suji</td> <td>50 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Powdered sugar</td> <td>85 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vanilla essence</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Butter</td> <td>100 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Almonds &amp; cashewnuts</td> <td>A few</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Cream the butter &amp; sugar together till it turns fluffy.</li> <li>2. Add vanilla essence followed by maida &amp; suji.</li> <li>3. Make a dough out of this mixture.</li> <li>4. Make medium sized balls &amp; put cashewnut on the top of each piece. Arrange them on tawa &amp; keep aside.</li> <li>5. Select category &amp; press start. (Pre-heat process) When beeps, keep the tawa on low rack &amp; press start.</li> </ol>	For	0.4 kg	Maida	150 g	Suji	50 g	Powdered sugar	85 g	Vanilla essence	1 tsp	Butter	100 g	Almonds & cashewnuts	A few		
For	0.4 kg																		
Maida	150 g																		
Suji	50 g																		
Powdered sugar	85 g																		
Vanilla essence	1 tsp																		
Butter	100 g																		
Almonds & cashewnuts	A few																		
2-5 WHOLE WHEAT COOKIES@	0.3 kg	Multicook tawa & Low rack*	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Whole wheat flour</td> <td>200 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Brown sugar</td> <td>100 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Granulated sugar</td> <td>50 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Butter</td> <td>100 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Egg</td> <td>1 No.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vanilla essence</td> <td>½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Baking powder</td> <td>½ tsp</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. In a bowl cream brown sugar, butter, granulated sugar together and beat till fluffy. Add egg, vanilla essence, baking powder. Finally add flour and make a soft dough.</li> <li>2. Roll out the dough and cut with a cookie cutter.</li> <li>3. Select category, press start. (Pre-heat process) When beeps, put the cookies on tawa &amp; tawa on low rack. Press start to bake. Remove when it gives a beep.</li> </ol>	For	0.3 kg	Whole wheat flour	200 g	Brown sugar	100 g	Granulated sugar	50 g	Butter	100 g	Egg	1 No.	Vanilla essence	½ tsp	Baking powder	½ tsp
For	0.3 kg																		
Whole wheat flour	200 g																		
Brown sugar	100 g																		
Granulated sugar	50 g																		
Butter	100 g																		
Egg	1 No.																		
Vanilla essence	½ tsp																		
Baking powder	½ tsp																		
2-6 CHENA PODA@	0.3 kg	Low rack & Microwave safe (MWS) flat glass dish & High rack**	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chena</td> <td>300 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sugar</td> <td>100 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Suji</td> <td>20 g</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Mix chena, sugar &amp; suji together adding little water.</li> <li>2. Transfer this mixture to MWS flat glass dish.</li> <li>3. Select category &amp; press start. (Pre-heat process)</li> <li>4. When beeps, place the MWS flat glass dish on low rack. Press start.</li> <li>5. When beeps, keep the dish on high rack. Press start.</li> </ol>	For	0.3 kg	Chena	300 g	Sugar	100 g	Suji	20 g								
For	0.3 kg																		
Chena	300 g																		
Sugar	100 g																		
Suji	20 g																		
2-7 VANILLA CAKE@	0.4 kg	Metal Cake Tin & Low Rack**	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.4 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Maida</td> <td>100 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Powdered Sugar</td> <td>75 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Butter</td> <td>75 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Eggs</td> <td>1 no.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Baking Powder</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vanilla essence</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Sieve maida, baking powder. In a bowl add powdered sugar and butter and beat well. Add eggs and essence and again beat well. Add maida to this. For spoon dropping consistency add milk or water. Pour the mixture in a greased cake tin.</li> <li>2. Select category &amp; press start. (Pre-heat process)</li> <li>3. When beeps, keep the cake tin on low rack &amp; press start.</li> </ol>	For	0.4 kg	Maida	100 g	Powdered Sugar	75 g	Butter	75 g	Eggs	1 no.	Baking Powder	1 tsp	Vanilla essence	1 tsp		
For	0.4 kg																		
Maida	100 g																		
Powdered Sugar	75 g																		
Butter	75 g																		
Eggs	1 no.																		
Baking Powder	1 tsp																		
Vanilla essence	1 tsp																		

@ Do not put anything in the oven during Pre-heat mode.

\* Refer page 135, fig 1

\*\* Refer page 135, fig 4

\*\* Refer page 135, fig 5

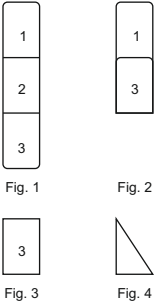
Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																				
2-8 BUNS@	4 Pc	Multicook tawa & Low rack*	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For Dough</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Maida</td> <td>1½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sugar</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dry yeast</td> <td>1½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Beaten egg</td> <td>1 no.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Milk powder</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Warm water</td> <td>100 ml</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a bowl / cup take sugar &amp; warm water and dissolve it. Add dry yeast &amp; stir to dissolve. Cover &amp; keep aside for 5-6 minutes.</li> <li>In another bowl take maida, salt &amp; milk powder. Add beaten egg &amp; mix well with hands to get a crumbly texture. Now add yeast water &amp; knead a soft dough for buns. The dough may be a little sticky at this stage. Add oil &amp; knead the dough again.</li> <li>Take multicook tawa &amp; grease it with little oil &amp; then dust with little flour. Divide the dough into 4 equal parts &amp; make round shape &amp; keep on tawa at equal distance.</li> <li>Cover the tawa with a lid &amp; keep at warm &amp; dark place for atleast 45 minutes to 1 hour.</li> <li>Select category &amp; press start. (Pre-heat process)</li> <li>When beeps, keep tawa with dough balls on low rack &amp; keep both inside the microwave &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, turn over the buns &amp; again press start. Immediately remove the buns from tray &amp; use when cool.</li> </ol>	For Dough		Maida	1½ cup	Salt	1 tsp	Sugar	1 tbsp	Dry yeast	1½ tsp	Beaten egg	1 no.	Milk powder	1 tbsp	Warm water	100 ml	Oil	1 tbsp		
For Dough																							
Maida	1½ cup																						
Salt	1 tsp																						
Sugar	1 tbsp																						
Dry yeast	1½ tsp																						
Beaten egg	1 no.																						
Milk powder	1 tbsp																						
Warm water	100 ml																						
Oil	1 tbsp																						
2-9 APPLE CUP CAKES@	0.4 kg	Metal muffin tray & Low rack	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.4 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Maida</td> <td>1 cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Apple (peeled &amp; pureed)</td> <td>½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Powdered sugar</td> <td>½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Brown sugar</td> <td>¼ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Butter (softened)</td> <td>50 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cinnamon powder, clove powder, nutmeg powder</td> <td>A pinch (each)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Eggs</td> <td>2 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chopped almonds</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Baking powder</td> <td>½ tsp</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a dry &amp; clean bowl take maida, baking powder, cinnamon powder, nutmeg powder, salt &amp; mix with a fork &amp; keep aside.</li> <li>In another bowl take softened butter, powdered sugar, brown sugar &amp; beat with a electric beater till light &amp; fluffy. Add one egg at a time &amp; beat. Add apple puree &amp; again mix well.</li> <li>Select category &amp; press start. (Pre-heat process)</li> <li>Softly mix all the dry mixture to the beaten butter &amp; sugar mixture with a wooden spoon. Do not over mix.</li> <li>Pour 2 tbsp batter (for each muffin) in the greased muffin tray. When beeps, keep the low rack &amp; metal tray and press start. Give standing time of 5 minutes.</li> </ol>	For	0.4 kg	Maida	1 cup	Apple (peeled & pureed)	½ cup	Powdered sugar	½ cup	Brown sugar	¼ cup	Butter (softened)	50 g	Cinnamon powder, clove powder, nutmeg powder	A pinch (each)	Eggs	2 nos.	Chopped almonds	2 tbsp	Baking powder	½ tsp
For	0.4 kg																						
Maida	1 cup																						
Apple (peeled & pureed)	½ cup																						
Powdered sugar	½ cup																						
Brown sugar	¼ cup																						
Butter (softened)	50 g																						
Cinnamon powder, clove powder, nutmeg powder	A pinch (each)																						
Eggs	2 nos.																						
Chopped almonds	2 tbsp																						
Baking powder	½ tsp																						
2-10 EGGLESS CHOCOLATE CAKE@	0.5 kg	Metal cake tin & Low rack**	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.5 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Maida</td> <td>125 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Coco powder</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Baking powder</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Baking soda</td> <td>½ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Condensed Milk (Milkmaid)</td> <td>200 ml</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>100 ml</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Butter (melted)</td> <td>60 ml</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Select category &amp; press start for pre-heating.</li> <li>Meanwhile, prepare the cake batter - sieve the maida, coco powder, baking powder, Baking soda together.</li> <li>Add Condensed Milk (Milkmaid), water &amp; melted butter. Beat the cake batter well. Pour the batter in cake tin lined with greased butter paper.</li> <li>When beeps (pre-heat over), keep the cake tin on low rack &amp; keep in microwave oven. Press start. Allow the cake to cool properly &amp; then serve.</li> </ol>	For	0.5 kg	Maida	125 g	Coco powder	2 tbsp	Baking powder	1 tsp	Baking soda	½ tsp	Condensed Milk (Milkmaid)	200 ml	Water	100 ml	Butter (melted)	60 ml				
For	0.5 kg																						
Maida	125 g																						
Coco powder	2 tbsp																						
Baking powder	1 tsp																						
Baking soda	½ tsp																						
Condensed Milk (Milkmaid)	200 ml																						
Water	100 ml																						
Butter (melted)	60 ml																						

@ Do not put anything in the oven during Pre-heat mode.

\* Refer page 135, fig 1

\*\* Refer page 135, fig 4

# Bakery

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																
2-11	SWISS ROLL@	0.2 kg	Multicook tawa & Low Rack*																
			<table border="1"> <tr><td>For</td><td>0.2 kg</td></tr> <tr><td>Maida</td><td>80 g</td></tr> <tr><td>Condensed Milk (Milkmaid)</td><td>100 ml</td></tr> <tr><td>Butter</td><td>75 g</td></tr> <tr><td>Baking soda</td><td>¼ tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Vanilla essence</td><td>¼ tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Mix fruit jam</td><td>2 tbsp</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sieve maida &amp; soda. In a bowl add Condensed Milk (Milkmaid) &amp; butter. Beat well. Add the maida mixture, vanilla essence &amp; mix well.</li> <li>For spoon dropping consistency add milk or water. Place the butter paper at the bottom of the tray. Pour the batter.</li> <li>Select category &amp; press start. (Pre-heat process)</li> <li>When beeps, put the tawa on low rack &amp; keep inside microwave. Press start.</li> <li>Select category &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, keep tawa with dough balls on low rack &amp; keep both inside the microwave &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, turn over the buns &amp; again press start. Immediately remove the buns from tray &amp; use when cool.</li> </ol>	For	0.2 kg	Maida	80 g	Condensed Milk (Milkmaid)	100 ml	Butter	75 g	Baking soda	¼ tsp	Vanilla essence	¼ tsp	Mix fruit jam	2 tbsp		
For	0.2 kg																		
Maida	80 g																		
Condensed Milk (Milkmaid)	100 ml																		
Butter	75 g																		
Baking soda	¼ tsp																		
Vanilla essence	¼ tsp																		
Mix fruit jam	2 tbsp																		
2-12	PATTIES@	3 Pc	Multicook tawa & Low rack* & High rack*																
			<table border="1"> <tr><td>For</td><td>3 No.</td></tr> <tr><td>Maida</td><td>200 g</td></tr> <tr><td>Salt</td><td>1/2 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Cold fat (Butter or margarine)</td><td>100 g</td></tr> <tr><td>Cold water</td><td>For making dough</td></tr> <tr><td>Dry mix vegetables for stuffing</td><td>As required</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sieve the flour with salt. Divide the fat into three equal portions. Rub one portion into the flour to get a bread crumb texture, add salt &amp; make a dough of rolling consistency with iced water. Divide the dough into 3 equal portions.</li> <li>On a lightly floured marble top roll out the dough (about ½ cm thickness) into oblong shape (Fig.1). Take the second portion of fat; cut into small pieces; place them on 2/3rd of the rolled dough. Leave the remaining 1/3rd portion without fat.</li> <li>Bring up the bottom third of the pastry dough &amp; fold like an envelope with its flap open (Fig.2). Then bring up the folded portion over again so as to close the envelope (Fig.3).</li> <li>Turn the pastry at right angles; seal open ends of the pastry &amp; rib it (Fig.4). This means to depress it with rolling pin at intervals. Cover &amp; cool in the fridge for 5-10 minutes. Repeat the step 2 with third portion of the fat &amp; chill it for 30 minutes.</li> <li>Roll out the dough 6 mm thick &amp; put the stuffing. Fold it back. Prepare all the patties in same way.</li> <li>Select category &amp; press start. (Pre-heat process) When beeps, arrange the patties on tawa. Keep tawa on low rack &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps, brush with 2 tsp oil. Keep the tawa on high rack &amp; press start.</li> </ol> <p>Note : If the butter gets soft while rolling the dough, keep the rolled dough in freezer.</p>	For	3 No.	Maida	200 g	Salt	1/2 tsp	Cold fat (Butter or margarine)	100 g	Cold water	For making dough	Dry mix vegetables for stuffing	As required				
For	3 No.																		
Maida	200 g																		
Salt	1/2 tsp																		
Cold fat (Butter or margarine)	100 g																		
Cold water	For making dough																		
Dry mix vegetables for stuffing	As required																		
			 <p>Fig. 1                      Fig. 2</p> <p>Fig. 3                      Fig. 4</p>																
2-13	JEERA BISCUITS@	0.2 kg	Low rack & Multi cook tawa*																
			<table border="1"> <tr><td>For</td><td>0.2 kg</td></tr> <tr><td>Maida</td><td>120 g</td></tr> <tr><td>Powdered sugar</td><td>50 g</td></tr> <tr><td>Butter</td><td>50 g</td></tr> <tr><td>Jeera / Ajwain</td><td>As per taste</td></tr> <tr><td>Baking soda</td><td>1 pinch</td></tr> <tr><td>Baking powder</td><td>1.4 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Water</td><td>As required</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sieve maida, baking powder and soda. In a bowl add powdered sugar and butter and beat well. Add maida, jeera powder, ajwain and make a soft dough with little water. Roll a thick roti and cut cookies with the cutter. Prick with a fork. Arrange on tawa.</li> <li>Select category &amp; press start. (Pre-heat process) When beeps, keep the tawa on low rack. Keep both inside the microwave &amp; press start to bake. Remove when it gives a beep. Allow them to cool.</li> </ol>	For	0.2 kg	Maida	120 g	Powdered sugar	50 g	Butter	50 g	Jeera / Ajwain	As per taste	Baking soda	1 pinch	Baking powder	1.4 tsp	Water	As required
For	0.2 kg																		
Maida	120 g																		
Powdered sugar	50 g																		
Butter	50 g																		
Jeera / Ajwain	As per taste																		
Baking soda	1 pinch																		
Baking powder	1.4 tsp																		
Water	As required																		

@ Do not put anything in the oven during Pre-heat mode.

\* Refer page 135, fig 1

\* Refer page 135, fig 2



Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																		
2-14 PINWHEEL COOKIES@	0.2 kg	Multicook tawa & Low rack*	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.2 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Maida</td> <td>2½ cups</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Butter (melted)</td> <td>½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Powdered sugar</td> <td>¾ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Egg (beaten)</td> <td>1 no.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Coco powder</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td>A pinch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Baking powder</td> <td>¼ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vanilla essence</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a bowl take melted butter &amp; powdered sugar. Beat well with beater till creamy &amp; fluffy.</li> <li>Add beaten egg &amp; vanilla essence &amp; again beat. Sift together maida, salt, baking powder. Add sifted flour to the beaten mixture &amp; knead a dough.</li> <li>Divide the dough into 2 parts. Add coco powder to one portion &amp; knead again. Add 1 tsp milk to knead the dough (if required).</li> <li>Dust the kitchen slab with little flour (maida) &amp; roll plain dough into a rectangle &amp; roll chocolate dough in the same way. Place on top of plain rolled out dough.</li> <li>Roll out both doughs until ½" thick. Starting from one-edge roll the doughs, give the shape of a log. Cut the cookies of ¼" thickness.</li> <li>Select category &amp; press start. (Pre-heat process)</li> <li>When beeps, place cookies on the tawa. Keep tawa on low rack &amp; keep both inside the microwave and press start.</li> <li>When cooking ends, remove the cookies immediately from tawa &amp; cool on a rack.</li> </ol>	For	0.2 kg	Maida	2½ cups	Butter (melted)	½ cup	Powdered sugar	¾ cup	Egg (beaten)	1 no.	Coco powder	2 tbsp	Salt	A pinch	Baking powder	¼ tsp	Vanilla essence	1 tsp
For	0.2 kg																				
Maida	2½ cups																				
Butter (melted)	½ cup																				
Powdered sugar	¾ cup																				
Egg (beaten)	1 no.																				
Coco powder	2 tbsp																				
Salt	A pinch																				
Baking powder	¼ tsp																				
Vanilla essence	1 tsp																				
2-15 BROWNIE@	0.3 kg	Low rack & metal cake tin**	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Maida</td> <td>125 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Condensed milk</td> <td>150 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Butter</td> <td>100 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Almonds, Walnuts</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Baking powder</td> <td>¼ tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chocolate Essence</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Coco powder</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sieve maida and baking powder. In a bowl add Condensed Milk (Milkmaid) and butter and beat well. Add maida, coco powder, essence and mix. For spoon dropping consistency add milk or water. Pour the batter in metal cake tin lined with butter paper.</li> <li>Select category &amp; press start. (Pre-heat process) When beeps, put the tin with batter on low rack. Press start to bake. Remove when it gives a beep.</li> </ol>	For	0.3 kg	Maida	125 g	Condensed milk	150 g	Butter	100 g	Almonds, Walnuts	As per taste	Baking powder	¼ tsp	Chocolate Essence	1 tsp	Coco powder	2 tbsp		
For	0.3 kg																				
Maida	125 g																				
Condensed milk	150 g																				
Butter	100 g																				
Almonds, Walnuts	As per taste																				
Baking powder	¼ tsp																				
Chocolate Essence	1 tsp																				
Coco powder	2 tbsp																				
2-16 MUFFINS@	0.3 kg	Low rack & metal muffin tray	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Maida</td> <td>200 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Powdered sugar</td> <td>100 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Butter</td> <td>75 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Almonds, Walnuts</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Egg</td> <td>1 No.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Baking powder</td> <td>1/2 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Almond essence</td> <td>1/2 tsp</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sieve maida, baking powder . In a bowl add powdered sugar and butter and beat well. Add maida, essence and mix. For spoon dropping consistency add milk or water. Pour in to the greased muffin tray and sprinkle chopped almonds / walnuts.</li> <li>Select category &amp; press start. (Pre-heat process) When beeps, put the tray on low rack. Press start to bake. Remove when it gives a beep.</li> </ol>	For	0.3 kg	Maida	200 g	Powdered sugar	100 g	Butter	75 g	Almonds, Walnuts	As per taste	Egg	1 No.	Baking powder	1/2 tsp	Almond essence	1/2 tsp		
For	0.3 kg																				
Maida	200 g																				
Powdered sugar	100 g																				
Butter	75 g																				
Almonds, Walnuts	As per taste																				
Egg	1 No.																				
Baking powder	1/2 tsp																				
Almond essence	1/2 tsp																				

@ Do not put anything in the oven during Pre-heat mode.

\* Refer page 135, fig 1

\*\* Refer page 135, fig 4

# Bakery

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																		
2-17	WALNUT CAKE@	0.25 kg	Metal Cake Tin & Low Rack**																		
			<table border="1"> <tr><td>For</td><td>0.3 kg</td></tr> <tr><td>Maida</td><td>110 g</td></tr> <tr><td>Baking powder</td><td>¼ tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Walnuts</td><td>½ cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Curd</td><td>70 ml</td></tr> <tr><td>Powdered sugar</td><td>170 g</td></tr> <tr><td>Egg</td><td>1 no.</td></tr> <tr><td>Vanilla essence</td><td>¼ tsp</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a bowl beat curd &amp; sugar well till light &amp; fluffy. In another bowl beat eggs with vanilla essence well.</li> <li>Sieve maida, baking powder &amp; add walnuts to it.</li> <li>Now add the maida mixture to the beaten curd mixture &amp; add beaten egg mixture as well. Combine all three mixtures &amp; beat well.</li> <li>Grease a metal cake tin or line with a butter paper. Add the cake batter.</li> <li>Select category &amp; press start. (Pre-heat process)</li> <li>When beeps, put the cake tin on low rack &amp; keep in microwave &amp; press start.</li> </ol>	For	0.3 kg	Maida	110 g	Baking powder	¼ tsp	Walnuts	½ cup	Curd	70 ml	Powdered sugar	170 g	Egg	1 no.	Vanilla essence	¼ tsp		
For	0.3 kg																				
Maida	110 g																				
Baking powder	¼ tsp																				
Walnuts	½ cup																				
Curd	70 ml																				
Powdered sugar	170 g																				
Egg	1 no.																				
Vanilla essence	¼ tsp																				
2-18	CARROT CAKE@	0.3 kg	Metal Cake Tin & Low Rack**																		
			<table border="1"> <tr><td>For</td><td>0.3 kg</td></tr> <tr><td>Maida</td><td>110 g</td></tr> <tr><td>Baking powder</td><td>¼ tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Grated carrot</td><td>½ cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Curd</td><td>70 ml</td></tr> <tr><td>Powdered sugar</td><td>170 g</td></tr> <tr><td>Egg</td><td>1 no.</td></tr> <tr><td>Vanilla essence</td><td>¼ tsp</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a bowl beat curd &amp; sugar well till light &amp; fluffy. In another bowl beat eggs with vanilla essence well.</li> <li>Sieve maida, baking powder &amp; add grated carrot to it.</li> <li>Now add the maida mixture to the beaten curd mixture &amp; add beaten egg mixture as well. Combine all three mixtures &amp; beat well.</li> <li>Grease a metal cake tin or line with butter paper. Add the cake batter.</li> <li>Select category &amp; press start. (Pre-heat process)</li> <li>When beeps, put the cake tin on low rack &amp; keep in microwave &amp; press start.</li> </ol>	For	0.3 kg	Maida	110 g	Baking powder	¼ tsp	Grated carrot	½ cup	Curd	70 ml	Powdered sugar	170 g	Egg	1 no.	Vanilla essence	¼ tsp		
For	0.3 kg																				
Maida	110 g																				
Baking powder	¼ tsp																				
Grated carrot	½ cup																				
Curd	70 ml																				
Powdered sugar	170 g																				
Egg	1 no.																				
Vanilla essence	¼ tsp																				
2-19	MASALA BISCUITS@	0.2 kg	Low rack & Multi cook tawa*																		
			<table border="1"> <tr><td>For</td><td>0.2 kg</td></tr> <tr><td>Maida</td><td>100 g</td></tr> <tr><td>Butter</td><td>50 g</td></tr> <tr><td>Sugar</td><td>50 g</td></tr> <tr><td>Baking powder</td><td>1 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Salt, chilli powder, coriander powder</td><td>As per taste</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sieve maida &amp; baking powder together. Cream butter &amp; sugar together.</li> <li>Add maida to the butter &amp; cream mixture. Add salt, chilli powder &amp; coriander powder. Mix them well adding little water (if required) to form a soft dough.</li> <li>Roll out the dough &amp; shape into biscuits with the help of a biscuit cutter.</li> <li>Select category &amp; press start. (Pre-heat process)</li> <li>When beeps, keep the biscuits on the multi cook tawa &amp; place the tawa on low rack &amp; press start.</li> </ol>	For	0.2 kg	Maida	100 g	Butter	50 g	Sugar	50 g	Baking powder	1 tsp	Salt, chilli powder, coriander powder	As per taste						
For	0.2 kg																				
Maida	100 g																				
Butter	50 g																				
Sugar	50 g																				
Baking powder	1 tsp																				
Salt, chilli powder, coriander powder	As per taste																				
2-20	CHEESE STRAW@	0.2 kg	Multicook tawa & Low rack*																		
			<table border="1"> <tr><td>For</td><td>0.2 kg</td></tr> <tr><td>Maida</td><td>100 g</td></tr> <tr><td>Grated cheese</td><td>25 g</td></tr> <tr><td>Butter</td><td>50 g</td></tr> <tr><td>Cold water</td><td>As required</td></tr> <tr><td>Pepper powder</td><td>1/4 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Baking powder</td><td>1/8 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Chilli powder</td><td>1/2 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Salt</td><td>1/4 tsp</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sieve maida, baking powder, chilli powder and pepper powder. In a bowl add maida and butter and cheese and rub it with fingertips till it resembles breadcrumbs. Add little cold water to make a soft dough. Roll it in to ½ cm thick roti and cut thin strips. Twist them and put in the metal cake tin.</li> <li>Select category &amp; press start. (Pre-heat process) When beeps, put the tawa on low rack. Press start to bake. Remove when it gives a beep.</li> </ol>	For	0.2 kg	Maida	100 g	Grated cheese	25 g	Butter	50 g	Cold water	As required	Pepper powder	1/4 tsp	Baking powder	1/8 tsp	Chilli powder	1/2 tsp	Salt	1/4 tsp
For	0.2 kg																				
Maida	100 g																				
Grated cheese	25 g																				
Butter	50 g																				
Cold water	As required																				
Pepper powder	1/4 tsp																				
Baking powder	1/8 tsp																				
Chilli powder	1/2 tsp																				
Salt	1/4 tsp																				

@ Do not put anything in the oven during Pre-heat mode.

\* Refer page 135, fig 1

\*\* Refer page 135, fig 4

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																
2-21	STRAW-BERRY CAKE@	0.25 kg	Metal Cake Tin & Low Rack**																
			<table border="1"> <tr><td>For</td><td>0.4 kg</td></tr> <tr><td>Maida</td><td>100 g</td></tr> <tr><td>Powdered Sugar</td><td>75 g</td></tr> <tr><td>Butter</td><td>75 g</td></tr> <tr><td>Eggs</td><td>1 no.</td></tr> <tr><td>Baking Powder</td><td>1 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Strawberry essence</td><td>1 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Strawberry Shreds</td><td>½ cup</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sieve maida, baking powder. In a bowl add powdered sugar and butter and beat well. Add eggs and essence and again beat well. Add maida strawberry shreds, to this. For spoon dropping consistency add milk or water. Pour the mixture in a greased cake tin.</li> <li>Select category &amp; press start. (Pre-heat process)</li> <li>When beeps, keep the cake tin on low rack &amp; press start.</li> </ol>	For	0.4 kg	Maida	100 g	Powdered Sugar	75 g	Butter	75 g	Eggs	1 no.	Baking Powder	1 tsp	Strawberry essence	1 tsp	Strawberry Shreds	½ cup
For	0.4 kg																		
Maida	100 g																		
Powdered Sugar	75 g																		
Butter	75 g																		
Eggs	1 no.																		
Baking Powder	1 tsp																		
Strawberry essence	1 tsp																		
Strawberry Shreds	½ cup																		
2-22	CARAMEL CAKE@	0.25 kg	Metal Cake Tin & Low Rack**																
			<table border="1"> <tr><td>For</td><td>0.4 kg</td></tr> <tr><td>Maida</td><td>100 g</td></tr> <tr><td>Powdered brown Sugar</td><td>75 g</td></tr> <tr><td>Butter</td><td>75 g</td></tr> <tr><td>Eggs</td><td>1 no.</td></tr> <tr><td>Baking Powder</td><td>1 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Vanilla essence</td><td>1 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Walnuts</td><td>½ cup</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sieve maida, baking powder. In a bowl add powdered sugar and butter and beat well. Add eggs, essence &amp; walnuts and again beat well. Add maida to this. For spoon dropping consistency add milk or water. Pour the mixture in a greased cake tin.</li> <li>Select category &amp; press start. (Pre-heat process)</li> <li>When beeps, keep the cake tin on low rack &amp; press start.</li> </ol>	For	0.4 kg	Maida	100 g	Powdered brown Sugar	75 g	Butter	75 g	Eggs	1 no.	Baking Powder	1 tsp	Vanilla essence	1 tsp	Walnuts	½ cup
For	0.4 kg																		
Maida	100 g																		
Powdered brown Sugar	75 g																		
Butter	75 g																		
Eggs	1 no.																		
Baking Powder	1 tsp																		
Vanilla essence	1 tsp																		
Walnuts	½ cup																		
2-23	TUTI-FRUTI CAKE@	0.25 kg	Metal Cake Tin & Low Rack**																
			<table border="1"> <tr><td>For</td><td>0.4 kg</td></tr> <tr><td>Maida</td><td>100 g</td></tr> <tr><td>Powdered Sugar</td><td>75 g</td></tr> <tr><td>Butter</td><td>75 g</td></tr> <tr><td>Eggs</td><td>1 no.</td></tr> <tr><td>Baking Powder</td><td>1 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Tuti-Fruti (Fruit cherries)</td><td>1 tsp</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sieve maida, baking powder. In a bowl add powdered sugar and butter and beat well. Add eggs and Tuti-Fruti and again beat well. Add maida to this. For spoon dropping consistency add milk or water. Pour the mixture in a greased cake tin.</li> <li>Select category &amp; press start. (Pre-heat process)</li> <li>When beeps, keep the cake tin on low rack &amp; press start.</li> </ol>	For	0.4 kg	Maida	100 g	Powdered Sugar	75 g	Butter	75 g	Eggs	1 no.	Baking Powder	1 tsp	Tuti-Fruti (Fruit cherries)	1 tsp		
For	0.4 kg																		
Maida	100 g																		
Powdered Sugar	75 g																		
Butter	75 g																		
Eggs	1 no.																		
Baking Powder	1 tsp																		
Tuti-Fruti (Fruit cherries)	1 tsp																		
2-24	ORANGE CAKE@	0.25 kg	Metal Cake Tin & Low Rack**																
			<table border="1"> <tr><td>For</td><td>0.4 kg</td></tr> <tr><td>Maida</td><td>100 g</td></tr> <tr><td>Powdered Sugar</td><td>75 g</td></tr> <tr><td>Butter</td><td>50 g</td></tr> <tr><td>Eggs</td><td>1 no.</td></tr> <tr><td>Baking Powder</td><td>1 tsp</td></tr> <tr><td>Orange juice</td><td>½ cup</td></tr> <tr><td>Lemon extract</td><td>1 tsp</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sieve maida, baking powder. In a bowl add powdered sugar and butter and beat well. Add eggs, essence, orange juice &amp; lemon extract and again beat well. Add maida to this. For spoon dropping consistency add milk or water. Pour the mixture in a greased cake tin.</li> <li>Select category &amp; press start. (Pre-heat process)</li> <li>When beeps, keep the cake tin on low rack &amp; press start.</li> </ol>	For	0.4 kg	Maida	100 g	Powdered Sugar	75 g	Butter	50 g	Eggs	1 no.	Baking Powder	1 tsp	Orange juice	½ cup	Lemon extract	1 tsp
For	0.4 kg																		
Maida	100 g																		
Powdered Sugar	75 g																		
Butter	50 g																		
Eggs	1 no.																		
Baking Powder	1 tsp																		
Orange juice	½ cup																		
Lemon extract	1 tsp																		

@ Do not put anything in the oven during Pre-heat mode.

\*\* Refer page 135, fig 4

# Bakery

Category	Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions																										
2-25	CURD PUDDING CAKE	0.3 kg	MWS Bowl																										
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Curd</td> <td>1 Cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Condensed Milk</td> <td>1½ Cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cherry</td> <td>½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Saffron</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Mix all the ingredients together without lumps.</li> <li>2. Now pour the better MWS bowl</li> <li>3. Select menu and press start.</li> <li>4. When beeps, give the standing time of 5 minutes.</li> </ol>	For	0.3 kg	Curd	1 Cup	Condensed Milk	1½ Cup	Cherry	½ cup	Saffron	1 tsp																
For	0.3 kg																												
Curd	1 Cup																												
Condensed Milk	1½ Cup																												
Cherry	½ cup																												
Saffron	1 tsp																												
2-26	CHEESE BUNS	0.3 kg	Metal Tawa & Low Rack*																										
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.3 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Maida</td> <td>150 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Olive Oil</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Grated Cheese</td> <td>½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Yeast</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Powdered sugar</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Egg</td> <td>1 no.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td>1 Cup</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. In a bowl add flour, Salt, Sugar, Oil, 3 tbsp , Cheese and yeast than add ¼ cup of warm water and mix with fork.</li> <li>2. Then add beaten egg ,remaining Cheese and remaining water. Mix with fork until dough starts to come together and Knead for 5 min.</li> <li>3. Form the dough into a ball and cover it well and let it rise for two hours.</li> <li>4. Remove the dough from bowl and on a lightly floured flat surface knead dough a couple of minutes and shape in to buns. Cover and let rise for 1 hour.</li> <li>5. Select menu and press start ( Preheat).</li> <li>6. When beeps, put the buns on low rack &amp; keep in microwave &amp; press start.</li> </ol>	For	0.3 kg	Maida	150 g	Olive Oil	1 tbsp	Grated Cheese	½ cup	Yeast	1 tsp	Powdered sugar	1 tsp	Egg	1 no.	Water	1 Cup										
For	0.3 kg																												
Maida	150 g																												
Olive Oil	1 tbsp																												
Grated Cheese	½ cup																												
Yeast	1 tsp																												
Powdered sugar	1 tsp																												
Egg	1 no.																												
Water	1 Cup																												
2-27	CHEESE POTATO MUFFINS	6 pc.	Multicook tawa & Low rack*																										
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>6 pc.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Small Potatos</td> <td>7 nos.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Yoghurt</td> <td>½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Milk</td> <td>1 Cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>½ Cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Black pepper.</td> <td>½ tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cloves Chopped Garlic.</td> <td>4 pc.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Basil Leaves</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>All Purpose Flour</td> <td>¾ Cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Grated Flour</td> <td>½ Cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spring Onion</td> <td>½ Cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ginger Chilli Paste</td> <td>2 Tpsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Take boiled Potatos and mash them.</li> <li>2. Add Yoghurt, milk and add oil, salt, Black Pepper and other ingredients.</li> <li>3. Now make soft dough and place the Material in silicon muffin moulds.</li> <li>4. Select category &amp; press start. (Pre-heat process)</li> <li>5. When beeps, keep the moulds on low rack and press start again.</li> </ol>	For	6 pc.	Small Potatos	7 nos.	Yoghurt	½ cup	Milk	1 Cup	Oil	½ Cup	Black pepper.	½ tbsp	Cloves Chopped Garlic.	4 pc.	Basil Leaves	1 tbsp	All Purpose Flour	¾ Cup	Grated Flour	½ Cup	Spring Onion	½ Cup	Ginger Chilli Paste	2 Tpsp	Salt	As per taste
For	6 pc.																												
Small Potatos	7 nos.																												
Yoghurt	½ cup																												
Milk	1 Cup																												
Oil	½ Cup																												
Black pepper.	½ tbsp																												
Cloves Chopped Garlic.	4 pc.																												
Basil Leaves	1 tbsp																												
All Purpose Flour	¾ Cup																												
Grated Flour	½ Cup																												
Spring Onion	½ Cup																												
Ginger Chilli Paste	2 Tpsp																												
Salt	As per taste																												
2-28	CHICKEN EGG MUFFINS	0.2 kg	Multicook tawa & Low rack*																										
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>6 pc.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Boneless Chicken Pieces</td> <td>1 Cup.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Yoghurt</td> <td>½ cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Milk</td> <td>1 Cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oil</td> <td>½ Cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Black pepper.</td> <td>½ tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cloves Chopped Garlic.</td> <td>4 pc.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Basil Leaves</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>All Purpose Flour</td> <td>¾ Cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Grated Flour</td> <td>½ Cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spring Onion</td> <td>½ Cup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ginger Chilli Paste</td> <td>2 Tpsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salt</td> <td>As per taste</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Take boiled Boneless Chicken Piece and mash them.</li> <li>2. Add Yoghurt, milk and add oil, salt, Black Pepper and other ingredients.</li> <li>3. Now make soft dough and place the Material in silicon muffin moulds.</li> <li>4. Select category &amp; press start. (Pre-heat process)</li> <li>5. When beeps, keep the moulds on low rack and press start again.</li> </ol>	For	6 pc.	Boneless Chicken Pieces	1 Cup.	Yoghurt	½ cup	Milk	1 Cup	Oil	½ Cup	Black pepper.	½ tbsp	Cloves Chopped Garlic.	4 pc.	Basil Leaves	1 tbsp	All Purpose Flour	¾ Cup	Grated Flour	½ Cup	Spring Onion	½ Cup	Ginger Chilli Paste	2 Tpsp	Salt	As per taste
For	6 pc.																												
Boneless Chicken Pieces	1 Cup.																												
Yoghurt	½ cup																												
Milk	1 Cup																												
Oil	½ Cup																												
Black pepper.	½ tbsp																												
Cloves Chopped Garlic.	4 pc.																												
Basil Leaves	1 tbsp																												
All Purpose Flour	¾ Cup																												
Grated Flour	½ Cup																												
Spring Onion	½ Cup																												
Ginger Chilli Paste	2 Tpsp																												
Salt	As per taste																												

\* Refer page 135, fig 1

# Dairy Delight

Category		Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions										
3-1	PANEER	0.5 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) glass bowl	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Milk</td> <td>500ml</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lemon juice/Vinager</td> <td>4 tbsp</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a MWS glass bowl add milk and lemon juice/vinegar. Select menu &amp; press start.</li> <li>When it gives beeps, stir it &amp; again press start.</li> <li>When beeps, remove the bowl &amp; strain in a muslin cloth &amp; press it.</li> </ol>	Milk	500ml	Lemon juice/Vinager	4 tbsp						
Milk	500ml													
Lemon juice/Vinager	4 tbsp													
3-2	MASALA PANEER	0.5 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) glass bowl	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.5 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Milk</td> <td>500 ml</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Curd</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Coriander powder</td> <td>1 tbsp</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jeera powder</td> <td>1 tsp</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In MWS glass bowl add milk. Select category and press start.</li> <li>When it gives a beep, remove and add curd, coriander and jeera powder. Press start. When beeps, remove and strain and press in a muslin cloth.</li> </ol>	For	0.5 kg	Milk	500 ml	Curd	2 tbsp	Coriander powder	1 tbsp	Jeera powder	1 tsp
For	0.5 kg													
Milk	500 ml													
Curd	2 tbsp													
Coriander powder	1 tbsp													
Jeera powder	1 tsp													
3-3	CURD	0.5 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) glass bowl	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Milk</td> <td>500 ml</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Starter curd</td> <td>2 tbsp</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a MWS glass bowl add milk and select menu &amp; press start.</li> <li>When beeps add starter culture of curd for inoculation &amp; stir it. Again press start.</li> <li>Now take out the bowl &amp; keep it in a casserole &amp; store in warm place for proceeding appropriate setting temperature &amp; time for 5-6 hours</li> </ol>	Milk	500 ml	Starter curd	2 tbsp						
Milk	500 ml													
Starter curd	2 tbsp													
3-4	FLAVOURED YOGHURT@	0.6 kg	Microwave safe (MWS) glass bowl & Low rack**	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>For</td> <td>0.6 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Curd</td> <td>200 ml</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Condensed Milk (Milkmaid)</td> <td>100 ml</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fresh cream</td> <td>200 ml</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Flavours (Vanilla, Strawberry, Pineapple essence)</td> <td>500 ml</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a MWS glass bowl mix all the ingredients. Beat well till smooth.</li> <li>Select menu &amp; press start. (Pre-heat process)</li> <li>When beeps, keep the MWS glass bowl on low rack &amp; keep it in microwave. Press start.</li> <li>When cooking ends, take out &amp; allow to come to room temperature. Keep in freezer 1 hour.</li> </ol> <p><b>Note:</b> In case you use strawberry essence, add a pinch of pink food colour to add colour to the yoghurt. For pineapple yoghurt, add pineapple slices t the times serving.</p>	For	0.6 kg	Curd	200 ml	Condensed Milk (Milkmaid)	100 ml	Fresh cream	200 ml	Flavours (Vanilla, Strawberry, Pineapple essence)	500 ml
For	0.6 kg													
Curd	200 ml													
Condensed Milk (Milkmaid)	100 ml													
Fresh cream	200 ml													
Flavours (Vanilla, Strawberry, Pineapple essence)	500 ml													

@ Do not put anything in the oven during Pre-heat mode.

\*\* Refer page 135, fig 3

# Pasteurize Milk

Category		Weight Limit	Utensil	Instructions			
4-1	PASTEURIZE MILK-25°C	1.0 / 1.5 / 2.0 L	Milk Pasteurization Kit**	Milk (Cow, buffalo, Packet etc)	1.0 L	1.5 L	2.0 L
				<p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Pour milk to the scale shown in the Milk Pasteurization kit. (Fig.1)</li> <li>2. Cover with lid &amp; close as per the directions on the kit. (Fig.2)</li> <li>3. Place the kit in microwave oven.</li> <li>4. Select the category &amp; weight.</li> <li>5. Press start.</li> </ol> <p>When pasteurization is over, use the milk for drinking, making tea or coffee etc. For opening the lid refer (Fig.3)</p> <p><b>Tips :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Milk Pasteurization kit is only for milk. Do not use for other purpose.</li> <li>2. Use fresh loose or packet milk. Do not repeat pasteurization.</li> <li>3. For storage, let the milk stand to cool down after pasteurization, and then keep it in a refrigerator with covered. Do not move to another container.</li> <li>4. The pasteurized milk can be consumed up to 2-3 days.</li> </ol>			
4-2	PASTEURIZE MILK-4°C	1.0 / 1.5 / 2.0 L	Milk Pasteurization Kit**	Milk (Cow, buffalo, Packet etc)	1.0 L	1.5 L	2.0 L
				<p><b>Method :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Pour milk to the scale shown in the Milk Pasteurization kit. (Fig.1)</li> <li>2. Cover with lid &amp; close as per the directions on the kit. (Fig.2)</li> <li>3. Place the kit in microwave oven.</li> <li>4. Select the category &amp; weight.</li> <li>5. Press start.</li> </ol> <p>When pasteurization is over, use the milk for drinking, making tea or coffee etc. For opening the lid refer (Fig.3)</p> <p><b>Tips :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Milk Pasteurization kit is only for milk. Do not use for other purpose.</li> <li>2. Use fresh loose or packet milk. Do not repeat pasteurization.</li> <li>3. For storage, let the milk stand to cool down after pasteurization, and then keep it in a refrigerator with covered. Do not move to another container.</li> <li>4. The pasteurized milk can be consumed up to 2-3 days.</li> </ol>			

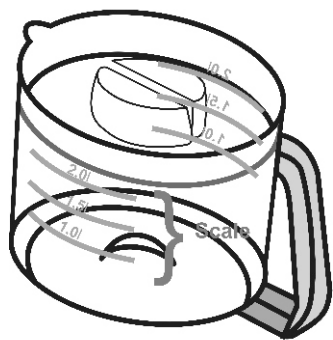


Fig.1

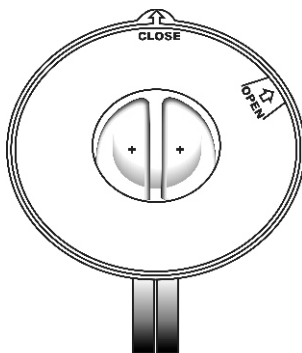


Fig.2

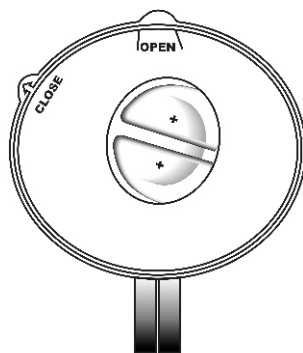




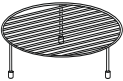




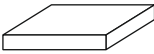


Fig.3

\*\* Provided with the LG Kit for MJEN286UF only

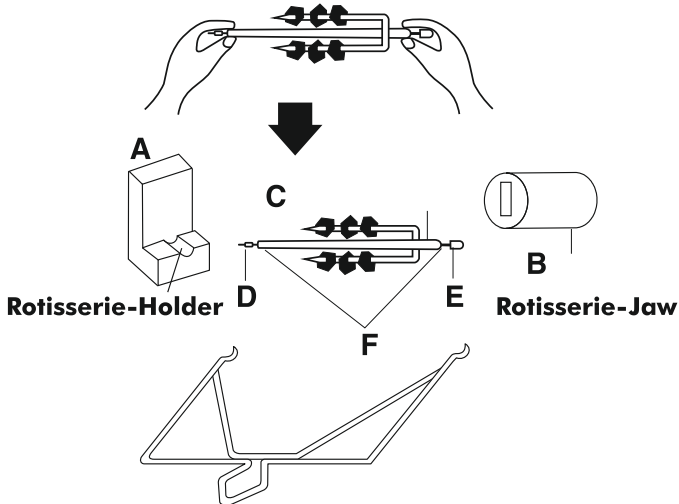
# Usage of Accessories/Utensils

- 1)  +   
Low rack                      Multi cook tawa
- 2)  +   
High rack                      Multi cook tawa
- 3)  +   
Low rack                      Microwave safe glass bowl  
\*Not provided with  
LG standard accessories
- 4)  +   
Low rack                      Metal cake tin  
\*Not provided with  
LG standard accessories
- 5)  +   
High rack                      Microwave flat glass dish  
\*Not provided with  
LG standard accessories

# Rotisserie Installation

**Never operate the oven at combination mode with rotisserie bar (without food). Do not use rotisserie bar in micro mode.**

1. Position the food on the spit, ensuring that the rotisserie bar runs centrally through the food. And tie the food with thread to the bar if necessary.
2. Insert the end of the rotisserie bar (E) into the rotisserie jaw (B) on the right hand of the oven wall. Push it to the right, rotating the rotisserie bar slightly until the rotisserie-bar fits into the rotisserie jaw (B).
3. Support the other end of the rotisserie bar (D) on the hollow of the rotisserie holder (A).





# List of Ingredients

## Spices

English Name	Hindi Name
Asafoetida	Hing
Basil	Tulsi
Bay Leaf	Tej Patta
Cardamom , black	Moti Elaichi
Cardamom , green	Choti Elaichi
Carom seeds	Ajwain
Cinnamon	Dalchini
Cloves	Laung
Coriander Seeds	Sabut Dhania
Cumin seeds	Jeera
Dry Mango Powder	Amchur
Dry red chilli	Sukhi Sabut Lal Mirch
Fennel	Saunf
Fenugreek leaves, dried	Kasuri Methi
Fenugreek seeds	Methidana
Mace	Javitri
Mustard seeds	Sarson , Rai
Nutmeg	Jaiphal
Onion seeds	Kalonji
Oregano	Oregano
Pepper	Kali Mirch
Pomegranate seeds, dried	Anardana
Poppy seeds	Khus Khus
Red Chilli	Lal Mirch
Salt	Namak
Turmeric	Haldi
Thyme	Thyme

## Vegetables

English Name	Hindi Name
Amaranth	Chavli
Baby corn	Baby corn
Bittergourd	Karela
Bottlegourd	Ghiya
Brinjal/Eggplant	Baigan
Broccoli	Hari Phool Gobhi
Cabbage	Pata Gobhi/Bandh Gobhi
Capsicum	Shimla Mirch

# List of Ingredients

---

Cauliflower	Phool Gobhi
Carrot	Gajar
Celery	Ajmod
Cluster Beans	Gavar Ki Fali
Coriander leaves	Hara Dhania
Colocasia	Arbi
Cucumber	Kheera
Curry leaves	Curry Patta
Drumsticks	Drumsticks
French beans	France beans
Garlic	Lehsun
Ginger	Adrak
Elephant Foot Yam	Jimikand
Lady Finger	Bhindi
Lemon	Nimbu
Lemon Grass	Lemon Grass
Lettuce	Lettuce
Lime	Nimbu
Mint	Pudina
Mushroom	Kukurmutta
Olives	Jaitun
Onion	Pyaz
Parsley	Ajmoda
Potato	Aloo
Peas	Hari Matar
Radish	Mooli
Red Pumpkin	Lal Kaddu
Snake Gourd	Torai
Spinach	Palak
Spring Onion	Hari Pyaz
Sweet Potato	Shakarkandi
Tomato	Tamatar
Turnip	Shalgam
Chenopodium leaves	Bathua
Zucchini	Torai

# List of Ingredients

## Fruits

English Name	Hindi Name
Apple	Seb
Coconut	Nariyal
Grapes	Angoor
Mango	Aam
Papaya	Papeeta
Pineapple	Anannas
Pomegranate	Anaar
Raw Banana	Kacha Kela

## Cereals

English Name	Hindi Name
Flattened Rice	Poha
Oats	Jaei
Puffed Rice	Murmura
Refined wheat Flour	Maida
Rice	Chawal
Sago	Sabudana
Semolina	Suji
Whole wheat broken	Daliya
Wheat Flour (whole)	Gehun ka Atta

## Pulses

English Name	Hindi Name
Bengal Gram Dal	Chana Dal
Bengal Gram flour	Besan
Black Gram Dal	Urad Dal
Green Gram Dal(Dehusked)	Moong Dal (Dhuli)
Kidney Beans	Rajma
Lentils (Dehusked)	Masoor Dal (Dhuli)
Red Gram Dal	Arhar/Tuvar Dal
Soyabean	Soyabean

# List of Ingredients

## Dry Fruits

English Name	Hindi Name
Almonds	Badam
Cashewnuts	Kaju
Pistachio	Pista
Raisins	Kishmish
Walnuts	Akhrot
Peanuts	Mungfali

## Fats & oils

English Name	Hindi Name
Butter	Makhan
Ghee	Ghee
Oil	Tel
Olive Oil	Jaitun Ka Tel
Mustard Oil	Sarson Ka Tel
Sesame Oil	Til Ka Tel

## Miscellaneous

English Name	Hindi Name
Bread crumbs	Bread crumbs
Cornflour	Cornflour
Coffee	Coffee
Cottage cheese	Paneer
Curd	Dahi
Eggs	Ande
Honey	Shahed
Jaggery	Gud
Khoa	Khoa
Lotus Seeds	Makhana
Milk	Doodh
Powdered Sugar	Bura
Sugar	Cheeni
Tamarind	Imli
Tea	Chai
Saffron	Kesar
Sprouts	Ankur
Vinegar	Sirka

## Wi-Fi (Optional) / वाई-फाई (वैकल्पिक)

This sets the Microwave to connect to your home's Wi-Fi network.

यह माइक्रोवेव को आपके घर के वाई-फाई नेटवर्क से कनेक्ट करने के लिए सेट करता है।

**\* This feature will be OFF by itself, if the Microwave is switched OFF.**

\* यह सुविधा अपने आप ही बंद हो जाएगी, अगर माइक्रोवेव बंद हो जाएगा।

## Using LG ThinQ Application / एलजी थिनक्यू अनुप्रयोग का उपयोग करना

This feature is only available on models with \*Wi-Fi.

यह सुविधा केवल वाई-फाई वाले मॉडल पर उपलब्ध है।

The LG ThinQ application allows you to communicate with the appliance using a smartphone.

एलजी थिनक्यू एप्लिकेशन आपको स्मार्टफोन का उपयोग करने वाले उपकरण के साथ संवाद करने की अनुमति देता है।

## LG ThinQ Application Features / एलजी थिनक्यू अनुप्रयोग सुविधाएँ

- **Smart Diagnosis™ / स्मार्ट डाएग्नोसिस**
  - This function provides useful information for diagnosing and solving issues with the appliance based on the pattern of use.  
यह फंक्शन उपयोग के पैटर्न के आधार पर उपकरण के साथ समस्याओं के निदान और समाधान के लिए उपयोगी जानकारी प्रदान करता है।
- **Scan to Cook / पकाने के लिए स्कैन करें**
  - Scan the barcode on a ready-made meal using the LG ThinQ application and send the recommended or customized cooking instructions straight to your oven.  
एलजी थिनक्यू एप्लिकेशन का उपयोग करके तैयार भोजन पर बारकोड को स्कैन करें और अनुशंसित या अनुकूलित खाना पकाने के निर्देश सीधे अपने ओवन को भेजें।
- **Monitoring / निगरानी**
  - This function helps you check the current status, remaining time, cook settings and end time in one place.  
इस फंक्शन की निगरानी आपको वर्तमान स्थिति, शेष समय, खाना पकाने की सेटिंग और समाप्ति की जाँच करने में मदद करता है।
- **Product Notifications / उत्पाद सूचनाएं**
  - Turn on the Push Alerts to receive appliance status notifications. The notifications are triggered even if the LG ThinQ application is not open.  
उपकरण स्थिति की सूचनाएं प्राप्त करने के लिए पुश अलर्ट चालू करें। एलजी थिनक्यू एप्लिकेशन के खुले न होने पर भी सूचनाएं चालू हो जाती हैं।
- **Firmware Update / फर्मवेयर अपडेट**
  - Keep the appliance updated. / उपकरण को अपडेट रखें।

## Settings / समायोजन

- Allows you to set various options on the appliance and in the application.  
आपको उपकरण पर और एप्लिकेशन में विभिन्न विकल्प सेट करने की अनुमति देता है।

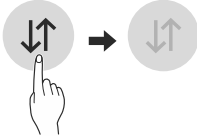
## NOTE / ध्यान दें

- If you change your wireless router, internet service provider, or password, delete the registered appliance from the LG ThinQ application and register it again.  
यदि आप अपने वायरलेस राउटर, इंटरनेट सेवा प्रदाता या पासवर्ड को बदलते हैं, तो एलजी थिनक्यू एप्लिकेशन से पंजीकृत उपकरण को हटा दें और इसे फिर से पंजीकृत करें।
- The application is subject to change for appliance improvement purposes without notice to users.  
अनुप्रयोग उपयोगकर्ताओं को सूचना के बिना उपकरण सुधार प्रयोजनों के लिए परिवर्तन के अधीन है।
- Functions may vary by model.  
मॉडल के अनुसार कार्य भिन्न हो सकते हैं।

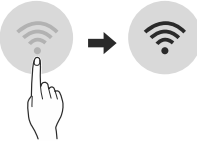
### Before Using LG ThinQ Application

#### एलजी थिनक्यू अनुप्रयोग का उपयोग करने से पहले

- 1 Check the distance between the appliance and the wireless router (Wi-Fi) network).  
उपकरण और वायरलेस राउटर (वाई-फाई नेटवर्क) के बीच की दूरी की जांच करें।
  - If the distance between the appliance and the wireless router is too far, the signal strength becomes weak. It may take a long time to register or installation may fail.  
यदि उपकरण और वायरलेस राउटर के बीच की दूरी बहुत दूर है, तो सिगनल की शक्ति कमजोर हो जाती है। पंजीकरण करने में बहुत समय लग सकता है या स्थापना विफल हो सकती है।
- 2 Turn off the **Mobile Data** or **Cellular Data** on your smartphone.  
अपने स्मार्टफोन पर **मोबाइल डेटा** या **सेलुलर डेटा** बंद करें।



- 3 Connect your smartphone to the wireless router.  
अपने स्मार्टफोन को वायरलेस राउटर से कनेक्ट करें।



- If the distance between the appliance and the wireless router is too far, the signal strength becomes weak. It may take a long time to register or installation may fail.  
यदि उपकरण और वायरलेस राउटर के बीच की दूरी बहुत दूर है, तो सिगनल की शक्ति कमजोर हो जाती है। पंजीकरण करने में बहुत समय लग सकता है या स्थापना विफल हो सकती है।

#### NOTE / ध्यान दें

- To verify the Wi-Fi connection, check that the \*Wi-Fi icon on the control panel is lit.  
वाई-फाई कनेक्शन को सत्यापित करने के लिए जांचें कि कंट्रोल पैनल पर जलाया गया है।
- The appliance supports 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi networks only. To check your network frequency, contact your internet service provider or refer to your wireless router manual.  
उपकरण केवल 2.4 गीगाहर्ट्ज वाई-फाई नेटवर्क का समर्थन करता है। अपनी नेटवर्क आवृत्ति की जांच करने के लिए, अपने इंटरनेट सेवा प्रदाता से संपर्क करें या अपने वायरलेस राउटर मैनुअल को देखें।
- LG ThinQ is not responsible for any network connection problems or any faults, malfunctions, or errors cause by network connection.  
एलजी थिनक्यू किसी भी नेटवर्क कनेक्शन समस्याओं या किसी भी दोष, खराबी या नेटवर्क के कारण होने वाली त्रुटियों के लिए जिम्मेदार नहीं है।
- If the appliance is having trouble connecting to the Wi-Fi network, it may be too far from the router. Purchase a Wi-Fi repeater (range extender) to improve the Wi-Fi signal strength.  
यदि उपकरण को वाई-फाई नेटवर्क से कनेक्ट करने में समस्या हो रही है, तो यह राउटर से बहुत दूर हो सकता है। वाई-फाई सिगनल की ताकत को बेहतर बनाने के लिए वाई-फाई रिपीटर (रेंज एक्सटेंडर) खरीदें।
- The Wi-Fi connection may not connect or may be interrupted because of the home network environment.  
घरेलू नेटवर्क वातावरण के कारण वाई-फाई कनेक्शन कनेक्ट नहीं हो सकता है या बाधित हो सकता है।
- The network connection may not work properly depending on the Internet service provider.  
इंटरनेट सेवा प्रदाता के आधार पर नेटवर्क कनेक्शन ठीक से काम नहीं कर सकता है।
- The surrounding wireless environment can make the wireless network service run slowly.  
आसपास के वायरलेस वातावरण वायरलेस नेटवर्क सेवा को धीरे-धीरे चला सकते हैं।

- The appliance cannot be registered due to problems with the wireless signal transmission. Unplug the appliance and wait about a minute before trying again.  
वायरलेस सिगनल ट्रांसमिशन के साथ समस्याओं के कारण उपकरण पंजीकृत नहीं किया जा सकता है। उपकरण अनप्लग करें और पुनः प्रयास करने से पहले एक मिनट प्रतीक्षा करें।
- If the firewall on your wireless router is enabled, disable the firewall or add an exception to it.  
यदि आपके वायरलेस राउटर पर फायरवॉल सक्षम है, तो फायरवॉल को अक्षम करें या इसमें कोई उपवाद जोड़ें।
- The wireless network name (SSID) should be a combination of English letter and numbers. (Do not use special characters)  
वायरलेस नेटवर्क का नाम (SSID) अंग्रेजी अक्षरों और संख्याओं का संयोजन होना चाहिए।
- Smartphone user interface (UI) may vary depending on the mobile operating system (OS) and the manufacturer.  
स्मार्टफोन उपयोगकर्ता इंटरफेस (UI) मोबाइल ऑपरेटिंग सिस्टम (OS) और निर्माता के आधार पर भिन्न हो सकता है।
- If the security protocol of the router is set to WEP, you may fail to set up the network. Please change it to other security protocols (WPA2 is recommended) and register the product again.  
यदि राउटर का सुरक्षा प्रोटोकॉल WEP पर सेट है, तो आप नेटवर्क सेट करने में विफल हो सकते हैं। कृपया इसे अन्य सुरक्षा प्रोटोकॉल में बदलें (WPA2 अनुशंसित है) और उत्पाद को फिर से पंजीकृत करें।

### Installing the LG ThinQ Application / एलजी थिनक्यू एप्लिकेशन को इन्स्टॉल करना

Search for the **LG ThinQ** application from the Google Play Store or Apple App Store on a smartphone. Follow instructions to download and install the application.

स्मार्टफोन पर Google Play Store या Apple App Store से **LG ThinQ** एप्लिकेशन खोजें। एप्लिकेशन डाउनलोड और इंस्टॉल करने के लिए निर्देशों का पालन करें।

### Connecting to Wi-Fi / वाई-फाई से कनेक्ट करना

The **Wi-Fi** button, when used with the **LG ThinQ** application, allows the appliance to connect to a home Wi-Fi network. The **Wi-Fi** icon shows the status of the appliance's network connection. The icon illuminates when the appliance is connected to the Wi-Fi network.

**वाई-फाई** बटन, जब **LG ThinQ** एप्लिकेशन के साथ उपयोग किया जाता है, तो उपकरण घरेलू वाई-फाई नेटवर्क से कनेक्ट करने की अनुमति देता है। एफ आइकन उपकरण के नेटवर्क कनेक्शन की स्थिति दर्शाता है। आइकन तब रोशनी करता है जब उपकरण वाई-फाई नेटवर्क से जुड़ा होता है।

### Initial Appliance Registration / प्रारंभिक उपकरण पंजीकरण



- Run the **LG ThinQ** application and follow the instructions in the application to register the appliance.  
एप्लिकेशन को चलाएं और उपकरण को पंजीकृत करने के लिए एप्लिकेशन के निर्देशों का पालन करें।

### Re-registering the Appliance or Registering Another User

#### उपकरण को फिर से पंजीकृत करना या अन्य उपयोगकर्ता को पंजीकृत करना

- Press and hold the **Wi-Fi** button for 3 seconds to activate Appliance's "Wi-Fi network". Run the **LG ThinQ** application and follow the instructions in the application to register the appliance.  
उपकरण के वाई-फाई नेटवर्क को सक्रिय करने के लिए 3 सेकंड के लिए **वाई-फाई** बटन को दबाए रखें। **LG ThinQ** एप्लिकेशन को चलाएं और उपकरण को पंजीकृत करने के लिए एप्लिकेशन के निर्देशों का पालन करें।

### NOTE / ध्यान दें

- To activate the Wi-Fi function, press and hold Wi-Fi Button for 3 seconds.  Icon will be displayed on the display.  
वाई-फाई फंक्शन को सक्रिय करने के लिए 3 सेकंड के लिए **वाई-फाई** बटन को दबाकर रखें।  आइकन डिस्प्ले पर प्रदर्शित होगा।

### Open Source Software Notice Information

#### ओपन सोर्स सॉफ्टवेयर नोटिस की जानकारी

To obtain the source code under GPL, LGPL, MPL, and other open source licenses, that is contained in this product, please visit <http://opensource.lge.com>.

In addition to the source code, all referred license terms, warranty disclaimers and copyright notices are available for download.

LG Electronics will also provide open source code to you on CD-ROM for a charge covering the cost of performing such distribution (such as the cost of media, shipping, and handling) upon email request to [opensource@lge.com](mailto:opensource@lge.com). This offer is valid for a period of three years after our last shipment of this product. This offer is valid to anyone in receipt of this information.

जीपीएल, एलजीपीएल, एमपीएल और अन्य ओपन सोर्स लाइसेंस के तहत स्रोत कोड प्राप्त करने के लिए, जो इस उत्पाद में निहित है, कृपया <http://opensource.lge.com> पर जाएं।

स्रोत कोड के अलावा सभी संदर्भित लाइसेंस शर्तें, वारंटी अस्वीकरण और कॉपीराइट नोटिस डाउनलोड के लिए उपलब्ध हैं।

LG Electronics आपको भी [opensource@lge.com](mailto:opensource@lge.com) पर ईमेल अनुरोध पर इस तरह के वितरण (जैसे मीडिया, शिपिंग और हैंडलिंग की लागत के रूप में) की लागत को कवर करने के लिए सीडी-रोम पर खुला स्रोत कोड प्रदान करेगा। यह प्रस्ताव इस उत्पाद के हमारे अंतिम शिपमेंट के बाद तीन साल की अवधि के लिए वैध है। यह प्रस्ताव इस जानकारी की प्राप्ति में किसी को भी मान्य है।

### Using Audible Diagnosis to Diagnose Issues

#### मुद्दों का निदान करने के लिए श्रव्य निदान का उपयोग करना

Follow the instructions below to use the audible diagnosis method.

श्रव्य निदान पद्धति का उपयोग करने के लिए नीचे दिये गए निर्देशों का पालन करें।

• Launch the **LG ThinQ** application and select the **Smart Diagnosis** feature in the menu. Follow the instructions for audible diagnosis provided in the **LG ThinQ** application.

**LG ThinQ** एप्लिकेशन लॉच करें और मेन्यू में **Smart Diagnosis** फीचर चुनें। **LG ThinQ** एप्लिकेशन में दिये गए श्रव्य निदान के लिए निर्देशों का पालन करें।

**1** Press the **START** button for three seconds.  
तीन सेकंड के लिए स्टार्ट बटन दबाएं।

• If the display has been locked, you must deactivate the lock and then reactivate it.

यदि डिस्प्ले लॉक कर दिया गया है, आपको लॉक को निष्क्रिय करना होगा और फिर इसे दुबारा सक्रिय करना होगा।

**2** Hold the mouthpiece of your phone in front of display located on the control panel.  
कन्ट्रोल पैनल पर स्थित डिस्प्ले के सामने अपने फोन के माउथपीस को पकड़ें।



**3** Keep the phone in place until the tone transmission has finished. The display will count down the time. Once the countdown is over and the tones have stopped, the diagnosis will be displayed in the application.

टोन ट्रांसमिशन समाप्त होने तक फोन को जगह पर रखें। प्रदर्शन समय की गिनती करेगा। एक बार उल्टी गिनती खत्म हो जाने और स्वर बंद हो जाने के बाद, निदान आवेदन में प्रदर्शित किया जाएगा।

#### NOTE / ध्यान दें

• For best results, do not move the phone while the tones are being transmitted.  
सर्वोत्तम परिणामों के लिए, जब स्वर प्रसारित हो रहे हों, तब फोन को हिलाएं नहीं।



Use this feature to help you diagnose and solve problems with your appliance.

अपने उपकरण के साथ समस्याओं का निदान और समाधान करने में आपकी सहायता के लिए इस सुविधा का उपयोग करें।

### NOTE / ध्यान दें

- For reasons not attributable to LGE's negligence, the service may not operate due to external factors such as, but not limited to, Wi-Fi unavailability, Wi-Fi disconnection, local app store policy, or app unavailability.  
एलजीई की लापरवाही के कारण नहीं, कारणों के लिए, सेवा बाहरी कारकों जैसे कि संचालित नहीं हो सकती है, लेकिन यह सीमित नहीं है, वाई-फाई अनुपलब्धता, वाई-फाई वियोग, स्थारनीय ऐप स्टोर नीति या ऐप अनुपलब्धता।
- The feature may be subjected to change without prior notice and may have a different form dependikng on where you are located.  
सुविधा पूर्व सूचना के बिना परिवर्तन के अधीन हो सकती है और आपके पास स्थित होने के आधार पर एक अलग रूप हो सकता है।

### Installing the LG ThinQ Application

#### LG ThinQ एप्लिकेशन को इंस्टॉल करना

Search for the **LG ThinQ** application from the Google Play Store or Apple App Store on a smart phone.

स्मार्ट फोन पर Google Play Store या Apple App Store से **LG ThinQ** एप्लिकेशन खोजें।

- Follow instructions to download and install the application  
एप्लिकेशन डाउनलोड और इंस्टॉल करने के लिए निर्देशों का पालन करें।

Run the **LG ThinQ** application and follow the instructions in the application to register the appliance.

**LG ThinQ** एप्लिकेशन को चलाएं और उपकरण को पंजीकृत करने के लिए एप्लिकेशन के निर्देशों का पालन करें।

### Using LG ThinQ to Diagnose Issues

#### समस्याओं के समाधान के लिए LG ThinQ का उपयोग करना

If you experience a problem with your Wi-Fi equipped appliance, it can transmit troubleshooting data to a smartphone using the LG ThinQ application.

यदि आप अपने वाई-फाई सुसज्जित उपकरण के साथ किसी समस्या का अनुभव करते हैं, तो यह एलजी थिनक्यू एप्लिकेशन का उपयोग करके स्मार्टफोन में समस्या निवारण डेटा प्रसारित कर सकता है।

- Launch the LG ThinQ application and select the Smart Diagnosis feature in the menu.  
Follow the instructions provided in the LG ThinQ application.

एलजी थिनक्यू एप्लिकेशन लॉन्च करें और मेन्यू में स्मार्ट डायग्नोसिस सुविधा का चयन करें।

LG ThinQ एप्लिकेशन में दिए गए निर्देशों का पालन करें।

### Using Audible Diagnosis to Diagnose Issues

#### श्रव्य निदान करने के लिए श्रव्य निदान का उपयोग करना

Follow the instruction below to use the audible diagnosis method.

श्रव्य निदान विधि का उपयोग करने के लिए नीचे दिए गए निर्देशों का पालन करें।

- Launch the **LG ThinQ** application and select the Smart Diagnosis feature in the menu.  
Follow the instructions for audible diagnosis provided in the **LG ThinQ** application.

**LG ThinQ** एप्लिकेशन लॉन्च करें और मेन्यू में स्मार्ट डायग्नोसिस सुविधा का चयन करें।

**LG ThinQ** एप्लिकेशन में दिए गए श्रव्य निदान के निर्देशों का पालन करें।

# To Clean Your Oven / Questions & Answers

## आपके ओवन की सफाई/प्रश्न और उत्तर

### To Clean Your Oven / अपने ओवन को साफ करना

1. Keep the inside of the oven clean  
Always unplug your oven before cleaning. Food spatters or spilled liquids stick to oven walls and between the seal and door surfaces. It is best to wipe up spillovers with a damp cloth right away. Crumbs and spillovers will absorb microwave energy and lengthen cooking times. Use a damp cloth to wipe out crumbs that fall between the door and the frame. It is important to keep this area clean to assure a tight seal. Remove greasy spatters with a soapy cloth then rinse and dry. Do not use harsh detergent or abrasive cleaners. The metal tray (model specific) can be washed by hand or in the dishwasher.
1. ओवन के भीतरी हिस्से को साफ रखें  
हमेशा सफाई से पहले अपने ओवन को अनप्लग करें। खाने के टुकड़े या तरल पदार्थों के छींटे दीवारों पर और सील तथा दरवाजों के बीच की सतह पर चिपक जाते हैं। एक गीले कपड़े से इसको तुरंत साफ करना आवश्यक है। ये खाने के छोटे टुकड़े और तरल पदार्थों की बूंदें माइक्रोवेव की ऊर्जा को अवशोषित कर लेते हैं और इस तरह खाना बनने का समय लंबा हो सकता है। दरवाजे और खांचों के बीच गिरे हुए इन खाने के टुकड़ों को गीले कपड़े से साफ करें। टाईट सील के लिए यह सफाई रखनी बहुत जरूरी है। तैलीय छींटों को हटाने के लिए साबुन से भीगा हुआ कपड़ा इस्तेमाल करें और उसके बाद उसे धो कर सुखा लें। कठोर डिटरजेंट का इस्तेमाल न करें। धातु की ट्रे (मॉडल विशिष्ट) को हाथों से या डिशवाशर में धोई जा सकती है।
2. Keep the **outside** of the oven clean  
Clean the outside of the oven with damp soft cloth. To prevent damage to the operating parts inside the oven, the water should not be allowed to seep into the ventilation openings. To clean control panel, open the door to prevent the oven from accidentally starting, and wipe a damp cloth followed immediately by a dry cloth. Press Stop/Cancel after cleaning.
2. ओवन का बाहरी हिस्सा साफ रखें।  
नम मुलायम कपड़े से ओवन के बाहरी हिस्सों को साफ करें। ओवन के भीतर इसके काम करने वाले हिस्सों को टूट-फूट से बचाने के लिए पानी को हवा आने वाले रास्तों पर जमा न होने दें। कंट्रोल पैनल को साफ करने के लिए दरवाजा खुला ही रखें ताकि कहीं गलती से ओवन चालू न हो जाए। फिर इसे एक गीले कपड़े से साफ करके सूखे कपड़े से पोंछ दें। सफाई के बाद STOP/Cancel बटन दबाएं।
3. It steam accumulates inside or around the outside of the oven door, wipe the panels with a soft cloth. This may occur when the oven is operated under high humidity conditions and in no way indicates a malfunction of the unit.
3. अगर दरवाजों के बाहर या भीतर भाप इकट्ठी हो जाए तो एक मुलायम कपड़े से पैनल को पोंछ दें। बहुत नमी हो जाने पर ओवन के संचालन के कारण ऐसा हो सकता है यह कोई ओवन की खराबी नहीं है।
4. The door and door seal should be kept clean. Use only damp cloth to clean.
4. दरवाजे और उनकी सील साफ रखी जानी चाहिए। साफ करने के लिए केवल नम कपड़े का उपयोग करें।
5. Do not use steam cleaners.
5. स्टीम क्लीनर्स का प्रयोग न करें।
6. Unplug your oven from the electrical socket when you clean control panel. Use only damp cloth to clean.
6. कंट्रोल पैनल को साफ करते समय अपने ओवन को बिजली के रिच से अलग करें। साफ करने के लिए केवल नम कपड़े का उपयोग करें।

## Questions & Answers / प्रश्न और उत्तर

FAQ	Answer
What's wrong when the oven light will not glow?	There may be several reasons why the oven light will not glow. Either the light bulb has blown or the electric circuit has failed.
Does microwave energy pass through the viewing screen in the door?	NO. The holes, or ports, are made to allow light to pass; they do not let microwave energy through.
Why does the BEEP tone sound when a button on the control panel is touched?	The BEEP tone sounds to assure that the setting is being properly entered.
Will the microwave function be damaged if it operates empty?	Yes. Never run it empty.
Why do eggs sometimes pop?	When baking, frying, or poaching eggs, the yolk may pop due to steam build up inside the yolk membrane. To prevent this, simply pierce the yolk before cooking. Never microwave eggs in the shell.
Why is standing time recommended after microwave cooking is over?	After microwave cooking is finished, food keeps on cooking during standing time. This standing time finishes cooking evenly throughout the food. The amount of standing time depends on the density of the food.
Why doesn't my oven always cook as fast as cooling guide says?	Check your cooking guide again to make sure you've followed directions correctly, and to see what might cause variations in cooking time. Cooking guide times and heat settings are suggestions, chosen to help prevent overcooking, the most common problem in getting used to this oven. Variations in the size, shape, weight and dimensions of the food require longer cooking time. Use your own judgment along with the cooking guide suggestions to test food conditions, just as you would do with a conventional cooker.

## Questions & Answers / प्रश्न और उत्तर

आमतौर पर पूछे जाने वाले सवाल	जवाब
तब क्या करें जब ओवन की बत्ती न जले?	ओवन की बत्ती के न जलने के कई कारण हो सकते हैं—जैसे कि या तो बल्ब खराब हो गया है या कनेक्शन में कोई गड़बड़ी आ गई है।
क्या दरवाजे के पारदर्शी स्क्रीन से माइक्रोवेव ऊर्जा बाहर आ सकती है?	नहीं। उनसे प्रकाश तो बाहर आ सकता है माइक्रोवेव ऊर्जा नहीं।
जब भी कंट्रोल पैनल का कोई बटन छुआ जाता है तो बीप की ध्वनि क्यों आती है?	बीप की ध्वनि से आपको यह पता चलता है कि सेटिंग सही चल रही है।
अगर गलती से ओवन को खाली ही चला दिया जाए तो क्या इसमें गड़बड़ी आ सकती है?	हाँ, इसलिए इसे कभी भी खाली नहीं चलाइये।
कभी कभी अंडे क्यों तड़क कर फट जाते हैं?	जब भी अंडे को भूना, तला या पकाया (पोंच) जाता है तब अन्दर भाप बनने से इसका योक फट सकता है। इससे बचने के लिए इसको बनाने से पहले इसके योक में एक छेद कर देना चाहिए। माइक्रोवेव के भीतर कभी भी अंडों को शेल के साथ न रखें।
माइक्रोवेव कुकिंग हो जाने के बाद कुछ रुकने को क्यों कहा जाता है?	माइक्रोवेव कुकिंग के खत्म हो जाने के बाद भी खाना अन्दर ही अन्दर पकता रहता है तो थोड़ा रुक जाने पर वह पकने का कार्य तब तक समाप्त हो जाता है। इस समापन में लगने वाला समय अन्दर रखे खाने की गहनता पर निर्भर करता है।
कुकिंग गाइड में जैसा लिखा होता है उतनी तेजी से ओवन में खाना क्यों नहीं पकता?	ध्यान से दुबारा अपनी कुकिंग गाइड को पढ़ें कि कहीं उसके कदम दर कदम निर्देशों के पालन में आपसे कोई भूल तो नहीं हुई? और इस तरह देखें कि और क्या कारण हो सकते हैं जिससे आपको अधिक समय लग गया। इसमें लिखे गए समय की सीमा का उद्देश्य आपके खाने को अधिक पक जाने से बचना है। खाने के रूप रंग और आकार में विविधता से इसके निर्माण में भी उसी अनुसार समय कम या अधिक लगता है। आप अपनी समझ के मुताबिक पकने वाले समय का सही अनुमान करें जैसा कि आप अपने पारंपरिक प्रेशर कुकर के साथ करती हैं।

## Two Recipes / दो व्यंजन विधियां

### Two Recipes for Beginners

#### नवसिखियों के लिए दो व्यंजन विधियां

NOTE: The time variation during cooking of recipe depends upon the ingredients, method adopted & type of food category  
ध्यान दें: इस भोजन में लगने वाला समय इसके तत्वों, इसके बनाने की प्रणाली और यह किस वर्ग का भोजन है - इन पर निर्भर करेगा।

<div style="text-align: center;"> </div> <p><b>1. ROASTED PAPAD*</b></p> <p><b>Procedure :</b></p> <p><b>Papad:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Place the raw papad at the centre of Glass Tray, as shown in the picture above.</li> <li>Select Micro-100% Power Level and Cook time. Press START/+30 seconds</li> <li>After Papad cooking give standing time of 30-45 seconds.</li> </ol> <p><b>To Cook Multiple Papads :</b> Place Multiple papads over one another, as shown in the picture above.</p> <p><b>Crispy Papad :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Press START/+30 seconds once without papad.</li> <li>Sprinkle little water or oil over the papad.</li> <li>After beep, place the papad at the centre and press START/+30 seconds.</li> </ol> <p>*Note : The cooking time may vary – a. As per the composition of the papad material. b. As per the Quantity of papad used.</p>	<div style="text-align: center;"> </div> <p><b>2. POP CORN :</b> Place the pop corn bag to the glass tray properly as instructed on packing. Use START/+30 seconds to set 3~4 minutes. Remove the bag after popping sound has stopped. Take care that bag corners do not touch sides while rotating.</p> <p><b>Note :</b> Attend popping process carefully. Do not overheat as cause flash fire.</p> <p><b>2. पॉप कॉर्न :</b> पैकिंग पर दिये गए निर्देशानुसार पॉप कॉर्न का बैग कॉच की ट्रे पर ठीक से रखें। 3-4 मिनट सेट करने के लिए START/+30 seconds का प्रयोग करें। बुनने की आवाज समाप्त होने के बाद बैग को हटा लें। ध्यान रखें कि बैग के कोने घुमाते समय साइड से न छुएं।</p> <p><b>नोट :</b> बुनने की प्रक्रिया को ध्यानपूर्वक देखें। आवश्यकता से अधिक गर्म न करें क्योंकि इससे आग लग सकती है।</p>
---	---

# Disposal of your old appliance (as per e-waste Rules)

अपने पुराने उपकरण का निपटान (ई-अपशिष्ट नियम के अनुसार)

## Disposal of your old appliance (as per e-waste Rules)



Please check whether crossed out wheeled bin symbol is depicted on the product or its parts, if yes, it means the product is covered by e-waste Management and Handling Rules, 2011 and is required to be recycled, dismantled or scraped in the following manner.

### 1. Do's:

a. The product is required to be handed over only to the authorized recycler for disposal.

b. Keep the product in isolated area, after it becomes non-functional/un-repairable so as to prevent its accidental breakage.

### Don't:

a. The product should not be opened by the user himself/herself, but only by authorized service personnel.

b. The product is not meant for re-sale to any unauthorized agencies/scrap dealer/kabariwala.

c. The product is not meant for mixing into household waste stream.

d. Do not keep any replaced spare part(s) from the product in exposed area.

2. To locate a nearest collection centre or call for pick-up (limited area only) for disposal of this appliance, please contact Toll Free No. **1800-315-9999 / 1800-180-9999** for details. All collection centre and pick up facilities are done by third parties with **LG Electronics India Pvt. Ltd.** Merely as a facilitator.

3. "This product is complied with the requirement of Hazardous Substances as specified under Rule 13 (1) & (2) of the E-Waste (Management & Handling) Rules, 2011".

4. To locate a nearest collection centre or call for pick-up (limited area only) for disposal of this appliance, please contact Toll Free No. **1800-315-9999 / 1800-180-9999** for details. All collection centre and pick up facilities are done by third parties with **LG Electronics India Pvt. Ltd.** Merely as a facilitator.

For more detailed information , please visit : <http://www.lg.com/in>

☎ 9711709999 (LG WhatsApp No.)

## अपने पुराने उपकरण का निपटान (ई-अपशिष्ट नियम के अनुसार)



कृपया जांचें कि क्या पहिएदार बिन प्रतीक को उत्पाद या उसके भागों पर चिह्नित किया गया है यदि हाँ, तो इसका मतलब है कि उत्पाद को ई-कचरा प्रबंधन और संवाहन के नियमों, 2011 द्वारा कवर किया गया है और निम्नलिखित तरीके से पुनर्नवीनीकरण, विघटित या स्क्रेप किया जाना आवश्यक है।

### 1. करें:

क- उपकरण को सिर्फ अधिकृत पुनः नवीनीकरणकर्ता को ही निपटारण करने हेतु हस्तागत कर दें।

ख- जब उपकरण कार्यालय न हो इसे अलग क्षेत्र में रखें ताकि उपकरण से होने वाली दुर्घटनाओं से बचा जा सके।

### ना करें:

क- इस उपकरण को स्वयं/खुद नहीं खोलना चाहिए, उपकरण को केवल अधिकृत अधिकारी के द्वारा ही खोला जाना चाहिए।

ख- इस उपकरण को पुनः बिक्री के लिए किसी भी कबाड़ीवाला/भंगार वाला / अनाधिकृत संस्था को न दें।

ग- इस उपकरण को किसी घरेलू अपशिष्ट सामान के साथ मिलाकर न रखें।

घ- उपकरण के बदले हुए या आंतरिक पूर्णों को खुले क्षेत्र में न रखें।

2. अनाधिकृत विभाग / व्यक्ति के माध्यम से कोई भी निपटान पर्यावरण(संरक्षण) अधिनियम 1986 द्वारा निर्धारित नहीं है।

3. यह उत्पाद ई-अपशिष्ट (प्रबंधन और हथालन) नियम 2011 के अन्तर्गत 13(1) एवं (2) के तहत निर्दिष्ट खतरनाक पदार्थों की आवश्यकता का पालन करता है।

4. उपरोक्त पदार्थों के निपटारण के लिए नजदीकी निपटारण संस्थान (संकीर्ण क्षेत्र) में कॉल करें। अधिक जानकारी के लिए हमारे टोल फ्री नम्बर **1800-315-9999 / 1800-180-9999** पर कॉल करें। सभी संग्रहण केन्द्र व पिक-अप की सुविधाएं किसी थर्ड-पार्टी जो **LG Electronics India Pvt. Ltd.** को अपनी सेवाएं प्रदान कर रही हों, से करवाएं।

अधिक जानकारी के लिए देखें वेबसाइट : <http://www.lg.com/in>

☎ 9711709999 (LG WhatsApp No.)









MFL70580216 (01)

**LG 24 x 7 CUSTOMER CARE**

**1800-315-9999**  
**1800-180-9999**  
(Toll Free)

**5757554**  
(Send SMS)

[www.lg.com/in/support](http://www.lg.com/in/support)

LG WhatsApp No.  
**9711709999**

LG Service India Mobile App  
Available at Google Play

[www.facebook.com/lgindiapage/](https://www.facebook.com/lgindiapage/)

[www.twitter.com/LGIndia](https://www.twitter.com/LGIndia)

To know more about LG,  
visit [www.lg.com/in](http://www.lg.com/in)  
For Corporate/Institutional enquiries,  
please write to [corp.enquiries@lge.com](mailto:corp.enquiries@lge.com)